

American Samoa: 2000

Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Issued June 2003

PHC-4-AS

2000 Census of Population and Housing

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**Census
2000**
American
Samoa

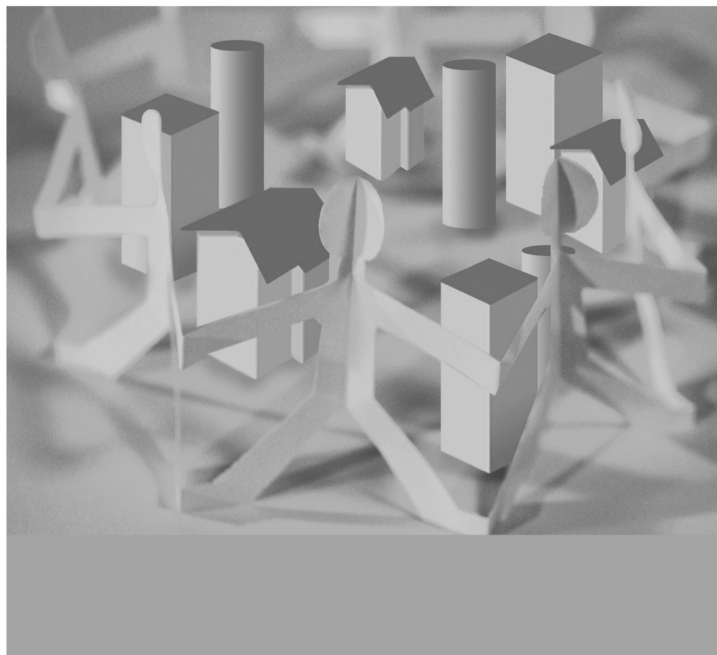
American Samoa: 2000

Issued June 2003

Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

PHC-4-AS

2000 Census of Population and Housing



U.S. Department of Commerce

Donald L. Evans,

Secretary

Samuel W. Bodman,

Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

Kathleen B. Cooper,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Charles Louis Kincannon,

Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,
2000 Census of
Population and Housing,
*Social, Economic, and
Housing Characteristics*
PHC-4-AS, American Samoa
Washington, DC,
2003



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

Hermann Habermann,
Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

Vacant,
Principal Associate Director
and Chief Financial Officer

Vacant,
Principal Associate
Director for Programs

Preston Jay Waite,
Associate Director
for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Cynthia Z.F. Clark,
Associate Director
for Methodology and
Standards

Marvin D. Raines,
Associate Director
for Field Operations

Arnold A. Jackson,
Assistant Director
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables	v
How to Use This Census Report	I-1
Table Finding Guide	II-1
User Notes	III-1
Statistical Tables (For a detailed list of statistical tables, see page v)	I
Appendixes	
A Geographic Terms and Concepts	A-1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures	C-1
D Questionnaire	D-1
E Data Products and User Assistance	E-1
F Maps	F-1
G Accuracy of the Data	G-1
H Acknowledgments	H-1

LIST OF
STATISTICAL
TABLES

Table no.	Title	Page
1.	Age and Sex: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	2
2.	Age and Sex: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	6
3.	Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	10
4.	Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	12
5.	Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	14
6.	Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	18
7.	Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	22
8.	Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	26
9.	Fertility by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	30
10.	Fertility by Age: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	34
11.	Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	38
12.	Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	42
13.	Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	46
14.	Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	48
15.	Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	50
16.	Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	52
17.	Residence in 1995: 2000. American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	54
18.	Residence in 1995: 2000. American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	56
19.	Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000 American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	58

20.	Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000	60
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
21.	Language Spoken at Home: 2000.	62
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
22.	Language Spoken at Home: 2000.	64
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
23.	School Enrollment: 2000.	66
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
24.	School Enrollment: 2000.	68
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
25.	Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000.	70
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
26.	Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000.	72
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
27.	Disability Status: 2000.	74
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
28.	Disability Status: 2000.	76
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
29.	Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000.	78
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
30.	Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000.	82
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
31.	Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000	86
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
32.	Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000	88
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
33.	Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000	90
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
34.	Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000	94
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
35.	Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000	98
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
36.	Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000	100
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
37.	Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000 . . .	102
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
38.	Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000 . . .	106
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
39.	Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000 .	110
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
40.	Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000 .	112
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
41.	Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000	114
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
42.	Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000	116
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
43.	Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000	118
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
44.	Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000	120
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	

45. Household Income in 1999: 2000	122
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
46. Household Income in 1999: 2000	124
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
47. Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000	126
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
48. Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000	128
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
49. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000.	130
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
50. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000.	134
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
51. Poverty Status in 1999: 2000	138
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
52. Poverty Status in 1999: 2000	140
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
53. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000	142
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
54. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000	144
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
55. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000.	146
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
56. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000.	150
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
57. Units in Structure: 2000	154
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
58. Units in Structure: 2000	156
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
59. Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000.	158
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
60. Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000.	160
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
61. Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000	162
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
62. Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000	164
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
63. Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000	166
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
64. Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000	168
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
65. Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000	170
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
66. Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000	172
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
67. Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000 .	174
American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
68. Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000 .	176
American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	

69.	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000	178
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
70.	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000	180
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
71.	Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000	182
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
72.	Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000	184
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
73.	Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000	186
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
74.	Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000	188
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
75.	Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000	190
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
76.	Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000	192
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
77.	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000	194
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
78.	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000	196
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
79.	Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000	198
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
80.	Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000	200
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
81.	Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000	202
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
82.	Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000	204
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
83.	Contract Rent: 2000	206
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
84.	Contract Rent: 2000	208
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
85.	Gross Rent: 2000	210
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
86.	Gross Rent: 2000	212
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
87.	Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000	214
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
88.	Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000	216
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	
89.	Land Area and Population Density: 2000	218
	American Samoa, District and Island, County, Place	
90.	Land Area and Population Density: 2000	219
	American Samoa, District and Island, County and Place	

How to Use This Census Report

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	I-1
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject Matter Data.....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
Graphics	I-4
User Notes	I-4
Appendixes	I-4

INTRODUCTION

Data from Census 2000 of the Island Areas are presented in *PHC-4, Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—Island Areas*

The data from Census 2000 of the Island Areas were derived from questions asked of the entire population and every housing unit. Appendix D presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages used to collect the data included in this report.

The PHC-4, *Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—Island Areas*, report series provides data compiled from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; households and families; group quarters; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; place of birth, parents' place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration and main reason for moving; children ever born (fertility); place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; veteran status; military dependency; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include occupancy status; vacancy status; tenure; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; water supply; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; telephone service; air conditioning; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower; toilet facilities; cooking facilities); source of water; sewage disposal; types of building materials; battery-operated radio; condominium status; vehicles available; mortgage status; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs. Land area measurements and population density also are provided.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the desired data. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the lefthand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Figure I-1 is an example of a table finding guide.

The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items.

Figure I-1.

Table Finding Guide

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) box-head, (3) stub, and (4) data field. A typical census report table is illustrated in Figure I-2.

The heading consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the subjects and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The stub is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent sub categories that, in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total.

The data field is that part of the statistical table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect

SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top.

Subject	American Samoa	District/Island	Place	
			By district/island	Alphabetically
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS				
Age	1,2	1,2	1	2
Average family size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Average household size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Average nonfamily household size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Children ever born	9,10	9,10	9	10
Citizenship status	15,16	15,16	15	16
Class of worker	41,42	41,42	41	42
Disability status	27,28	27,28	27	28
Earnings in 1999	43,44	43,44	43	44
Educational attainment	25,26	25,26	25	26
Employment status	31,32,33,34	31,32,33,34	31,33	32,34
Ethnic origin and race	3,4	3,4	3	4
Families and family characteristics	11,12	11,12	11	12
Family income in 1999	49,50	49,50	49	50
Fertility	9,10	9,10	9	10
Full-time, year-round workers in 1999	35,36,43,44	35,36,43,44	35,43	36,44
Grandparents living with own grandchildren	11,12	11,12	11	12
Group quarters population	13,14	13,14	13	14
Household income in 1999	45,46,47,48	45,46,47,48	45,47	46,48
Household relationship	13,14	13,14	13	14
Households and household characteristics	11,12	11,12	11	12
Industry	37,38	37,38	37	38
Journey to work	31,32	31,32	31	32
Language spoken at home	21,22	21,22	21	22
Marital status	5,6,7,8	5,6,7,8	5,7	6,8
Military characteristics	29,30	29,30	29	30
Nonfamily income in 1999	49,50	49,50	49	50
Occupation	39,40	39,40	39	40
Period of military service	29,30	29,30	29	30
Place of birth	15,16	15,16	15	16
Population density	89,90	89,90	89	90
Poverty status in 1999	51,52	51,52	51	52
Reason for moving	19,20	19,20	19	20
Relationship to householder	13,14	13,14	13	14
Residence in 1995	17,18	17,18	17	18
School enrollment	23,24	23,24	23	24
Sex	1,2	1,2	1	2
Veteran status	29,30	29,30	29	30
Vocational training	25,26	25,26	25	26
Work status in 1999	35,36	35,36	35	36

Figure I-2.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000

(For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text.)

Selected combinations of two races

State Place and (in Selected States) County Subdivision	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races				Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total
	White, Black or Asian	White, American Indian and Alaska Native	Black or Asian, American Indian and Alaska Native	White, Asian	White	Black or Asian and Other	Asian	Other			
Alabama	4 356	17 568	4 712	2 326	3 189 853	1 166 988	45 449	39 458	4 288	38 261	
Adair County	41	188	77	13	35 588	7 549	410	297	32	223	
...
Wetzel County	17	80	11	5	11 595	4 638	110	33	16	28	

16 Alabama
Page number and state name

Summary Population and Housing Characteristics
U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000
Report title

the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in Appendix A. Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percentages, and ratios. These and other subject-matter terms are defined in Appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in Census 2000 reports:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a derived measure that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (X) means not applicable. In the 1990 and earlier decennial census reports, three dots “...” meant not applicable.

- (NA) means not available.
- A plus sign “+” is appended to the lower bound of the highest interval when the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A minus sign “-” is appended to the upper bound of the lowest interval when the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution. For more information on medians, see the section on “Derived Measures” in Appendix B.

The following geographic abbreviations and terms may be used in the tables in this report:

- A “(part)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is located only partially in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(part)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, urban/rural, metropolitan area, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- CCD is census county division.
- CDP is census designated place.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some Census 2000 reports.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected even in the user notes. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at webmaster@census.gov.

APPENDIXES

Appendix A, Geographic Terms and Concepts. Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census products.

Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics. Contains definitions for the subject-matter terms used in census products, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. Population characteristics are defined first, followed by the definitions of the housing subjects.

Appendix C, Collection and Processing Procedures. Explains the enumeration and residence rules used in counting the population and housing units in the Island Areas. It also describes the major components of the operational plan for Census 2000, and includes a glossary of terms.

Appendix D, Questionnaire Facsimile. Presents a facsimile of the Census 2000 questionnaire used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix E, Data Products and User Assistance. Summarizes the Census 2000 data products by describing the information available in printed reports and through electronic media such as CD-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. It also describes Census 2000 maps and other geographic products, reference materials, and sources of assistance.

Appendix F, Maps. Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

Appendix G, Accuracy of the Data. Provides information on confidentiality of the data, imputation of housing unit status and population counts, sources of errors in the data, and editing of unacceptable data.

Appendix H, Acknowledgments. Lists many of the U.S. Census Bureau staff who participated in the various activities of Census 2000.

Table Finding Guide

SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top.

Subject	American Samoa	District/ Island	Place	
			By district/ island	Alphabetically
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS				
Age	1,2	1,2	1	2
Average family size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Average household size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Average nonfamily household size	11,12	11,12	11	12
Children ever born	9,10	9,10	9	10
Citizenship status	15,16	15,16	15	16
Class of worker	41,42	41,42	41	42
Disability status	27,28	27,28	27	28
Earnings in 1999	43,44	43,44	43	44
Educational attainment	25,26	25,26	25	26
Employment status	31,32,33,34	31,32,33,34	31,33	32,34
Ethnic origin and race	3,4	3,4	3	4
Families and family characteristics	11,12	11,12	11	12
Family income in 1999	49,50	49,50	49	50
Fertility	9,10	9,10	9	10
Full-time, year-round workers in 1999	35,36,43,44	35,36,43,44	35,43	36,44
Grandparents living with own grandchildren	11,12	11,12	11	12
Group quarters population	13,14	13,14	13	14
Household income in 1999	45,46,47,48	45,46,47,48	45,47	46,48
Household relationship	13,14	13,14	13	14
Households and household characteristics	11,12	11,12	11	12
Industry	37,38	37,38	37	38
Journey to work	31,32	31,32	31	32
Language spoken at home	21,22	21,22	21	22
Marital status	5,6,7,8	5,6,7,8	5,7	6,8
Military characteristics	29,30	29,30	29	30
Nonfamily income in 1999	49,50	49,50	49	50
Occupation	39,40	39,40	39	40
Period of military service	29,30	29,30	29	30
Place of birth	15,16	15,16	15	16
Population density	89,90	89,90	89	90
Poverty status in 1999	51,52	51,52	51	52
Reason for moving	19,20	19,20	19	20
Relationship to householder	13,14	13,14	13	14
Residence in 1995	17,18	17,18	17	18
School enrollment	23,24	23,24	23	24
Sex	1,2	1,2	1	2
Veteran status	29,30	29,30	29	30
Vocational training	25,26	25,26	25	26
Work status in 1999	35,36	35,36	35	36

Subject	American Samoa	District/ Island	Place	
			By district/ island	Alphabetically
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS				
Air conditioning	67,68	67,68	67	68
Average household size	53,54	53,54	53	54
Bathing facilities	69,70	69,70	69	70
Battery-operated radio	73,74	73,74	73	74
Bedrooms	59,60	59,60	59	60
Condominiums	71,72	71,72	71	72
Contract rent	83,84	83,84	83	84
Cooking facilities	65,66	65,66	65	66
Ethnic origin and race of householder	55,56	55,56	55	56
Gross rent	85,86	85,86	85	86
Gross rent as a percentage of household income	87,88	87,88	87	88
Kitchen facilities	59,60,65,66	59,60,65,66	59,65	60,66
Material used for foundation	63,64	63,64	63	64
Material used for outside walls	61,62	61,62	61	62
Material used for roof	61,62,63,64	61,62,63,64	61,63	62,64
Mortgage status	77,78	77,78	77	78
Occupants per room	71,72	71,72	71	72
Owner cost characteristics	77,78,79,80,81,82	77,78,79,80,81,82	77,79,81	78,80,82
Plumbing facilities	59,60	59,60	59	60
Public sewer	67,68	67,68	67	68
Refrigerator	65,66	65,66	65	66
Rooms	59,60	59,60	59	60
Sewage disposal	67,68	67,68	67	68
Sink with piped water	65,66	65,66	65	66
Telephone service	73,74	73,74	73	74
Tenure	53,54,55,56,71,72	53,54,55,56,71,72	53,55,71	54,56,72
Toilet facilities	69,70	69,70	69	70
Units in structure	57,58,71,72	57,58,71,72	57,71	58,72
Vacancy characteristics	53,54	53,54	53	54
Value of home	75,76	75,76	75	76
Vehicles available	73,74	73,74	73	74
Water source	67,68	67,68	67	68
Water supply	67,68	67,68	67	68
Year householder moved into unit	71,72	71,72	71	72
Year structure built	59,60	59,60	59	60
GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Land area	89,90	89,90	89	90
Population density	89,90	89,90	89	90

User Notes

Additional information concerning this Census 2000 product and its source file, Summary File 1, may become available after this report is published. This information, called Notes and Errata, is available in portable document format (PDF) on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at webmaster@census.gov.

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE DATA

User Note 1

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		American Samoa District and Island County Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
1 345	465	91	28 027	104.4	31 753	15 735	1 901	1 041	44.6	3.3	American Samoa
581	191	44	11 440	104.9	13 151	6 478	816	463	43.9	3.5	Eastern District
99	29	6	2 106	104.7	2 405	1 223	134	81	44.2	3.1	Ituau county
3	1	-	94	94.7	92	46	4	2	49.7	2.2	Faganeanea village
21	8	2	438	105.5	466	233	31	19	48.2	3.4	Fagasa village
10	3	1	186	107.0	221	107	14	8	42.6	3.6	Matu'u village
65	17	3	1 388	104.9	1 626	837	85	52	42.8	3.0	Nu'uuli village (part)
271	97	20	5 712	104.7	6 673	3 240	388	217	42.9	3.3	Ma'oputasi county
-	-	-	37	616.2	225	18	-	-	15.1	-	Anua village
9	1	1	195	111.8	223	102	11	9	46.0	2.7	Atu'u village
52	15	2	1 074	104.2	1 183	588	69	38	46.1	3.1	Aua village
30	14	3	493	104.1	618	302	47	27	38.6	4.7	Faga'alua village
57	18	1	991	111.5	1 222	588	76	38	41.7	3.6	Fagatogo village
4	-	-	55	87.3	51	28	4	2	50.5	3.9	Fatumafuti village
12	6	1	277	92.8	295	162	19	13	44.8	3.6	Leloaloa village
79	32	10	2 192	95.2	2 397	1 215	121	68	44.0	2.8	Pago Pago village
28	11	2	398	102.8	459	237	41	22	43.1	5.1	Utulei village
50	21	8	847	108.7	982	474	79	41	44.5	4.5	Sa'ole county
15	4	1	236	109.7	280	134	20	12	43.4	4.0	Alofau village
12	6	5	241	115.8	293	137	23	12	43.7	4.4	Amouli village
3	1	-	63	98.4	69	38	4	3	44.8	3.2	Auasi village
15	9	2	240	98.3	255	125	26	11	46.4	5.5	Aunu'u village
3	-	-	39	125.6	43	21	3	1	51.1	3.4	Pagai village (part)
2	1	-	28	128.6	42	19	3	2	34.4	4.7	Utumea East village
96	26	8	1 686	102.7	1 858	918	130	76	45.6	3.8	Sua county
10	3	1	252	110.3	263	133	14	9	50.4	2.6	Afono village
3	-	-	25	116.0	30	11	3	1	44.4	5.6	Alega village
2	1	-	57	78.9	56	31	3	2	45.1	2.9	Amava village
9	1	3	130	91.5	135	65	13	9	45.8	5.2	Aumi village
4	3	-	119	116.8	147	71	7	4	43.0	2.7	Auto village
2	1	-	29	96.6	34	18	3	3	40.4	5.3	Avaio village
17	6	-	250	93.2	266	140	23	19	44.9	4.8	Faga'itua village
24	2	4	464	101.9	535	261	30	14	42.9	3.2	Lauli'i village
6	3	-	87	104.6	95	43	9	5	46.6	5.1	Masausi village
14	4	-	211	106.2	223	108	18	6	48.7	4.1	Masefau village
-	1	-	17	100.0	16	10	1	1	52.9	2.9	Pagai village (part)
5	1	-	45	122.2	58	27	6	3	42.0	6.0	Sa'ilele village
65	18	2	1 089	106.5	1 233	623	85	48	45.2	3.8	Vaifanua county
13	2	1	260	103.1	282	143	16	9	46.6	3.0	Alao village
14	3	-	238	113.0	264	136	17	10	47.9	3.4	Aoa village
3	3	-	77	98.7	99	50	6	2	35.3	3.9	Onenao village
13	5	1	188	119.7	241	113	19	12	41.6	4.6	Tula village
22	5	-	326	98.8	347	181	27	15	46.5	4.2	Vatia village
77	34	7	709	94.4	737	388	118	65	46.5	8.6	Manu'a District
7	9	1	72	87.5	80	40	17	10	40.7	12.6	Faleasao county
7	9	1	72	87.5	80	40	17	10	40.7	12.6	Faleasao village
28	5	3	187	91.4	174	93	36	19	51.4	10.1	Fitiuta county
17	1	2	92	96.7	91	47	20	10	49.7	11.0	Leusoa'i'i village
11	4	1	95	86.3	83	46	16	9	53.1	9.0	Maia village
13	5	-	138	109.4	174	91	18	9	39.8	6.2	Ofu county
13	5	-	138	109.4	174	91	18	9	39.8	6.2	Ofu village
13	6	1	108	100.0	114	64	20	12	47.2	9.3	Olosega county
13	5	1	103	100.0	111	63	19	12	46.1	9.2	Olosega village
-	1	-	5	100.0	3	1	1	-	70.0	10.0	Sili village
16	9	2	204	86.3	195	100	27	15	48.7	7.1	Ta'u county
10	6	1	161	78.9	146	76	17	12	49.3	5.9	Luma village
6	3	1	43	114.0	49	24	10	3	46.7	10.9	Si'ufaga village
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Rose Island
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Rose Island
-	1	-	19	94.7	21	11	1	1	43.2	2.7	Swains Island
-	1	-	19	94.7	21	11	1	1	43.2	2.7	Swains Island
-	1	-	19	94.7	21	11	1	1	43.2	2.7	Swains village
687	239	40	15 859	104.5	17 844	8 858	966	512	45.0	3.0	Western District
124	41	11	2 786	104.0	3 105	1 539	176	101	45.4	3.1	Lealataua county
4	3	1	85	121.2	98	53	8	5	47.9	4.3	Afao village
1	-	-	24	87.5	28	14	2	2	37.8	4.4	Agugulu village
8	1	1	84	113.1	104	53	10	6	41.9	5.6	Amaluia village
4	1	-	133	115.8	158	70	5	3	44.9	1.7	Amanave village
3	3	-	121	106.6	133	64	6	4	46.8	2.4	Asili village
7	2	-	128	102.3	131	59	9	3	49.4	3.5	Fagali'i village
1	-	-	14	178.6	23	9	1	1	41.0	2.6	Fagamalo village
1	1	-	52	146.2	65	29	2	2	49.2	1.6	Faiolo village
75	25	6	1 777	100.8	1 948	989	106	60	45.4	3.0	Leone village
-	-	-	8	112.5	11	6	-	-	35.3	-	Maloota village
2	-	-	104	99.0	115	58	2	-	44.4	1.0	Nua village
6	3	-	98	107.1	113	52	9	4	44.3	4.4	Poloa village
10	2	1	140	92.9	156	72	13	9	42.2	4.8	Se'etaga village
2	-	1	18	144.4	22	11	3	2	50.0	6.8	Utumea West village
45	13	2	820	112.1	942	447	60	30	45.8	3.5	Leasina county
6	4	-	188	93.6	188	90	10	5	48.4	2.7	Aasu village
25	4	1	367	112.0	410	204	30	16	47.3	3.9	Aoloau village
14	5	1	265	125.3	344	153	20	9	42.4	3.4	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village
69	27	4	1 456	105.2	1 610	813	100	49	46.1	3.3	Tualatai county
26	4	1	371	97.0	422	216	31	13	42.3	4.2	Futiga village
9	3	-	300	109.0	329	161	12	6	47.5	1.9	Malaeloa/Ituau village
8	5	2	311	105.8	304	157	15	7	52.5	2.3	Taputimu village
26	15	1	474	108.6	555	279	42	23	43.9	4.2	Vailoatai village
449	158	23	10 797	104.0	12 187	6 059	630	332	44.7	2.9	Tualata county
35	11	-	991	107.5	1 049	507	46	27	49.0	2.2	Faleniu village
63	28	3	1 211	107.5	1 409	718	94	54	43.9	3.7	Ilili'i village
15	4	2	549	94.4	564	290	21	12	47.1	2.0	Malaeimi village
33	5	2	779	110.8	890	417	40	19	45.8	2.4	Mapusagafou village

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
Western District—Con.											
Tualata county—Con.											
Mesepa village	481	18.3	61	177	22	35	67	58	38	8	4
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 310	21.8	312	698	118	149	378	319	193	55	39
Pava'ia'i village	2 200	20.8	304	703	98	133	350	272	181	54	43
Tafuna village	8 409	22.0	1 149	2 484	434	553	1 406	1 060	710	195	161
Vaitogi village	1 347	22.0	169	415	73	70	183	175	136	37	39

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		American Samoa District and Island County Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
8	3	-	226	112.8	243	112	11	7	49.5	2.3	Western District—Con.
35	10	4	1 073	115.3	1 300	602	49	27	43.7	2.1	Tualata county—Con.
45	16	1	1 085	102.8	1 193	585	62	30	45.8	2.8	Mesepa village
182	66	9	4 249	97.9	4 776	2 466	257	132	43.2	3.1	Nu'uuli village (part)
33	15	2	634	112.5	763	362	50	24	43.4	3.7	Pava'ia'i village
											Tafuna village
											Vaitogi village

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
American Samoa	57 291	21.3	7 820	17 718	2 803	3 570	8 707	7 361	4 733	1 474	1 204
DISTRICT AND ISLAND											
Eastern District	23 441	21.7	3 178	7 112	1 168	1 507	3 619	2 987	1 893	642	519
Manu'a District	1 378	22.0	189	452	34	59	157	157	126	46	40
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	21.3	3	13	2	3	5	5	4	-	1
Western District	32 435	21.1	4 450	10 141	1 599	2 001	4 926	4 212	2 710	786	644
COUNTY AND PLACE											
Aasu village, Western District	364	18.7	56	120	21	21	56	41	25	11	3
Afao village, Western District	188	19.0	26	64	11	17	15	23	20	2	2
Afono village, Eastern District	530	17.7	84	183	18	25	79	63	37	15	12
Agugulu village, Western District	45	25.5	3	14	1	4	6	8	6	1	-
Aiao village, Eastern District	528	20.7	80	166	20	38	88	57	39	9	15
Alega village, Eastern District	54	24.0	2	22	2	1	8	11	3	1	1
Alofau village, Eastern District	495	24.4	48	167	15	21	86	62	55	12	9
Amaluia village, Western District	179	25.3	12	63	5	9	27	36	13	3	1
Amanave village, Western District	287	21.6	35	94	11	21	31	53	24	10	3
Amatau village, Eastern District	102	24.5	4	42	3	3	13	19	7	4	4
Amouli village, Eastern District	520	21.7	74	153	25	38	83	57	39	17	11
Anua village, Eastern District	265	23.1	11	29	44	94	47	16	16	5	3
Aoa village, Eastern District	507	19.2	67	176	28	27	62	64	47	11	8
Aoloau village, Western District	778	20.2	109	259	35	40	104	113	59	20	9
Asili village, Western District	250	20.5	41	76	9	12	48	28	21	3	6
Atu'u village, Eastern District	413	20.9	58	132	17	30	61	52	40	5	7
Aua village, Eastern District	2 193	20.6	285	725	102	142	318	274	182	46	50
Auasi village, Eastern District	125	22.2	19	37	3	9	24	16	6	3	4
Aumi village, Eastern District	249	20.4	37	77	13	6	44	33	9	12	5
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	476	20.1	56	165	24	32	55	61	36	10	11
Auto village, Eastern District	258	22.0	24	87	14	11	40	39	25	7	4
Avaio village, Eastern District	57	22.5	9	14	4	3	6	9	3	4	2
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	1 006	24.4	129	259	56	68	176	117	95	32	27
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	483	21.1	62	155	24	19	66	65	44	9	16
Fagal'i village, Western District	259	18.3	36	92	16	17	28	25	24	5	7
Fagamalo village, Western District	39	19.8	1	15	5	4	2	5	2	-	4
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	183	19.3	24	67	6	9	35	19	14	2	3
Fagasa village, Eastern District	900	18.8	134	300	42	53	119	104	70	29	18
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	2 096	22.7	281	593	112	147	337	285	163	60	42
Failolo village, Western District	128	18.3	25	38	7	3	21	18	11	2	1
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	135	29.5	10	45	4	3	15	20	11	4	6
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	135	29.5	10	45	4	3	15	20	11	4	6
Falenui village, Western District	2 056	18.5	343	664	99	138	324	234	126	42	40
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	103	17.9	19	33	4	2	18	12	6	1	4
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	358	17.4	48	136	5	9	43	38	28	8	7
Futiga village, Western District	731	22.7	108	201	30	59	111	98	62	25	6
Ililili village, Western District	2 513	22.2	339	765	113	137	395	301	242	63	64
Itauu county, Eastern District	4 312	21.5	620	1 287	216	263	647	560	378	118	89
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	937	22.6	137	265	48	50	147	122	84	28	26
Lealataua county, Western District	5 684	20.9	751	1 828	272	325	789	814	455	146	128
Leasina county, Western District	1 739	20.3	236	561	93	103	236	237	133	48	32
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	534	21.7	86	153	23	29	84	78	36	14	12
Leone village, Western District	3 568	20.7	459	1 161	178	193	492	514	277	97	91
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	181	18.5	26	64	3	7	20	17	15	5	4
Luma village, Manu'a District	288	18.7	41	101	7	13	34	32	30	6	7
Maia village, Manu'a District	177	18.8	22	72	2	2	23	21	13	3	3
Malaieimi village, Western District	1 067	20.1	158	345	35	57	169	136	103	26	17
Mala'eloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	597	21.7	71	182	37	42	76	83	49	17	20
Mala'eloa/Itauu village, Western District	627	19.6	77	221	32	43	81	75	58	15	13
Maloata village, Western District	17	20.5	3	3	3	1	-	4	2	1	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	11 695	21.9	1 612	3 410	614	837	1 878	1 501	907	303	245
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 642	20.5	237	515	82	118	228	221	121	43	37
Masausi village, Eastern District	178	21.7	16	67	4	7	30	29	10	2	4
Masefau village, Eastern District	435	18.8	45	167	18	24	50	48	30	20	15
Matu'u village, Eastern District	385	21.5	51	113	26	20	61	56	31	9	4
Mesepa village, Western District	481	18.3	61	177	22	35	67	58	38	8	4
Nua village, Western District	207	23.7	38	54	3	14	37	32	16	8	3
Nu'uuli village	5 154	22.1	723	1 505	260	330	810	700	456	133	103
Ofu village, Manu'a District	289	24.8	44	71	10	21	36	34	27	20	8
Ofu county, Manu'a District	289	24.8	44	71	10	21	36	34	27	20	8
Olosega village, Manu'a District	206	21.5	32	63	7	9	19	24	17	6	10
Olosega county, Manu'a District	216	20.7	33	69	7	9	19	25	17	7	10
Onenao village, Eastern District	153	24.4	14	40	11	14	21	15	15	9	8
Pagai village, Eastern District	122	17.0	21	42	1	4	22	16	9	3	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	4 278	21.7	634	1 247	211	275	706	578	317	112	77
Pava'a'i village, Western District	2 200	20.8	304	703	98	133	350	272	181	54	43
Poloa village, Western District	203	20.9	18	72	12	9	26	35	13	3	6
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	100	22.8	11	31	4	10	9	16	8	2	3
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 768	21.6	213	573	76	102	276	218	150	46	35
Se'etaga village, Western District	270	22.7	45	69	11	19	47	29	25	8	4
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	10.8	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Sif'uga village, Manu'a District	92	23.0	13	30	1	4	10	8	13	1	2
Sua county, Eastern District	3 417	20.9	439	1 120	153	161	494	459	263	106	92
Swains village, Swains Island	37	21.3	3	13	2	3	5	5	4	-	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	37	21.3	3	13	2	3	5	5	4	-	1
Tafuna village, Western District	8 409	22.0	1 149	2 484	434	553	1 406	1 060	710	195	161
Taputimu village, Western District	640	16.9	103	233	33	36	72	90	43	8	7
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	380	19.5	54	131	8	17	44	40	43	7	9

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.											
Tualatai county, Western District	2 987	20.2	391	986	160	183	401	385	272	69	40
Tualauta county, Western District	22 025	21.3	3 072	6 766	1 074	1 390	3 500	2 776	1 850	523	444
Tula village, Eastern District	413	22.5	53	119	24	31	59	37	41	19	11
Utulei village, Eastern District	807	21.7	109	239	45	50	131	89	52	28	23
Utumea East village, Eastern District	64	27.5	3	19	9	-	8	11	8	3	-
Utumea West village, Western District	44	19.5	9	13	-	2	9	4	1	3	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 249	21.0	294	722	109	144	324	249	195	69	58
Vailoatai village, Western District	989	20.8	103	331	65	45	137	122	109	21	14
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 347	22.0	169	415	73	70	183	175	136	37	39
Vatia village, Eastern District	648	20.6	80	221	26	34	94	76	53	21	16

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		American Samoa District and Island County and Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
											COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
69	27	4	1 456	105.2	1 610	813	100	49	46.1	3.3	Tualatai county, Western District
449	158	23	10 797	104.0	12 187	6 059	630	332	44.7	2.9	Tualata county, Western District
13	5	1	188	119.7	241	113	19	12	41.6	4.6	Tula village, Eastern District
28	11	2	398	102.8	459	237	41	22	43.1	5.1	Utulei village, Eastern District
2	1	-	28	128.6	42	19	3	2	34.4	4.7	Utumea East village, Eastern District
2	-	1	18	144.4	22	11	3	2	50.0	6.8	Utumea West village, Western District
65	18	2	1 089	106.5	1 233	623	85	48	45.2	3.8	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
26	15	1	474	108.6	555	279	42	23	43.9	4.2	Vailoatai village, Western District
33	15	2	634	112.5	763	362	50	24	43.4	3.7	Vaitogi village, Western District
22	5	-	326	98.8	347	181	27	15	46.5	4.2	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 3. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total population	Ethnic origin and race					
		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
American Samoa	57 291	53 227	1 647	682	21	127	1 587
Eastern District	23 441	21 789	753	182	4	42	671
Ituau county	4 312	3 905	205	43	-	12	147
Faganeanea village	183	172	7	-	-	-	4
Fagasa village	900	878	-	1	-	1	20
Matu'u village	385	374	6	-	-	1	4
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 844	2 481	192	42	-	10	119
Ma'oputasi county	11 695	10 641	505	116	2	24	407
Anua village	265	52	203	5	-	-	5
Atu'u village	413	383	13	14	1	-	2
Aua village	2 193	2 038	45	5	-	2	103
Faga'alu village	1 006	900	35	20	-	4	47
Fagatogo village	2 096	1 943	69	37	1	9	37
Fatumafuti village	103	102	-	-	-	-	1
Lelaloa village	534	502	13	-	-	-	19
Pago Pago village	4 278	3 963	111	34	-	8	162
Utulei village	807	758	16	1	-	1	31
Sa'ole county	1 768	1 720	5	4	1	-	38
Alofau village	495	469	5	4	1	-	16
Amouli village	520	520	-	-	-	-	-
Auasi village	125	124	-	-	-	-	1
Aunu'u village	476	468	-	-	-	-	8
Pagai village (part)	88	77	-	-	-	-	11
Utumea East village	64	62	-	-	-	-	2
Sua county	3 417	3 311	35	15	-	5	51
Afono village	530	526	-	3	-	-	1
Alega village	54	46	-	5	-	1	2
Amaua village	102	99	1	-	-	-	2
Aumi village	249	244	2	-	-	-	3
Auto village	258	246	5	-	-	1	6
Avaio village	57	54	1	1	-	-	1
Faga'itua village	483	460	10	2	-	-	11
Lauli'i village	937	899	14	2	-	-	22
Masausi village	178	176	-	1	-	-	1
Masefau village	435	429	2	1	-	3	-
Pagai village (part)	34	32	-	-	-	-	2
Sa'ilele village	100	100	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	2 249	2 212	3	4	1	1	28
Aloa village	528	527	-	-	-	-	1
Aoa village	507	496	1	2	-	1	7
Onenoa village	153	151	-	-	-	-	2
Tula village	413	409	-	1	-	-	3
Vatia village	648	629	2	2	-	-	15
Manu'a District	1 378	1 344	2	13	-	1	18
Faleasao county	135	134	-	-	-	-	1
Faleasao village	135	134	-	-	-	-	1
Fitiuta county	358	348	-	2	-	-	8
Leusoali'i village	181	180	-	-	-	-	1
Maia village	177	168	-	2	-	-	7
Ofu county	289	275	-	8	-	1	5
Ofu village	289	275	-	8	-	1	5
Olosega county	216	216	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega village	206	206	-	-	-	-	-
Sili village	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	380	371	2	3	-	-	4
Luma village	288	283	-	3	-	-	2
Si'ufaga village	92	88	2	-	-	-	2
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Swains village	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	32 435	30 057	892	487	17	84	898
Lealataua county	5 684	5 435	49	65	-	8	127
Afao village	188	178	-	5	-	-	5
Agugulu village	45	44	-	-	-	-	1
Amaluia village	179	171	-	5	-	-	3
Amanave village	287	287	-	-	-	-	-
Asili village	250	245	-	-	-	-	5
Fagali'i village	259	248	-	11	-	-	-
Fagamoto village	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	128	127	-	-	-	-	1
Leone village	3 568	3 366	47	41	-	7	107
Maloata village	17	12	-	-	-	-	5
Nua village	207	205	-	2	-	-	-
Poloa village	203	201	2	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	270	268	-	1	-	1	-
Utumea West village	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	1 739	1 709	8	2	-	3	17
Aasu village	364	358	-	1	-	2	3
Aoloau village	778	772	-	-	-	1	5
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	597	579	8	1	-	-	9
Tualatai county	2 987	2 845	30	16	-	13	83
Futiga village	731	681	16	4	-	-	30
Malaeloa/Ituau village	627	592	7	2	-	-	26
Taputimu village	640	610	1	7	-	12	10
Vailoatai village	989	962	6	3	-	1	17
Tualata county	22 025	20 068	805	404	17	60	671
Faleniu village	2 056	1 942	49	13	-	-	52
Ili'i village	2 513	2 314	51	59	6	8	75
Malaeimi village	1 067	970	36	15	-	1	45
Mapusagafou village	1 642	1 558	18	18	2	2	44

Table 3. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total population	Ethnic origin and race					
		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
Western District—Con.							
Tualata county—Con.							
Mesepa village	481	436	5	10	-	-	30
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 310	2 089	127	8	8	1	77
Pava'ia'i village	2 200	2 034	56	50	-	5	55
Tafuna village	8 409	7 455	460	209	1	41	243
Vaitogi village	1 347	1 270	3	22	-	2	50

Table 4. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population	Ethnic origin and race					
		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
American Samoa	57 291	53 227	1 647	682	21	127	1 587
DISTRICT AND ISLAND							
Eastern District	23 441	21 789	753	182	4	42	671
Manu'a District	1 378	1 344	2	13	-	1	18
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	32 435	30 057	892	487	17	84	898
COUNTY AND PLACE							
Aasu village, Western District	364	358	-	1	-	2	3
Afao village, Western District	188	178	-	5	-	-	5
Afono village, Eastern District	530	526	-	3	-	-	1
Agugulu village, Western District	45	44	-	-	-	-	1
Aiao village, Eastern District	528	527	-	-	-	-	1
Alega village, Eastern District	54	46	-	5	-	1	2
Alofau village, Eastern District	495	469	5	4	1	-	16
Amaluia village, Western District	179	171	-	5	-	-	3
Amanave village, Western District	287	287	-	-	-	-	-
Amaua village, Eastern District	102	99	1	-	-	-	2
Amouli village, Eastern District	520	520	-	-	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	265	52	203	5	-	-	5
Aoa village, Eastern District	507	496	1	2	-	1	7
Aoloau village, Western District	778	772	-	-	-	1	5
Asili village, Western District	250	245	-	-	-	-	5
Atu'u village, Eastern District	413	383	13	14	1	-	2
Aua village, Eastern District	2 193	2 038	45	5	-	2	103
Auasi village, Eastern District	125	124	-	1	-	-	1
Aumi village, Eastern District	249	244	2	-	-	-	3
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	476	468	-	-	-	8	8
Auto village, Eastern District	258	246	5	-	-	1	6
Avaio village, Eastern District	57	54	1	1	-	1	1
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	1 006	900	35	20	-	4	47
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	483	460	10	2	-	-	11
Fagal'i village, Western District	259	248	-	11	-	-	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	183	172	7	-	-	-	4
Fagasa village, Eastern District	900	878	-	1	-	1	20
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	2 096	1 943	69	37	1	9	37
Failolo village, Western District	128	127	-	-	-	-	1
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	135	134	-	-	-	-	1
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	135	134	-	-	-	-	1
Faleniu village, Western District	2 056	1 942	49	13	-	-	52
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	103	102	-	-	-	-	1
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	358	348	-	2	-	-	8
Futiga village, Western District	731	681	16	4	-	-	30
Il'iili village, Western District	2 513	2 314	51	59	6	8	75
Ituau county, Eastern District	4 312	3 905	205	43	-	12	147
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	937	899	14	2	-	22	22
Lealataua county, Western District	5 684	5 435	49	65	-	8	127
Leasina county, Western District	1 739	1 709	8	2	-	3	17
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	534	502	13	-	-	-	19
Leone village, Western District	3 568	3 366	47	41	-	7	107
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	181	180	-	-	-	-	1
Luma village, Manu'a District	288	283	-	3	-	-	2
Maia village, Manu'a District	177	168	-	2	-	-	7
Malaeimi village, Western District	1 067	970	36	15	-	1	45
Malaeloa/Aitua'i village, Western District	597	579	8	1	-	-	9
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	627	592	7	2	-	-	26
Maloata village, Western District	17	12	-	-	-	-	5
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	11 695	10 641	505	116	2	24	407
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 642	1 558	18	18	2	2	44
Masausi village, Eastern District	178	176	-	1	-	-	1
Masefau village, Eastern District	435	429	2	1	-	3	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	385	374	6	-	-	1	4
Mesepea village, Western District	481	436	5	10	-	-	30
Nua village, Western District	207	205	-	2	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	5 154	4 570	319	50	8	11	196
Ofu village, Manu'a District	289	275	-	8	-	1	5
Ofu county, Manu'a District	289	275	-	8	-	1	5
Olosega village, Manu'a District	206	206	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	216	216	-	-	-	-	-
Olenoa village, Eastern District	153	151	-	-	-	-	2
Pagai village, Eastern District	122	109	-	-	-	-	13
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	4 278	3 963	111	34	-	8	162
Pava'a'i village, Western District	2 200	2 034	56	50	-	5	55
Poloa village, Western District	203	201	2	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	100	100	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 768	1 720	5	4	1	-	38
Se'etaga village, Western District	270	268	-	1	-	1	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Sif'afaga village, Manu'a District	92	88	2	-	-	-	2
Sua county, Eastern District	3 417	3 311	35	15	-	5	51
Swains village, Swains Island	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	8 409	7 455	460	209	1	41	243
Taputimu village, Western District	640	610	1	7	-	12	10
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	380	371	2	3	-	-	4

Table 4. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population	Ethnic origin and race					
		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.							
Tualatai county, Western District	2 987	2 845	30	16	-	13	83
Tualauta county, Western District	22 025	20 068	805	404	17	60	671
Tula village, Eastern District	413	409	-	-	1	-	3
Utulei village, Eastern District	807	758	16	1	-	1	31
Utumea East village, Eastern District	64	62	-	-	-	-	2
Utumea West village, Western District	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 249	2 212	3	4	1	1	28
Vailoatai village, Western District	989	962	6	3	-	1	17
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 347	1 270	3	22	-	2	50
Vatia village, Eastern District	648	629	2	2	-	-	15

Table 5. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
	Western District—Con.											
Tualauta county—Con.												
Pava'ia'i village	473	294	120	38	21	590	22	156	188	224	176	33
Tafuna village	1 913	1 257	456	123	77	2 278	95	603	707	873	727	96
Vaitogi village	317	207	67	29	14	382	13	69	113	187	112	17

Table 5. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County Place
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	
68	32	43	50	-	3	5	42	22	-	3	9	10	Western District—Con.
318	177	136	204	8	6	13	177	127	4	23	40	60	Tualauta county—Con.
42	26	27	29	-	2	3	24	19	2	3	4	10	Pava'ia'i village
													Tafuna village
													Vaitogi village

Table 6. Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Table with 13 columns: American Samoa District and Island County and Place, Never married (Total, 15 to 24 years, 25 to 34 years, 35 to 44 years, 45 years and over), Married, spouse present (Total, 15 to 24 years, 25 to 34 years, 35 to 44 years, 45 years and over), and Married, spouse absent (Total, 15 to 24 years). Rows list various districts, counties, and villages.

Table 6. Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County and Place
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	
1 822	1 125	1 028	1 570	14	33	117	1 406	812	20	151	258	383	American Samoa
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
743	474	431	706	1	10	44	651	325	7	62	111	145	Eastern District
46	17	29	57	-	-	3	54	13	-	1	4	8	Manu'a District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island
1 032	634	568	805	13	23	70	699	474	13	88	143	230	Western District
COUNTY AND PLACE													
6	3	2	16	-	-	-	16	2	-	-	2	-	Aasu village, Western District
5	2	4	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	Afao village, Western District
12	4	2	18	-	1	1	16	7	-	1	5	1	Afono village, Eastern District
3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	1	Agugulu village, Western District
12	7	7	16	-	-	2	14	4	-	-	-	4	Alao village, Eastern District
3	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	Alega village, Eastern District
20	7	11	16	-	1	-	15	4	-	-	2	2	Alofau village, Eastern District
3	4	2	5	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	2	2	Amalua village, Western District
4	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	1	4	Amanave village, Western District
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	Amava village, Eastern District
20	13	6	17	-	-	1	16	7	-	2	3	2	Amouli village, Eastern District
8	11	14	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	Anua village, Eastern District
9	16	7	15	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village, Eastern District
16	7	5	25	-	1	2	22	15	-	-	5	10	Aolouo village, Western District
16	8	5	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	1	Asili village, Western District
11	13	12	12	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	2	2	A'u'u village, Eastern District
72	43	40	64	-	1	3	60	22	1	3	10	8	Aua village, Eastern District
5	2	3	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	1	Auasi village, Eastern District
9	5	7	8	-	-	1	7	2	-	-	1	1	Aumi village, Eastern District
11	17	18	17	-	-	1	16	3	-	1	1	1	Aunu'u village, Eastern District
12	8	2	7	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	2	2	Auto village, Eastern District
2	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	Avai village, Eastern District
46	32	21	41	-	-	5	36	14	-	2	4	8	Faga'alau village, Eastern District
20	12	6	20	-	1	-	19	12	-	3	3	6	Faga'itua village, Eastern District
3	2	4	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	1	1	5	Fagali'i village, Western District
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District
3	3	4	5	-	-	-	5	4	-	3	1	1	Faganeanea village, Eastern District
22	12	11	33	-	-	-	33	16	-	4	7	5	Fagasa village, Eastern District
90	52	49	56	-	3	8	45	38	1	8	9	20	Fagatogo village, Eastern District
4	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Failolo village, Western District
6	2	3	9	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village, Manu'a District
6	2	3	9	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county, Manu'a District
55	28	36	29	-	1	2	26	28	-	9	8	11	Faleniu village, Western District
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District
12	3	5	16	-	-	-	16	3	-	-	2	2	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District
41	22	24	15	1	-	1	13	12	-	4	3	5	Futiga village, Western District
81	42	66	78	2	5	7	64	47	3	9	11	24	Ili'i village, Western District
121	79	76	128	-	-	2	126	64	1	9	25	29	Ituau county, Eastern District
26	14	25	26	-	-	1	25	8	-	1	6	1	Lauli'i village, Eastern District
180	120	86	160	-	2	15	143	89	1	16	27	45	Lealataua county, Western District
37	25	17	68	-	1	6	61	26	-	2	10	14	Leasina county, Western District
16	8	14	17	-	-	1	16	4	-	2	1	1	Leloloa village, Eastern District
109	82	54	105	-	2	13	90	60	1	12	15	32	Leone village, Western District
4	1	4	9	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	2	-	Leusoli'i village, Manu'a District
11	2	4	7	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	1	3	Luma village, Manu'a District
8	2	1	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	Maia village, Manu'a District
32	18	19	22	-	2	1	19	16	-	3	8	5	Malaeimi village, Western District
15	15	10	27	-	-	4	23	9	-	2	3	4	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District
18	11	10	15	-	-	1	14	7	1	-	4	2	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Maloota village, Western District
398	249	226	339	1	6	31	301	191	6	37	59	89	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District
38	30	23	26	2	-	1	23	16	-	2	6	8	Mapusagafou village, Western District
5	5	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	Masausi village, Eastern District
6	6	7	11	-	-	1	10	3	-	-	1	2	Masefau village, Eastern District
10	8	4	15	-	-	2	13	2	-	-	2	2	Matu'u village, Eastern District
9	8	4	6	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	6	Mesepa village, Western District
15	8	4	5	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	1	Nua village, Western District
154	117	119	134	-	-	10	124	76	2	8	22	44	Nu'uuli village
9	4	4	10	-	-	-	10	4	-	1	1	2	Ofu village, Manu'a District
9	4	4	10	-	-	-	10	4	-	1	1	2	Ofu county, Manu'a District
4	6	7	12	-	-	2	10	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega village, Manu'a District
4	6	7	13	-	-	2	11	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega county, Manu'a District
3	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	Olenoa village, Eastern District
4	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	Pagai village, Eastern District
133	78	66	116	1	2	12	101	90	2	18	31	39	Pago Pago village, Eastern District
68	32	43	50	-	3	5	42	22	-	3	9	10	Pava'ia'i village, Western District
-	1	3	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	Poloa village, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island, Rose Island
1	2	-	6	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District
63	44	41	60	-	1	2	57	17	-	5	6	6	Sa'ole county, Eastern District
17	4	5	12	-	-	-	12	3	-	-	3	-	Se'etaga village, Western District
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Sili village, Manu'a District
4	-	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District
100	59	52	107	-	2	6	99	38	-	6	20	12	Sua county, Eastern District
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village, Swains Island
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island, Swains Island
318	177	136	204	8	6	13	177	127	4	23	40	60	Tafuna village, Western District
16	13	5	9	-	-	1	8	6	-	2	1	3	Taputimu village, Western District
15	2	10	9	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	1	3	Ta'u county, Manu'a District
104	67	49	74	1	1	5	67	44	2	12	13	17	Tualatai county, Western District
711	422	416	503	12	19	44	428	315	10	58	93	154	Tualauta county, Western District

Table 6. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tula village, Eastern District	89	68	14	2	5	110	3	25	27	55	51	10
Utulei village, Eastern District	185	122	41	13	9	232	12	65	62	93	49	6
Utumea East village, Eastern District	17	13	2	2	-	14	-	1	6	7	10	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	5	4	-	-	12	-	3	3	6	2	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	464	318	100	31	15	638	31	157	171	279	169	29
Vailoatai village, Western District	239	164	52	12	11	262	5	49	82	126	71	11
Vaitogi village, Western District	317	207	67	29	14	382	13	69	113	187	112	17
Vatia village, Eastern District	140	85	34	17	4	174	8	39	48	79	40	5

Table 6. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County and Place
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	
													COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
19	8	14	15	-	1	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	2 Tula village, Eastern District
22	11	10	27	-	-	1	26	12	1	3	2	2	6 Utulei village, Eastern District
5	3	2	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1 Utumea East village, Eastern District
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	- Utumea West village, Western District
61	43	36	72	-	1	3	68	15	-	5	1	1	9 Vaifanua county, Eastern District
29	21	10	35	-	1	2	32	19	1	6	5	5	7 Vailoatai village, Western District
42	26	27	29	-	2	3	24	19	2	3	4	4	10 Vaitogi village, Western District
18	10	7	24	-	-	-	24	7	-	3	1	1	3 Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 7. Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
American Samoa	5 492	3 636	1 132	478	246	7 594	440	2 156	2 462	2 536	2 367	521
Eastern District	2 261	1 457	479	220	105	3 037	168	864	967	1 038	978	215
Ituau county	448	283	100	44	21	564	30	148	202	184	170	37
Faganeanea village	12	8	4	-	-	23	1	11	4	7	7	2
Fagasa village	85	59	21	2	3	111	6	24	44	37	29	12
Matu'u village	45	29	12	4	-	50	2	11	22	15	10	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	306	187	63	38	18	380	21	102	132	125	124	23
Ma'oputasi county	1 141	721	253	120	47	1 463	94	432	458	479	527	116
Anua village	6	3	3	-	-	7	-	3	-	4	4	-
Atu'u village	33	21	9	2	1	47	6	15	15	11	18	6
Aua village	199	134	40	18	7	285	17	80	95	93	106	26
Faga'alu village	87	55	18	8	6	136	10	42	27	57	63	16
Fagatogo village	205	135	40	18	12	243	16	64	81	82	116	17
Fatumafuti village	12	9	3	-	-	16	1	6	5	4	-	-
Leloa'oa village	65	36	10	16	3	68	3	23	23	19	20	4
Pago Pago village	451	272	115	52	12	545	33	164	181	167	176	43
Utulei village	83	56	15	6	6	116	8	35	31	42	24	4
Sa'ole county	159	104	32	11	12	223	10	65	68	80	84	18
Alofau village	44	27	9	3	5	73	5	21	22	25	19	2
Amouli village	42	27	10	2	3	62	2	17	15	28	26	11
Auasi village	14	10	2	2	-	15	-	4	6	5	4	-
Aunu'u village	47	32	7	4	4	52	3	15	17	17	29	5
Pagai village (part)	7	3	4	-	-	14	-	7	5	2	1	-
Utumea East village	5	5	-	-	-	7	-	1	3	3	5	-
Sua county	318	214	59	28	17	468	12	136	154	166	112	23
Afono village	41	23	8	10	-	70	-	27	20	23	14	4
Alega village	6	5	-	1	-	8	-	1	5	2	2	1
Amaua village	15	9	3	2	1	18	-	4	8	6	1	-
Aumi village	20	14	4	1	1	33	-	13	9	11	9	-
Auto village	18	12	6	-	-	36	-	7	14	15	12	1
Avai'o village	5	4	1	-	-	8	1	-	3	4	4	2
Faga'tua village	43	33	1	3	6	62	-	19	21	22	21	3
Lauli'i village	105	70	24	6	5	128	5	41	37	45	29	4
Masausi village	12	8	2	1	1	29	2	8	12	7	5	2
Masefau village	42	27	9	3	3	58	4	14	16	24	10	3
Pagai village (part)	2	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	1
Sa'ilele village	9	8	1	-	-	15	-	2	7	6	2	2
Vaifanua county	195	135	35	17	8	319	22	83	85	129	85	21
Alao village	42	31	8	2	1	81	7	31	21	22	12	4
Aoa village	47	32	8	4	3	69	5	16	21	27	19	4
Onenao village	16	11	4	1	-	27	1	4	5	17	6	3
Tula village	27	23	1	1	2	55	3	10	15	27	24	6
Vatia village	63	38	14	9	2	87	6	22	23	36	24	4
Manu'a District	102	63	18	16	5	215	11	47	57	100	54	14
Faleasao county	12	6	1	5	-	20	-	1	7	12	4	-
Faleasao village	12	6	1	5	-	20	-	1	7	12	4	-
Fitiuta county	24	17	5	2	-	55	1	15	15	24	12	5
Leusoali'i village	15	12	3	-	-	28	-	6	8	14	5	3
Maia village	9	5	2	2	-	27	1	9	7	10	7	2
Ofu county	25	10	7	5	3	47	3	10	11	23	14	6
Ofu village	25	10	7	5	3	47	3	10	11	23	14	6
Olosega county	12	7	2	3	-	32	2	8	6	16	10	1
Olosega village	12	7	2	3	-	31	2	8	5	16	10	1
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ta'u county	29	23	3	1	2	61	5	13	18	25	14	2
Luma village	21	16	2	1	2	46	4	10	14	18	10	2
Siufaga village	8	7	1	-	-	15	1	3	4	7	4	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Swains Island	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Swains village	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Western District	3 126	2 115	633	242	136	4 337	261	1 244	1 436	1 396	1 334	291
Lealataua county	565	366	104	57	38	722	37	171	272	242	220	36
Afa'o village	19	13	4	2	-	23	3	2	9	9	8	3
Agugulu village	4	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	2	3	1
Amaluia village	18	12	2	4	-	28	-	7	12	9	5	1
Amanave village	17	9	2	3	3	43	2	8	23	10	6	2
Asili village	23	20	3	-	-	29	1	6	12	10	16	2
Fagali'i village	21	16	2	3	-	36	7	8	8	13	3	-
Fagamalo village	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	3	-	-
Failolo village	6	4	1	-	1	18	-	7	6	5	4	1
Leone village	374	238	72	38	26	449	22	114	165	148	144	20
Malo'ata village	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
Nua village	22	14	3	1	4	19	-	5	7	7	14	2
Poloa village	31	17	8	5	1	27	1	4	13	9	1	-
Se'etaga village	23	15	4	1	3	31	-	7	10	14	13	4
Utumea West village	3	-	3	-	-	6	-	2	1	3	1	-
Leasina county	155	101	30	17	7	222	17	59	84	62	54	19
Aasu village	32	26	5	1	-	48	3	17	19	9	8	3
Aolou village	69	44	11	9	5	106	8	29	41	28	22	8
Malaeloa/Aitulasi village	54	31	14	7	2	68	6	13	24	25	24	8
Tualatai county	271	204	44	15	8	393	22	98	132	141	137	33
Futiga village	70	48	15	7	-	89	4	18	35	32	53	13
Malaeloa/Ituau village	59	47	9	1	2	86	8	23	25	30	24	7
Taputimu village	51	44	3	3	1	87	7	26	31	23	22	4
Vailoatai village	91	65	17	4	5	131	3	31	41	56	38	9
Tualauta county	2 135	1 444	455	153	83	3 000	185	916	948	951	923	203
Faleniu village	176	128	27	16	5	264	16	102	72	74	81	27
Ili'i'i village	218	147	42	18	11	350	23	104	100	123	111	22
Malaeimi village	102	77	16	5	4	150	1	47	57	45	48	10
Mapusagafu village	130	96	25	6	3	247	27	69	78	73	60	22
Mesepe village	36	23	7	5	1	63	2	24	19	18	18	8
Nu'uuli village (part)	229	164	45	16	4	301	22	105	95	79	82	18

Table 7. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County Place
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	
904	530	412	1 302	10	26	93	1 173	515	17	104	164	230	American Samoa
372	221	170	594	1	8	36	549	218	6	48	79	85	Eastern District
59	40	34	111	-	-	2	109	44	1	8	16	19	Ituuu county
1	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	Faganeanea village
8	7	2	28	-	-	-	28	9	-	3	3	3	Fagasa village
5	4	1	12	-	-	2	10	1	-	-	-	1	Matu'u village
45	27	29	68	-	-	-	68	31	1	2	12	16	Nu'uuli village (part)
201	119	91	283	1	4	24	254	121	5	27	43	46	Ma'oputasi county
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Anua village
6	5	1	12	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	Atu'u village
32	30	18	50	-	-	2	48	14	1	3	5	5	Aua village
26	11	10	32	-	-	4	28	9	-	1	3	5	Faga'alu village
47	28	24	43	-	2	5	36	26	1	7	6	12	Fagatogo village
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	Fatumafuti village
6	4	6	16	-	-	1	15	3	-	2	-	-	Leloaloa village
70	35	28	101	1	2	11	87	57	2	10	26	19	Pago Pago village
12	4	4	24	-	-	1	23	8	-	3	2	3	Utulei village
34	17	15	43	-	1	2	40	12	-	4	5	3	Sa'ole county
12	2	3	13	-	1	-	12	3	-	-	2	1	Alofau village
9	3	3	12	-	-	1	11	5	-	1	2	2	Amouli village
3	-	1	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	Auasi village
7	10	7	11	-	-	1	10	2	-	1	1	-	Aunu'u village
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)
3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea East village
48	25	16	94	-	2	5	87	29	-	6	14	9	Sua county
7	3	-	14	-	1	-	13	4	-	1	3	-	Afono village
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alega village
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	Amaua village
4	2	3	5	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	Aumi village
6	3	2	7	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	1	-	Auto village
-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	Avaiio village
10	6	2	20	-	1	-	19	10	-	3	2	5	Faga'itua village
14	3	8	24	-	-	1	23	7	-	1	5	1	Lauli'i village
1	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Masausi village
3	4	-	10	-	-	1	9	2	-	-	1	1	Masefau village
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)
-	-	-	6	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village
30	20	14	63	-	1	3	59	12	-	3	1	8	Vaifanua county
3	3	2	15	-	-	2	13	4	-	-	-	4	Alao village
7	5	3	12	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village
1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	Onenoo village
9	4	5	15	-	1	-	14	2	-	-	-	2	Tula village
10	6	4	19	-	-	-	19	5	-	2	1	2	Vatia village
22	7	11	47	-	-	2	45	8	-	1	1	6	Manu'a District
3	1	-	8	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county
3	1	-	8	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village
5	-	2	13	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	1	1	Fitiuta county
-	-	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	Leusoali'i village
5	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	Maia village
4	1	3	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	1	-	-	Ofu county
4	1	3	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	1	-	-	Ofu village
2	5	2	11	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega county
2	5	2	11	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega village
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sili village
8	-	4	8	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	Ta'u county
6	-	2	6	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	Luma village
2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Si'ufaga village
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village
510	302	231	659	9	18	55	577	289	11	55	84	139	Western District
81	62	41	134	-	2	10	122	47	1	8	16	22	Lealataua county
1	2	2	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Afao village
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	Agugulu village
1	2	1	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	Amaluia village
1	2	1	5	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Amanave village
9	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Asili village
-	1	2	5	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	1	-	Fagali'i village
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village
2	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Failolo village
52	43	29	87	-	2	9	76	34	1	6	10	17	Leone village
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maloota village
6	4	2	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	1	Nua village
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	Poloa village
8	1	-	10	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	-	Se'etaga village
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea West village
19	12	4	52	-	1	6	45	15	-	2	7	6	Leasina county
3	1	1	12	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	Aasu village
9	4	1	22	-	1	2	19	8	-	-	4	4	Aoloou village
7	7	2	18	-	-	4	14	6	-	2	2	2	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village
56	29	19	65	1	1	5	58	29	2	9	7	11	Tualatai county
24	8	8	13	1	-	1	11	9	-	2	3	4	Futiga village
9	4	4	13	-	-	1	12	4	1	-	2	1	Malaeloa/tuuu village
9	8	1	8	-	-	1	7	3	-	1	-	2	Taputimu village
14	9	6	31	-	1	2	28	13	1	6	2	4	Vailootai village
354	199	167	408	8	14	34	352	198	8	36	54	100	Tualauta county
22	13	19	21	-	-	2	19	18	-	6	5	7	Faleniu village
42	17	30	68	2	5	4	57	32	2	5	7	18	Ilili'i village
18	10	10	19	-	2	1	16	10	-	2	4	4	Malaeimi village
16	13	9	18	1	-	-	17	11	-	1	5	5	Mapusagafou village
5	3	2	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	4	Mesepa village
26	19	19	46	-	-	8	38	15	1	-	-	14	Nu'uuli village (part)

Table 7. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
	Western District—Con.											
Tualauta county—Con.												
Pava'ia'i village	218	140	50	19	9	295	17	90	95	93	83	19
Tafuna village	915	595	224	56	40	1 139	68	335	371	365	383	66
Vaitogi village	111	74	19	12	6	191	9	40	61	81	57	11

Table 7. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County Place	
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over		
29	15	20	39	-	2	2	35	13	-	2	5	6	Western District—Con.	
176	93	48	168	5	4	13	146	83	4	18	25	36	Tualauta county—Con.	
20	16	10	26	-	1	3	22	12	1	2	3	6	Pava'ia'i village	
													6	Tafuna village
													6	Vaitogi village

Table 8. Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
American Samoa	5 492	3 636	1 132	478	246	7 594	440	2 156	2 462	2 536	2 367	521
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	2 261	1 457	479	220	105	3 037	168	864	967	1 038	978	215
Manu'a District	102	63	18	16	5	215	11	47	57	100	54	14
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Western District	3 126	2 115	633	242	136	4 337	261	1 244	1 436	1 396	1 334	291
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	32	26	5	1	-	48	3	17	19	9	8	3
Afao village, Western District	19	13	4	2	-	23	3	2	9	9	8	3
Afono village, Eastern District	41	23	8	10	-	70	-	27	20	23	14	4
Agugulu village, Western District	4	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	2	3	1
Alao village, Eastern District	42	31	8	2	1	81	7	31	21	22	12	4
Alega village, Eastern District	6	5	-	1	-	8	-	1	5	2	2	1
Alofau village, Eastern District	44	27	9	3	5	73	5	21	22	25	19	2
Amalua village, Western District	18	12	2	4	-	28	-	7	12	9	5	1
Amanave village, Western District	17	9	2	3	3	43	2	8	23	10	6	2
Amatau village, Eastern District	15	9	3	2	1	18	-	4	8	6	1	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	42	27	10	2	3	62	2	17	15	28	26	11
Anua village, Eastern District	6	3	3	-	-	7	-	3	-	4	4	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	47	32	8	4	3	69	5	16	21	27	19	4
Aoloau village, Western District	69	44	11	9	5	106	8	29	41	28	22	8
Asiili village, Western District	23	20	3	-	-	29	1	6	12	10	16	2
Atu'u village, Eastern District	33	21	9	2	1	47	6	15	15	11	18	6
Aua village, Eastern District	199	134	40	18	7	285	17	80	95	93	106	26
Auasi village, Eastern District	14	10	2	2	-	15	-	4	6	5	4	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	20	14	4	1	1	33	-	13	9	11	9	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	47	32	7	4	4	52	3	15	17	17	29	5
Auto village, Eastern District	18	12	6	-	-	36	-	7	14	15	12	1
Avaio village, Eastern District	5	4	1	-	-	8	1	-	3	4	4	2
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	87	55	18	8	6	136	10	42	27	57	63	16
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	43	33	1	3	6	62	-	19	21	22	21	3
Fagal'i village, Western District	21	16	2	3	-	36	7	8	8	13	3	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	3	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	12	8	4	-	-	23	1	11	4	7	7	2
Fagasa village, Eastern District	85	59	21	2	3	111	6	24	44	37	29	12
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	205	135	40	18	12	243	16	64	81	82	116	17
Failolo village, Western District	6	4	1	-	1	18	-	7	6	5	4	1
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	12	6	1	5	-	20	-	1	7	12	4	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	12	6	1	5	-	20	-	1	7	12	4	-
Faleniu village, Western District	176	128	27	16	5	264	16	102	72	74	81	27
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	12	9	3	-	-	16	1	6	5	4	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	24	17	5	2	-	55	1	15	15	24	12	5
Futiga village, Western District	70	48	15	7	-	89	4	18	35	32	53	13
Ili'iili village, Western District	218	147	42	18	11	350	23	104	100	123	111	22
Itauu county, Eastern District	448	283	100	44	21	564	30	148	202	184	170	37
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	105	70	24	6	5	128	5	41	37	45	29	4
Lealataua county, Western District	565	366	104	57	38	722	37	171	272	242	220	36
Leasina county, Western District	155	101	30	17	7	222	17	59	84	62	54	19
Leloaia village, Eastern District	65	36	10	16	3	68	3	23	23	19	20	4
Leone village, Western District	374	238	72	38	26	449	22	114	165	148	144	20
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	15	12	3	-	-	28	-	6	8	14	5	3
Luma village, Manu'a District	21	16	2	1	2	46	4	10	14	18	10	2
Maia village, Manu'a District	9	5	2	2	-	27	1	9	7	10	7	2
Malaieimi village, Western District	102	77	16	5	4	150	1	47	57	45	48	10
Malaieolo/Aitulasi village, Western District	54	31	14	7	2	68	6	13	24	25	24	8
Malaieolo/Ituau village, Western District	59	47	9	1	2	86	8	23	25	30	24	7
Maloata village, Western District	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 141	721	253	120	47	1 463	94	432	458	479	527	116
Mapusagafou village, Western District	130	96	25	6	3	247	27	69	78	73	60	22
Masausi village, Eastern District	12	8	2	1	-	29	2	8	12	7	5	2
Masefau village, Eastern District	42	27	9	3	3	58	4	14	16	24	10	3
Matu'u village, Eastern District	45	29	12	4	-	50	2	11	22	15	10	-
Mesepe village, Western District	36	23	7	5	1	63	2	24	19	18	18	8
Nua village, Western District	22	14	3	1	4	19	-	5	7	7	14	2
Nu'uuli village	535	351	108	54	22	681	43	207	227	204	206	41
Ofu village, Manu'a District	25	10	7	5	3	47	3	10	11	23	14	6
Ofu county, Manu'a District	25	10	7	5	3	47	3	10	11	23	14	6
Olosega village, Manu'a District	12	7	2	3	-	31	2	8	5	16	10	1
Olosega county, Manu'a District	12	7	2	3	-	32	2	8	6	16	10	1
Onenao village, Eastern District	16	11	4	1	-	27	1	4	5	17	6	3
Pagai village, Eastern District	9	4	4	1	-	17	-	7	7	3	4	1
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	451	272	115	52	12	545	33	164	181	167	176	43
Pava'a'i village, Western District	218	140	50	19	9	295	17	90	95	93	83	19
Poloa village, Western District	31	17	8	5	1	27	1	4	13	9	1	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	9	8	1	-	-	15	-	2	7	6	2	2
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	159	104	32	11	12	223	10	65	68	80	84	18
Se'etaga village, Western District	23	15	4	1	3	31	-	7	10	14	13	4
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	8	7	1	-	-	15	1	3	4	7	4	-
Sua county, Eastern District	318	214	59	28	17	468	12	136	154	166	112	23
Swains village, Swains Island	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	2	1	1
Tafuna village, Western District	915	595	224	56	40	1 139	68	335	371	365	383	66
Taputimu village, Western District	51	44	3	3	1	87	7	26	31	23	22	4
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	29	23	3	1	2	61	5	13	18	25	14	2
Tualatai county, Western District	271	204	44	15	8	393	22	98	132	141	137	33
Tualauta county, Western District	2 135	1 444	455	153	83	3 000	185	916	948	951	923	203

Table 8. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County and Place
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	
904	530	412	1 302	10	26	93	1 173	515	17	104	164	230	American Samoa
													DISTRICT AND ISLAND
372	221	170	594	1	8	36	549	218	6	48	79	85	Eastern District
22	7	11	47	-	-	2	45	8	-	1	1	6	Manu'a District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island
510	302	231	659	9	18	55	577	289	11	55	84	139	Western District
													COUNTY AND PLACE
3	1	1	12	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	Aasu village, Western District
1	2	2	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Afao village, Western District
7	3	-	14	-	1	-	13	4	-	1	3	-	Afono village, Eastern District
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	Agugulu village, Western District
3	3	2	15	-	-	2	13	4	-	-	-	-	Alao village, Eastern District
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alega village, Eastern District
12	2	3	13	-	1	-	12	3	-	-	2	-	Alofau village, Eastern District
1	2	1	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	Amalua village, Western District
1	2	1	5	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Amanave village, Western District
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	Amava village, Eastern District
9	3	3	12	-	-	1	11	5	-	1	2	-	Amouli village, Eastern District
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Anua village, Eastern District
7	5	3	12	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village, Eastern District
9	4	1	22	-	1	2	19	8	-	-	-	4	Aoloua village, Western District
9	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Asili village, Western District
6	5	1	12	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	1	Atu'u village, Eastern District
32	30	18	50	-	-	2	48	14	1	3	5	-	Aua village, Eastern District
3	-	1	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	Auasi village, Eastern District
4	2	3	5	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	1	Aumi village, Eastern District
7	10	7	11	-	-	1	10	2	-	1	1	-	Aunu'u village, Eastern District
6	3	2	7	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	-	1	Auto village, Eastern District
-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	Avaio village, Eastern District
26	11	10	32	-	-	4	28	9	-	1	3	-	Faga'alu village, Eastern District
10	6	2	20	-	1	-	19	10	-	3	2	-	Faga'itua village, Eastern District
-	1	2	5	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	1	-	Fagal'i village, Western District
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District
1	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	Faganeanea village, Eastern District
8	7	2	28	-	-	-	28	9	-	3	3	-	Fagasa village, Eastern District
47	28	24	43	-	2	5	36	26	1	7	6	-	Fagatogo village, Eastern District
2	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Failolo village, Western District
3	1	-	8	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village, Manu'a District
3	1	-	8	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county, Manu'a District
22	13	19	21	-	-	2	19	18	-	6	5	-	Faleniu village, Western District
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District
5	-	2	13	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	1	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District
24	8	8	13	1	-	1	11	9	-	2	3	-	Futiga village, Western District
42	17	30	68	2	5	4	57	32	2	5	7	-	Il'iili village, Western District
59	40	34	111	-	-	2	109	44	1	8	16	-	Ituau county, Eastern District
14	3	8	24	-	-	1	23	7	-	1	5	-	Lauli'i village, Eastern District
81	62	41	134	-	2	10	122	47	1	8	16	-	Lealataua county, Western District
19	12	4	52	-	1	6	45	15	-	2	7	-	Leasina county, Western District
6	4	6	16	-	-	1	15	3	-	2	-	-	Leloaloa village, Eastern District
52	43	29	87	-	2	9	76	34	1	6	10	-	Leone village, Western District
-	-	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	1	Leusoli'i village, Manu'a District
6	-	2	6	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	Luma village, Manu'a District
5	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	Maia village, Manu'a District
18	10	10	19	-	2	1	16	10	-	2	4	-	Malaeimi village, Western District
7	7	2	18	-	-	4	14	6	-	2	2	-	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District
9	4	4	13	-	-	1	12	4	1	-	2	-	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maloata village, Western District
201	119	91	283	1	4	24	254	121	5	27	43	-	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District
16	13	9	18	1	-	-	17	11	-	1	5	-	Mapusagafou village, Western District
1	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Masausi village, Eastern District
3	4	-	10	-	-	1	9	2	-	-	-	1	Masefau village, Eastern District
5	4	1	12	-	-	2	10	1	-	-	-	1	Matu'u village, Eastern District
5	3	2	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	Mesepa village, Western District
6	4	2	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	Nua village, Western District
71	46	48	114	-	-	8	106	46	2	2	12	-	Nu'uuli village
4	1	3	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	1	-	-	Ofu village, Manu'a District
4	1	3	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	1	-	-	Ofu county, Manu'a District
2	5	2	11	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega village, Manu'a District
2	5	2	11	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega county, Manu'a District
1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	Onoea village, Eastern District
1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	Pagai village, Eastern District
70	35	28	101	1	2	11	87	57	2	10	26	-	Pago Pago village, Eastern District
29	15	20	39	-	2	2	35	13	-	2	5	-	Pava'ia'i village, Western District
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	Poloa village, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island, Rose Island
-	-	-	6	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District
34	17	15	43	-	1	2	40	12	-	4	5	-	Sa'ole county, Eastern District
8	1	-	10	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	-	Se'etaga village, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sili village, Manu'a District
2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District
48	25	16	94	-	2	5	87	29	-	6	14	-	Sua county, Eastern District
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village, Swains Island
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island, Swains Island
176	93	48	168	5	4	13	146	83	4	18	25	-	Tafuna village, Western District
9	8	1	8	-	-	1	7	3	-	1	-	-	Taputimu village, Western District
8	-	4	8	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	Ta'u county, Manu'a District
56	29	19	65	1	1	5	58	29	2	9	7	-	Tualatai county, Western District
354	199	167	408	8	14	34	352	198	8	36	54	-	Tualauta county, Western District

Table 8. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Never married					Married, spouse present					Married, spouse absent (including separated)	
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tula village, Eastern District	27	23	1	1	2	55	3	10	15	27	24	6
Utulei village, Eastern District	83	56	15	6	6	116	8	35	31	42	24	4
Utumea East village, Eastern District	5	5	-	-	-	7	-	1	3	3	5	-
Utumea West village, Western District	3	-	3	-	-	6	-	2	1	3	1	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	195	135	35	17	8	319	22	83	85	129	85	21
Vailoatai village, Western District	91	65	17	4	5	131	3	31	41	56	38	9
Vaitogi village, Western District	111	74	19	12	6	191	9	40	61	81	57	11
Vatia village, Eastern District	63	38	14	9	2	87	6	22	23	36	24	4

Table 8. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Married, spouse absent (including separated)—Con.			Widowed					Divorced					American Samoa District and Island County and Place	
25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over		
													COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.	
9	4	5	15	-	1	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	2	Tula village, Eastern District
12	4	4	24	-	-	1	23	8	-	3	2	-	3	Utulei village, Eastern District
3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea East village, Eastern District
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea West village, Western District
30	20	14	63	-	1	3	59	12	-	3	1	-	8	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
14	9	6	31	-	1	2	28	13	1	6	2	-	4	Vailoatai village, Western District
20	16	10	26	-	1	3	22	12	1	2	3	-	6	Vaitogi village, Western District
10	6	4	19	-	-	-	19	5	-	2	1	-	2	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 9. Fertility by Age: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Women 15 to 24 years						Women 25 to 34 years					
	All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married		
	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
American Samoa	4 624	1 538	333	988	1 225	1 240	4 322	9 049	2 094	3 190	8 511	2 668
Eastern District	1 847	620	336	390	477	1 223	1 771	3 716	2 098	1 292	3 451	2 671
Itoau county	351	127	362	68	104	1 529	315	665	2 111	215	591	2 749
Faganeanea village	11	5	455	3	3	1 000	19	38	2 000	15	37	2 467
Fagasa village	77	33	429	18	27	1 500	56	153	2 732	35	121	3 457
Matu'u village	31	7	226	2	4	2 000	28	51	1 821	16	39	2 438
Nu'uuli village (part)	232	82	353	45	70	1 556	212	423	1 995	149	394	2 644
Ma'oputasi county	937	339	362	216	245	1 134	917	1 844	2 011	664	1 713	2 580
Anua village	3	-	-	-	-	(X)	8	20	2 500	5	20	4 000
Atu'u village	33	12	364	12	11	917	30	61	2 033	21	59	2 810
Aua village	178	65	365	44	41	932	155	309	1 994	115	287	2 496
Faga'alua village	81	30	370	26	22	846	87	186	2 138	69	168	2 435
Fagatogo village	169	62	367	34	40	1 176	160	315	1 969	120	297	2 475
Fatumafuti village	11	4	364	2	3	1 500	10	14	1 400	7	14	2 000
Lelolao village	43	12	279	7	9	1 286	41	80	1 951	31	74	2 387
Pago Pago village	351	129	368	79	97	1 228	361	716	1 983	246	653	2 654
Utulei village	68	25	368	12	22	1 833	65	143	2 200	50	141	2 820
Sa'ole county	132	32	242	28	32	1 143	136	303	2 228	104	286	2 750
Alofau village	34	8	235	7	8	1 143	43	83	1 930	34	81	2 382
Amouli village	40	13	325	13	13	1 000	37	82	2 216	27	81	3 000
Awasi village	10	-	-	-	-	(X)	11	23	2 091	9	19	2 111
Aunu'u village	40	11	275	8	11	1 375	30	74	2 467	23	68	2 957
Pagai village (part)	3	-	-	-	-	(X)	11	28	2 545	7	24	3 429
Utumaea East village	5	-	-	-	-	(X)	4	13	3 250	4	13	3 250
Sua county	249	54	217	35	38	1 086	251	577	2 299	192	548	2 854
Afono village	27	11	407	4	9	2 250	44	119	2 705	36	115	3 194
Alega village	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1 500	2	3	1 500
Amava village	9	-	-	-	-	(X)	8	10	1 250	5	9	1 800
Aumi village	14	-	-	-	-	(X)	21	44	2 095	17	43	2 529
Auto village	13	1	77	1	1	1 000	19	48	2 526	13	44	3 385
Avaiio village	7	2	286	3	2	667	2	3	1 500	1	3	3 000
Faga'itua village	36	9	250	3	3	1 000	34	84	2 471	33	82	2 485
Lauli'i village	79	14	177	9	8	889	80	170	2 125	56	158	2 821
Masausi village	12	3	250	4	3	750	11	25	2 273	9	25	2 778
Masefau village	34	8	235	7	8	1 143	26	57	2 192	17	53	3 118
Pagai village (part)	2	3	1 500	1	2	2 000	1	3	3 000	1	3	3 000
Sa'ilele village	10	3	300	2	2	1 000	3	11	3 667	2	10	5 000
Vaifanua county	178	68	382	43	58	1 349	152	327	2 151	117	313	2 675
Alao village	42	19	452	11	16	1 455	42	105	2 500	34	104	3 059
Aoa village	41	6	146	9	5	556	31	77	2 484	23	73	3 174
Onenoa village	15	4	267	4	4	1 000	10	12	1 200	6	10	1 667
Tula village	32	20	625	9	15	1 667	21	38	1 810	20	38	1 900
Vatia village	48	19	396	10	18	1 800	48	95	1 979	34	88	2 588
Manu'a District	88	33	375	25	24	960	88	218	2 477	70	209	2 986
Faleasao county	6	1	167	-	-	(X)	5	7	1 400	4	4	1 000
Faleasao village	6	1	167	-	-	(X)	5	7	1 400	4	4	1 000
Fitiuta county	23	5	217	6	5	833	25	83	3 320	20	81	4 050
Leusoli'i village	15	2	133	3	2	667	9	16	1 778	6	15	2 500
Maia village	8	3	375	3	3	1 000	16	67	4 188	14	66	4 714
Ofu county	19	13	684	9	8	889	22	38	1 727	15	35	2 333
Ofu village	19	13	684	9	8	889	22	38	1 727	15	35	2 333
Olosega county	10	3	300	3	2	667	12	38	3 167	10	37	3 700
Olosega village	10	3	300	3	2	667	12	38	3 167	10	37	3 700
Sili village	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Ta'u county	30	11	367	7	9	1 286	24	52	2 167	21	52	2 476
Luma village	22	9	409	6	7	1 167	18	40	2 222	16	40	2 500
Si'ufaga village	8	2	250	1	2	2 000	6	12	2 000	5	12	2 400
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Western District	2 687	885	329	572	724	1 266	2 460	5 111	2 078	1 827	4 847	2 653
Lealataua county	440	143	325	74	97	1 311	366	781	2 134	262	729	2 782
Afao village	19	14	737	6	10	1 667	7	3	429	3	3	1 000
Agugulu village	5	2	400	1	2	2 000	2	3	1 500	2	3	1 500
Amalu'a village	13	3	231	1	1	1 000	10	23	2 300	8	20	2 500
Amanave village	13	5	385	4	5	1 250	11	26	2 364	9	23	2 556
Asili village	23	6	261	3	3	1 000	18	45	2 500	15	43	2 867
Fagali'i village	23	13	565	7	12	1 714	11	32	2 909	9	32	3 556
Fagamalo village	3	3	1 000	1	2	2 000	1	-	-	1	-	-
Failolo village	5	3	600	1	2	2 000	10	33	3 300	9	33	3 667
Leone village	281	72	256	43	49	1 140	246	508	2 065	174	478	2 747
Maloata village	2	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Nua village	16	10	625	2	5	2 500	14	37	2 643	11	33	3 000
Poloa village	18	2	111	1	1	1 000	12	20	1 667	4	15	3 750
Se'etaga village	19	10	526	4	5	1 250	19	38	2 000	15	36	2 400
Utumaea West village	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	5	13	2 600	2	10	5 000
Leasina county	137	54	394	36	50	1 389	111	221	1 991	81	205	2 531
Aasu village	32	16	500	6	16	2 667	25	57	2 280	20	57	2 850
Aolou village	60	23	383	16	20	1 250	50	100	2 000	39	90	2 308
Malaloa/Aitulagi village	45	15	333	14	14	1 000	36	64	1 778	22	58	2 636
Tualatai county	262	86	328	58	69	1 190	208	503	2 418	164	478	2 915
Futiga village	66	28	424	18	24	1 333	59	117	1 983	44	113	2 568
Malaloa/Itoau village	63	19	302	16	17	1 063	41	110	2 683	32	104	3 250
Taputimu village	55	19	345	11	15	1 364	39	130	3 333	36	127	3 528
Vailoatai village	78	20	256	13	13	1 000	69	146	2 116	52	134	2 577
Tualata county	1 848	602	326	404	508	1 257	1 775	3 606	2 032	1 320	3 435	2 602
Faleniu village	171	70	409	43	57	1 326	157	400	2 548	130	385	2 962
Ilili'i village	196	76	388	49	63	1 286	198	417	2 106	156	396	2 538
Malaeimi village	88	19	216	11	16	1 455	85	196	2 306	69	190	2 754
Mapusagafou village	146	69	473	50	64	1 280	111	233	2 099	86	227	2 640
Mesepea village	33	8	242	10	7	700	36	84	2 333	29	81	2 793

Table 9. Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.

(For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text)

Women 35 to 44 years						Women 45 years and over						American Samoa District and Island County Place
All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married			
Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	
3 727	13 363	3 585	3 249	12 937	3 982	4 597	23 091	5 023	4 351	22 901	5 263	
1 523	5 327	3 498	1 303	5 116	3 926	1 947	9 776	5 021	1 842	9 689	5 260	Eastern District
304	1 042	3 428	260	1 011	3 888	367	1 763	4 804	346	1 759	5 084	Ituau county
6	29	4 833	6	29	4 833	12	86	7 167	12	86	7 167	Faganeanea village
56	231	4 125	54	230	4 259	73	404	5 534	70	404	5 771	Fagasa village
33	110	3 333	29	109	3 759	26	122	4 692	26	122	4 692	Matu'u village
209	672	3 215	171	643	3 760	256	1 151	4 496	238	1 147	4 819	Nu'uuli village (part)
764	2 643	3 459	644	2 507	3 893	917	4 704	5 130	870	4 658	5 354	Ma'oputasi county
2	9	4 500	2	9	4 500	6	38	6 333	6	38	6 333	Anua village
23	95	4 130	21	94	4 476	25	113	4 520	24	113	4 708	Atu'u village
150	562	3 747	132	545	4 129	171	935	5 468	164	933	5 689	Aua village
53	135	2 547	45	132	2 933	106	541	5 104	100	523	5 230	Faga'alau village
138	448	3 246	120	410	3 417	166	823	4 958	154	817	5 305	Fagatogo village
5	29	5 800	5	29	5 800	8	47	5 875	8	47	5 875	Fatumafuti village
44	162	3 682	28	146	5 214	44	230	5 227	41	227	5 537	Leloa'oa village
305	1 050	3 443	253	993	3 925	313	1 605	5 128	301	1 589	5 279	Pago Pago village
44	153	3 477	38	149	3 921	78	372	4 769	72	371	5 153	Utulei village
103	378	3 670	92	377	4 098	150	801	5 340	138	788	5 710	Sa'ole county
29	103	3 552	26	102	3 923	46	240	5 217	41	234	5 707	Alofau village
23	89	3 870	21	89	4 238	47	260	5 532	44	257	5 841	Amouli village
8	28	3 500	6	28	4 667	10	59	5 900	10	59	5 900	Auasi village
33	125	3 788	29	125	4 310	38	192	5 053	34	188	5 529	Aunu'u village
6	19	3 167	6	19	3 167	3	20	6 667	3	20	6 667	Pagai village (part)
4	14	3 500	4	14	3 500	6	30	5 000	6	30	5 000	Utumea East village
226	786	3 478	198	762	3 848	295	1 405	4 763	278	1 393	5 011	Sua county
36	116	3 222	26	110	4 231	36	182	5 056	36	182	5 056	Afono village
6	16	2 667	5	16	3 200	2	11	5 500	2	11	5 500	Alega village
11	33	3 000	9	33	3 667	9	39	4 333	8	39	4 875	Amaua village
14	63	4 500	13	61	4 692	20	94	4 700	19	88	4 632	Aumi village
19	53	2 789	19	53	2 789	23	93	4 043	23	93	4 043	Auto village
5	21	4 200	5	21	4 200	6	33	5 500	6	33	5 500	Avai'o village
32	95	2 969	29	91	3 138	54	247	4 574	48	243	5 063	Faga'itua village
52	190	3 654	46	186	4 043	82	380	4 634	77	380	4 935	Lauli'i village
15	57	3 800	14	57	4 071	11	60	5 455	10	60	6 000	Masausi village
25	108	4 320	22	100	4 545	37	200	5 405	34	198	5 824	Masefau village
3	13	4 333	2	13	6 500	4	18	4 500	4	18	4 500	Pagai village (part)
8	21	2 625	8	21	2 625	11	48	4 364	11	48	4 364	Sa'ilele village
126	478	3 794	109	459	4 211	218	1 103	5 060	210	1 091	5 195	Vaifanua county
28	112	4 000	26	108	4 154	42	196	4 667	41	196	4 780	Alao village
31	116	3 742	27	111	4 111	44	240	5 455	41	238	5 805	Aoa village
8	26	3 250	7	26	3 714	19	109	5 737	19	109	5 737	Onenoa village
20	66	3 300	19	66	3 474	50	265	5 300	48	257	5 354	Tula village
39	158	4 051	30	148	4 933	63	293	4 651	61	291	4 770	Vatia village
83	340	4 096	67	322	4 806	167	1 012	6 060	162	1 008	6 222	Manu'a District
14	47	3 357	9	42	4 667	20	138	6 900	20	138	6 900	Faleasao county
14	47	3 357	9	42	4 667	20	138	6 900	20	138	6 900	Faleasao village
18	79	4 389	16	76	4 750	40	258	6 450	40	258	6 450	Fitiuta county
9	46	5 111	9	46	5 111	23	134	5 826	23	134	5 826	Leusoali'i village
9	33	3 667	7	30	4 286	17	124	7 294	17	124	7 294	Maia village
17	68	4 000	12	63	5 250	36	202	5 611	33	198	6 000	Ofu county
17	68	4 000	12	63	5 250	36	202	5 611	33	198	6 000	Ofu village
15	57	3 800	12	52	4 333	29	177	6 103	29	177	6 103	Olosega county
14	48	3 429	11	43	3 909	29	177	6 103	29	177	6 103	Olosega village
1	9	9 000	1	9	9 000	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	Sili village
19	89	4 684	18	89	4 944	42	237	5 643	40	237	5 925	Ta'u county
15	70	4 667	14	70	5 000	31	185	5 968	29	185	6 379	Luma village
4	19	4 750	4	19	4 750	11	52	4 727	11	52	4 727	Si'ufaga village
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	Rose Island
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	Rose Island
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains Island
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains Island
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains village
2 119	7 688	3 628	1 877	7 491	3 991	2 479	12 276	4 952	2 343	12 177	5 197	Western District
417	1 475	3 537	360	1 407	3 908	465	2 311	4 970	427	2 277	5 333	Lealataua county
13	57	4 385	11	56	5 091	16	123	7 688	16	123	7 688	Afao village
4	14	3 500	4	14	3 500	5	29	5 800	5	29	5 800	Agugulu village
19	73	3 842	15	62	4 133	14	77	5 500	14	77	5 500	Amaluia village
28	93	3 321	25	91	3 640	22	79	3 591	19	75	3 947	Amanave village
15	64	4 267	15	64	4 267	17	86	5 059	17	86	5 059	Asili village
13	60	4 615	10	49	4 900	20	123	6 150	20	123	6 150	Fagali'i village
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Fagamalo village
7	17	2 429	7	17	2 429	8	44	5 500	7	44	6 286	Faiolo village
265	913	3 445	227	872	3 841	296	1 470	4 966	270	1 442	5 341	Leone village
3	13	4 333	3	13	4 333	1	2	2 000	1	2	2 000	Maloata village
13	40	3 077	12	40	3 333	18	65	3 611	14	65	4 643	Nua village
19	59	3 105	14	58	4 143	13	61	4 692	12	61	5 083	Poloa village
14	58	4 143	13	57	4 385	27	108	4 000	24	106	4 417	Se'etaga village
2	6	3 000	2	6	3 000	4	17	4 250	4	17	4 250	Utumea West village
126	467	3 706	109	441	4 046	124	641	5 169	117	639	5 462	Leasina county
22	94	4 273	21	94	4 476	22	97	4 409	22	97	4 409	Aasu village
60	235	3 917	51	215	4 216	57	303	5 316	52	301	5 788	Aolou village
44	138	3 136	37	132	3 568	45	243	5 356	43	241	5 605	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village
188	714	3 798	173	704	4 069	237	1 329	5 608	229	1 317	5 751	Tualatai county
54	167	3 093	47	157	3 340	55	326	5 927	55	326	5 927	Futiga village
33	130	3 939	32	130	4 063	49	287	5 857	47	278	5 915	Malaeloa/Ituau village
43	182	4 233	40	182	4 550	34	204	6 000	33	201	6 091	Taputimu village
58	235	4 052	54	235	4 352	99	512	5 172	94	512	5 447	Vai'otai village
1 388	5 032	3 625	1 235	4 939	3 999	1 639	7 995	4 837	1 570	7 944	5 060	Tualata county
108	480	4 444	92	468	5 087	124	747	6 024	119	739	6 210	Faleniu village
146	511	3 500	128	505	3 945	239	1 119	4 682	228	1 109	4 864	l'ilili village
77	270	3 506	72	269	3 736	79	351	4 443	75	351	4 680	Malaeimi village
102	442	4 333	96	441	4 594	107	553	5 168	104	553	5 317	Mapusagafou village
28	120	4 286	23	108	4 696	27	133	4 926	26	133	5 115	Mesepa village

Table 9. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Women 15 to 24 years						Women 25 to 34 years					
	All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married		
	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Nu'uuli village (part)	205	55	268	41	42	1 024	176	342	1 943	131	323	2 466
Pava'ia'i village	176	66	375	36	51	1 417	173	420	2 428	123	393	3 195
Tafuna village	738	206	279	143	180	1 259	757	1 344	1 775	533	1 278	2 398
Vaitogi village	95	33	347	21	28	1 333	82	170	2 073	63	162	2 571

Table 9. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Women 35 to 44 years						Women 45 years and over						American Samoa District and Island County Place
All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married			
Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	
138	502	3 638	122	497	4 074	154	765	4 968	150	762	5 080	Western District—Con.
136	514	3 779	117	501	4 282	163	794	4 871	154	788	5 117	Tualata county—Con.
558	1 889	3 385	502	1 852	3 689	635	2 980	4 693	595	2 958	4 971	Nu'uuli village (part)
95	304	3 200	83	298	3 590	125	553	4 424	119	551	4 630	Pava'ia'i village
												Tafuna village
												Vaitogi village

Table 10. **Fertility by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Women 15 to 24 years						Women 25 to 34 years					
	All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married		
	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
American Samoa	4 624	1 538	333	988	1 225	1 240	4 322	9 049	2 094	3 190	8 511	2 668
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	1 847	620	336	390	477	1 223	1 771	3 716	2 098	1 292	3 451	2 671
Manu'a District	88	33	375	25	24	960	88	218	2 477	70	209	2 986
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Western District	2 687	885	329	572	724	1 266	2 460	5 111	2 078	1 827	4 847	2 653
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	32	16	500	6	16	2 667	25	57	2 280	20	57	2 850
Afao village, Western District	19	14	737	6	10	1 667	7	3	429	3	3	1 000
Afono village, Eastern District	27	11	407	4	9	2 250	44	119	2 705	36	115	3 194
Agugulu village, Western District	5	2	400	1	2	2 000	2	3	1 500	2	3	1 500
Alao village, Eastern District	42	19	452	11	16	1 455	42	105	2 500	34	104	3 059
Alega village, Eastern District	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1 500	2	3	1 500
Alofau village, Eastern District	34	8	235	7	8	1 143	43	83	1 930	34	81	2 382
Amaluia village, Western District	13	3	231	1	1	1 000	10	23	2 300	8	20	2 500
Amanave village, Western District	13	5	385	4	5	1 250	11	26	2 364	9	23	2 556
Amatau village, Eastern District	9	-	-	-	-	(X)	8	10	1 250	5	9	1 800
Amouli village, Eastern District	40	13	325	13	13	1 000	37	82	2 216	27	81	3 000
Anua village, Eastern District	3	-	-	-	-	(X)	8	20	2 500	5	20	4 000
Aoa village, Eastern District	41	6	146	9	5	556	31	77	2 484	23	73	3 174
Aoloua village, Western District	60	23	383	16	20	1 250	50	100	2 000	39	90	2 308
Asili village, Western District	23	6	261	3	3	1 000	18	45	2 500	15	43	2 867
Atu'u village, Eastern District	33	12	364	12	11	917	30	61	2 033	21	59	2 810
Aua village, Eastern District	178	65	365	44	41	932	155	309	1 994	115	287	2 496
Auasi village, Eastern District	10	-	-	-	-	(X)	11	23	2 091	9	19	2 111
Aumi village, Eastern District	14	-	-	-	-	(X)	21	44	2 095	17	43	2 529
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	40	11	275	8	11	1 375	30	74	2 467	23	68	2 957
Auto village, Eastern District	13	1	77	1	1	1 000	19	48	2 526	13	44	3 385
Avaiio village, Eastern District	7	2	286	3	2	667	2	3	1 500	1	3	3 000
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	81	30	370	26	22	846	87	186	2 138	69	168	2 435
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	36	9	250	3	3	1 000	34	84	2 471	33	82	2 485
Fagal'i village, Western District	23	13	565	7	12	1 714	11	32	2 909	9	32	3 556
Fagamalo village, Western District	3	3	1 000	1	2	2 000	1	-	-	1	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	11	5	455	3	3	1 000	19	38	2 000	15	37	2 467
Fagasa village, Eastern District	77	33	429	18	27	1 500	56	153	2 732	35	121	3 457
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	169	62	367	34	40	1 176	160	315	1 969	120	297	2 475
Failolo village, Western District	5	3	600	1	2	2 000	10	33	3 300	9	33	3 667
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	6	1	167	-	-	(X)	5	7	1 400	4	4	1 000
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	6	1	167	-	-	(X)	5	7	1 400	4	4	1 000
Faleniu village, Western District	171	70	409	43	57	1 326	157	400	2 548	130	385	2 962
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	11	4	364	2	3	1 500	10	14	1 400	7	14	2 000
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	23	5	217	6	5	833	25	83	3 320	20	81	4 050
Futiga village, Western District	66	28	424	18	24	1 333	59	117	1 983	44	113	2 568
Ili'i village, Western District	196	76	388	49	63	1 286	198	417	2 106	156	396	2 538
Ituu county, Eastern District	351	127	362	68	104	1 529	315	665	2 111	215	591	2 749
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	79	14	177	9	8	889	80	170	2 125	56	158	2 821
Lealataua county, Western District	440	143	325	74	97	1 311	366	781	2 134	262	729	2 782
Leasina county, Western District	137	54	394	36	50	1 389	111	221	1 991	81	205	2 531
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	43	12	279	7	9	1 286	41	80	1 951	31	74	2 387
Leone village, Western District	281	72	256	43	49	1 140	246	508	2 065	174	478	2 747
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	15	2	133	3	2	667	9	16	1 778	6	15	2 500
Luma village, Manu'a District	22	9	409	6	7	1 167	18	40	2 222	16	40	2 500
Maia village, Manu'a District	8	3	375	3	3	1 000	16	67	4 188	14	66	4 714
Malaemi village, Western District	88	19	216	11	16	1 455	85	196	2 306	69	190	2 754
Mala'elo'alo/Alutagi village, Western District	45	15	333	14	14	1 000	64	178	2 178	22	58	2 636
Mala'elo'alo/Ituu village, Western District	63	19	302	16	17	1 063	41	110	2 683	32	104	3 250
Maloata village, Western District	2	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	937	339	362	216	245	1 134	917	1 844	2 011	664	1 713	2 580
Mapusagafou village, Western District	146	69	473	50	64	1 280	111	233	2 099	86	227	2 640
Masausi village, Eastern District	12	3	250	4	3	750	11	25	2 273	9	25	2 778
Masefau village, Eastern District	34	8	235	7	8	1 143	26	57	2 192	17	53	3 118
Matu'u village, Eastern District	31	7	226	2	4	2 000	28	51	1 821	16	39	2 438
Meseapa village, Western District	33	8	242	10	7	700	36	84	2 333	29	81	2 793
Nua village, Western District	16	10	625	2	5	2 500	14	37	2 643	11	33	3 000
Nu'uuli village	437	137	314	86	112	1 302	388	765	1 972	280	717	2 561
Ofu village, Manu'a District	19	13	684	9	8	889	22	38	1 727	15	35	2 333
Ofu county, Manu'a District	19	13	684	9	8	889	22	38	1 727	15	35	2 333
Olosega village, Manu'a District	10	3	300	3	2	667	12	38	3 167	10	37	3 700
Olosega county, Manu'a District	10	3	300	3	2	667	12	38	3 167	10	37	3 700
Ono'oa village, Eastern District	15	4	267	4	4	1 000	10	12	1 200	6	10	1 667
Pagai village, Eastern District	5	3	600	1	2	2 000	12	31	2 583	8	27	3 375
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	351	129	368	79	97	1 228	361	716	1 983	246	653	2 654
Pava'a'i village, Western District	176	66	375	36	51	1 417	173	420	2 428	123	393	3 195
Poloa village, Western District	18	2	111	1	1	1 000	12	20	1 667	4	15	3 750
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	10	3	300	2	2	1 000	3	11	3 667	2	10	5 000
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	132	32	242	28	32	1 143	136	303	2 228	104	286	2 750
Se'etaga village, Western District	19	10	526	4	5	1 250	19	38	2 000	15	36	2 400
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	8	2	250	1	2	2 000	6	12	2 000	5	12	2 400
Sua county, Eastern District	249	54	217	35	38	1 086	251	577	2 299	192	548	2 854
Swains village, Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Swains Island, Swains Island	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1 333	1	4	4 000
Tafuna village, Western District	738	206	279	143	180	1 259	757	1 344	1 775	533	1 278	2 398
Taputimu village, Western District	55	19	345	11	15	1 364	39	130	3 333	36	127	3 528
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	30	11	367	7	9	1 286	24	52	2 167	21	52	2 476

Table 10. Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Women 35 to 44 years						Women 45 years and over						American Samoa District and Island County and Place
All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married			
Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	
3 727	13 363	3 585	3 249	12 937	3 982	4 597	23 091	5 023	4 351	22 901	5 263	American Samoa
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
1 523	5 327	3 498	1 303	5 116	3 926	1 947	9 776	5 021	1 842	9 689	5 260	Eastern District
83	340	4 096	67	322	4 806	167	1 012	6 060	162	1 008	6 222	Manu'a District
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	Rose Island
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains Island
2 119	7 688	3 628	1 877	7 491	3 991	2 479	12 276	4 952	2 343	12 177	5 197	Western District
COUNTY AND PLACE												
22	94	4 273	21	94	4 476	22	97	4 409	22	97	4 409	Aasu village, Western District
13	57	4 385	11	56	5 091	16	123	7 688	16	123	7 688	Afao village, Western District
36	116	3 222	26	110	4 231	36	182	5 056	36	182	5 056	Afono village, Eastern District
4	14	3 500	4	14	3 500	5	29	5 800	5	29	5 800	Agugulu village, Western District
28	112	4 000	26	108	4 154	42	196	4 667	41	196	4 780	Alao village, Eastern District
6	16	2 667	5	16	3 200	2	11	5 500	2	11	5 500	Alega village, Eastern District
29	103	3 552	26	102	3 923	46	240	5 217	41	234	5 707	Alofau village, Eastern District
19	73	3 842	15	62	4 133	14	77	5 500	14	77	5 500	Amalua village, Western District
28	93	3 321	25	91	3 640	22	79	3 591	19	75	3 947	Amanave village, Western District
11	33	3 000	9	33	3 667	9	39	4 333	8	39	4 875	Amava village, Eastern District
23	89	3 870	21	89	4 238	47	260	5 532	44	257	5 841	Amouli village, Eastern District
2	9	4 500	2	9	4 500	6	38	6 333	6	38	6 333	Anua village, Eastern District
31	116	3 742	27	111	4 111	44	240	5 455	41	238	5 805	Aoa village, Eastern District
60	235	3 917	51	215	4 216	57	303	5 316	52	301	5 788	Aolou village, Western District
15	64	4 267	15	64	4 267	17	86	5 059	17	86	5 059	Asili village, Western District
23	95	4 130	21	94	4 476	25	113	4 520	24	113	4 708	Atu'u village, Eastern District
150	562	3 747	132	545	4 129	171	935	5 468	164	933	5 689	Aua village, Eastern District
8	28	3 500	6	28	4 667	10	59	5 900	10	59	5 900	Auasi village, Eastern District
14	63	4 500	13	61	4 692	20	94	4 700	19	88	4 632	Aumi village, Eastern District
33	125	3 788	29	125	4 310	38	192	5 053	34	188	5 529	Aunu'u village, Eastern District
19	53	2 789	19	53	2 789	23	93	4 043	23	93	4 043	Auto village, Eastern District
5	21	4 200	5	21	4 200	6	33	5 500	6	33	5 500	Avaio village, Eastern District
53	135	2 547	45	132	2 933	106	541	5 104	100	523	5 230	Faga'alu village, Eastern District
32	95	2 969	29	91	3 138	54	247	4 574	48	243	5 063	Faga'itua village, Eastern District
13	60	4 615	10	49	4 900	20	123	6 150	20	123	6 150	Fagalii village, Western District
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Fagamalo village, Western District
6	29	4 833	6	29	4 833	12	86	7 167	12	86	7 167	Faganeanea village, Eastern District
56	231	4 125	54	230	4 259	73	404	5 534	70	404	5 771	Fagasa village, Eastern District
138	448	3 246	120	410	3 417	166	823	4 958	154	817	5 305	Fagatogo village, Eastern District
7	17	2 429	7	17	2 429	8	44	5 900	7	44	6 286	Falilo village, Western District
14	47	3 357	9	42	4 667	20	138	6 900	20	138	6 900	Faleasao village, Manu'a District
14	47	3 357	9	42	4 667	20	138	6 900	20	138	6 900	Faleasao county, Manu'a District
108	480	4 444	92	468	5 087	124	747	6 024	119	739	6 210	Faleniu village, Western District
5	29	5 800	5	29	5 800	8	47	5 875	8	47	5 875	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District
18	79	4 389	16	76	4 750	40	258	6 450	40	258	6 450	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District
54	167	3 093	47	157	3 340	55	326	5 927	55	326	5 927	Futiga village, Western District
146	511	3 500	128	505	3 945	239	1 119	4 682	228	1 109	4 864	Ili'i village, Western District
304	1 042	3 428	260	1 011	3 888	367	1 763	4 804	346	1 759	5 084	Ituau county, Eastern District
52	190	3 654	46	186	4 043	82	380	4 634	77	380	4 935	Lauli'i village, Eastern District
417	1 475	3 537	360	1 407	3 908	465	2 311	4 970	427	2 277	5 333	Lealataua county, Western District
126	467	3 706	109	441	4 046	124	641	5 169	117	639	5 462	Leasina county, Western District
44	162	3 682	28	146	5 214	44	230	5 227	41	227	5 537	Leloaloa village, Eastern District
265	913	3 445	227	872	3 841	296	1 470	4 966	270	1 442	5 341	Leone village, Western District
9	46	5 111	9	46	5 111	23	134	5 826	23	134	5 826	Leusoa'i'i village, Manu'a District
15	70	4 667	14	70	5 000	31	185	5 968	29	185	6 379	Luma village, Manu'a District
9	33	3 667	7	30	4 286	17	124	7 294	17	124	7 294	Maia village, Manu'a District
77	270	3 506	72	269	3 736	79	351	4 443	75	351	4 680	Malaeimi village, Western District
44	138	3 136	37	132	3 568	45	241	5 356	43	241	5 605	Malaaloa/Aitulagi village, Western District
33	130	3 939	32	130	4 063	49	287	5 857	47	278	5 915	Malaaloa/Ituau village, Western District
3	13	4 333	3	13	4 333	1	2	2 000	1	2	2 000	Maloata village, Western District
764	2 643	3 459	644	2 507	3 893	917	4 704	5 130	870	4 658	5 354	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District
102	442	4 333	96	441	4 594	107	553	5 168	104	553	5 317	Mapusagafou village, Western District
15	57	3 800	14	57	4 071	11	60	5 455	10	60	6 000	Masaui village, Eastern District
25	108	4 320	22	100	4 545	37	200	5 405	34	198	5 824	Masefau village, Eastern District
33	110	3 333	29	109	3 759	26	122	4 692	26	122	4 692	Matu'u village, Eastern District
28	120	4 286	23	108	4 696	27	133	4 926	26	133	5 115	Meseapa village, Western District
13	40	3 077	12	40	3 333	18	65	3 611	14	65	4 643	Nua village, Western District
347	1 174	3 383	293	1 140	3 891	410	1 916	4 673	388	1 909	4 920	Nu'uuli village
17	68	4 000	12	63	5 250	36	202	5 611	33	198	6 000	Ofu village, Manu'a District
17	68	4 000	12	63	5 250	36	202	5 611	33	198	6 000	Ofu county, Manu'a District
14	48	3 429	11	43	3 909	29	177	6 103	29	177	6 103	Olosega village, Manu'a District
15	57	3 800	12	52	4 333	29	177	6 103	29	177	6 103	Olosega county, Manu'a District
8	26	3 250	7	26	3 714	19	109	5 737	19	109	5 737	Ozenoa village, Eastern District
9	32	3 556	8	32	4 000	7	38	5 429	7	38	5 429	Pagai village, Eastern District
305	1 050	3 443	253	993	3 925	313	1 605	5 128	301	1 589	5 279	Pago Pago village, Eastern District
136	514	3 779	117	501	4 282	163	794	4 871	154	788	5 117	Pava'a'i village, Western District
19	59	3 105	14	58	4 143	13	61	4 692	12	61	5 083	Poloa village, Western District
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	Rose Island, Rose Island
8	21	2 625	8	21	2 625	11	48	4 364	11	48	4 364	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District
103	378	3 670	92	377	4 098	150	801	5 340	138	788	5 710	Sa'ole county, Eastern District
14	58	4 143	13	57	4 385	27	108	4 000	24	106	4 417	Se'etaga village, Western District
1	9	9 000	1	9	9 000	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	Sili village, Manu'a District
4	19	4 750	4	19	4 750	11	52	4 727	11	52	4 727	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District
226	786	3 478	198	762	3 848	295	1 405	4 763	278	1 393	5 011	Sua county, Eastern District
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains village, Swains Island
2	8	4 000	2	8	4 000	4	27	6 750	4	27	6 750	Swains Island, Swains Island
558	1 889	3 385	502	1 852	3 689	635	2 980	4 693	595	2 958	4 971	Tafuna village, Western District
43	182	4 233	40	182	4 550	34	204	6 000	33	201	6 091	Taputimu village, Western District
19	89	4 684	18	89	4 944	42	237	5 643	40	237	5 925	Ta'u county, Manu'a District

Table 10. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Women 15 to 24 years						Women 25 to 34 years					
	All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married		
	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	262	86	328	58	69	1 190	208	503	2 418	164	478	2 915
Tualauta county, Western District	1 848	602	326	404	508	1 257	1 775	3 606	2 032	1 320	3 435	2 602
Tula village, Eastern District	32	20	625	9	15	1 667	21	38	1 810	20	38	1 900
Utulei village, Eastern District	68	25	368	12	22	1 833	65	143	2 200	50	141	2 820
Utumea East village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	(X)	4	13	3 250	4	13	3 250
Utumea West village, Western District	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	5	13	2 600	2	10	5 000
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	178	68	382	43	58	1 349	152	327	2 151	117	313	2 675
Vailoatai village, Western District	78	20	256	13	13	1 000	69	146	2 116	52	134	2 577
Vaitogi village, Western District	95	33	347	21	28	1 333	82	170	2 073	63	162	2 571
Vatia village, Eastern District	48	19	396	10	18	1 800	48	95	1 979	34	88	2 588

Table 10. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Women 35 to 44 years						Women 45 years and over						American Samoa District and Island County and Place
All women			Ever married			All women			Ever married			
Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Total	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	
												COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
188	714	3 798	173	704	4 069	237	1 329	5 608	229	1 317	5 751	Tualatai county, Western District
1 388	5 032	3 625	1 235	4 939	3 999	1 653	7 995	4 837	1 570	7 944	5 060	Tualata county, Western District
20	66	3 300	19	66	3 474	50	265	5 300	48	257	5 354	Tula village, Eastern District
44	153	3 477	38	149	3 921	78	372	4 769	72	371	5 153	Utulei village, Eastern District
4	14	3 500	4	14	3 500	6	30	5 000	6	30	5 000	Utumea East village, Eastern District
2	6	3 000	2	6	3 000	4	17	4 250	4	17	4 250	Utumea West village, Western District
126	478	3 794	109	459	4 211	218	1 103	5 060	210	1 091	5 195	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
58	235	4 052	54	235	4 352	99	512	5 172	94	512	5 447	Vailoatai village, Western District
95	304	3 200	83	298	3 590	125	553	4 424	119	551	4 630	Vaitogi village, Western District
39	158	4 051	30	148	4 933	63	293	4 651	61	291	4 770	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 11. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Family households									
	All family households					Married-couple families		Female householder, no husband present		
	Total households	Average household size	Average family household size	Average family size	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years
American Samoa	9 349	6.05	6.40	6.24	8 706	72.3	6 596	79.8	1 398	45.8
Eastern District	3 845	6.03	6.40	6.24	3 565	69.7	2 626	78.5	634	42.7
Ituau county	712	6.06	6.37	6.17	667	69.4	505	79.8	114	36.8
Faganeanea village	29	6.31	6.63	6.52	27	81.5	21	90.5	4	50.0
Fagasa village	130	6.92	7.01	6.65	128	73.4	95	86.3	26	42.3
Matu'u village	70	5.50	5.63	5.53	68	72.1	46	80.4	15	53.3
Nu'uuli village (part)	483	5.89	6.29	6.10	444	67.1	343	77.3	69	30.4
Ma'oputasi county	1 906	6.00	6.45	6.29	1 735	69.0	1 259	77.8	312	44.2
Anua village	9	7.67	7.67	7.67	9	66.7	7	71.4	2	50.0
Atu'u village	58	6.86	7.05	7.00	56	67.9	39	79.5	10	10.0
Aua village	347	6.31	6.60	6.49	327	71.3	246	79.7	49	40.8
Faga'alu village	195	5.16	5.62	5.51	174	58.0	115	65.2	35	42.9
Fagatogo village	351	5.83	6.43	6.25	310	69.0	214	78.0	64	50.0
Fatumafuti village	16	6.44	6.80	6.73	15	73.3	12	83.3	3	33.3
Leloa'oa village	81	6.57	7.16	6.70	73	72.6	58	79.3	10	50.0
Pago Pago village	708	6.04	6.53	6.37	640	71.7	471	79.8	113	47.8
Utulei village	141	5.72	6.08	5.93	131	63.4	97	75.3	26	34.6
Sa'ole county	283	6.25	6.52	6.33	269	67.3	189	76.2	48	45.8
Alofau village	84	5.89	6.34	6.16	77	74.0	62	82.3	10	40.0
Amouli village	74	7.03	7.03	6.68	74	63.5	52	75.0	14	35.7
Auasi village	17	7.35	7.35	7.29	17	70.6	12	75.0	4	50.0
Aunu'u village	79	6.03	6.36	6.27	74	64.9	43	69.8	16	62.5
Pagai village (part)	16	5.50	5.50	5.50	16	81.3	13	84.6	1	100.0
Utumea East village	13	4.92	5.64	5.45	11	36.4	7	57.1	3	-
Sua county	566	6.04	6.30	6.18	536	73.3	399	81.2	100	48.0
Afono village	90	5.89	6.20	6.08	84	81.0	58	91.4	21	66.7
Alega village	13	4.15	5.10	5.10	10	80.0	8	75.0	-	(X)
Amaua village	20	5.10	5.10	5.10	20	65.0	17	70.6	3	33.3
Aumi village	35	7.11	7.11	7.03	35	74.3	27	88.9	4	-
Auto village	42	6.14	6.27	6.22	41	63.4	29	69.0	9	44.4
Avaio village	9	6.33	7.86	7.71	7	57.1	6	66.7	1	-
Faga'itua village	82	5.89	6.08	5.90	79	74.7	55	83.6	20	55.0
Lauli'i village	153	6.12	6.41	6.22	144	72.2	109	79.8	26	38.5
Masausi village	32	5.56	6.03	5.86	29	75.9	27	81.5	1	-
Masefau village	68	6.40	6.65	6.60	65	69.2	46	76.1	11	54.5
Pagai village (part)	4	8.50	8.50	8.00	4	50.0	2	100.0	2	-
Sa'ilele village	18	5.56	5.56	5.44	18	88.9	15	86.7	2	100.0
Vaifanua county	378	5.95	6.22	6.10	358	69.8	274	77.4	60	35.0
A'alo village	93	5.68	5.88	5.85	89	74.2	67	82.1	14	35.7
Aoa village	83	6.11	6.37	6.27	79	73.4	62	83.9	12	16.7
Ononoa village	26	5.88	6.29	6.29	24	62.5	23	65.2	1	-
Tula village	75	5.51	5.90	5.55	69	68.1	49	73.5	14	50.0
Vatia village	101	6.42	6.64	6.53	97	66.0	73	74.0	19	36.8
Manu'a District	273	5.00	5.44	5.40	246	57.7	184	63.6	41	36.6
Faleasao county	29	4.66	5.24	5.24	25	40.0	13	46.2	10	40.0
Faleasao village	29	4.66	5.24	5.24	25	40.0	13	46.2	10	40.0
Fitiuta county	57	6.28	6.47	6.45	55	61.8	45	68.9	6	16.7
Leusoali'i village	32	5.66	5.97	5.97	30	53.3	23	60.9	5	20.0
Maia village	25	7.08	7.08	7.04	25	72.0	22	77.3	1	-
Ofu county	63	4.51	4.81	4.76	58	58.6	43	60.5	9	55.6
Ofu village	63	4.51	4.81	4.76	58	58.6	43	60.5	9	55.6
Olosega county	50	4.32	4.95	4.88	42	47.6	29	55.2	10	20.0
Olosega village	48	4.29	4.85	4.78	41	46.3	28	53.6	10	20.0
Sili village	2	5.00	9.00	9.00	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	(X)
Ta'u county	74	5.04	5.52	5.48	66	66.7	54	70.4	6	50.0
Luma village	52	5.40	5.85	5.81	47	70.2	40	72.5	4	75.0
Si'ufaga village	22	4.18	4.68	4.68	19	57.9	14	64.3	2	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Swains Island	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Swains Island	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Swains village	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Western District	5 224	6.12	6.46	6.29	4 889	75.0	3 781	81.4	722	49.0
Lealataua county	916	6.18	6.53	6.32	856	71.5	632	80.1	147	42.2
A'fao village	22	8.55	8.55	8.18	22	68.2	16	81.3	5	20.0
Agugulu village	7	6.43	7.33	6.33	6	50.0	4	75.0	2	-
Amaluia village	36	4.97	5.09	5.06	35	65.7	24	66.7	7	57.1
Amanave village	52	5.52	5.78	5.63	49	83.7	40	92.5	7	28.6
Asili village	34	7.35	7.35	7.26	34	73.5	25	84.0	5	40.0
Fagali'i village	44	5.89	6.46	6.44	39	74.4	31	77.4	5	80.0
Fagamalo village	9	4.33	4.33	4.33	9	22.2	5	40.0	2	-
Failolo village	20	6.40	6.40	6.05	20	90.0	17	100.0	2	-
Leone village	577	6.15	6.55	6.32	533	71.9	395	78.7	93	46.2
Maloata village	4	4.25	5.33	4.00	3	33.3	2	50.0	1	-
Nua village	26	7.96	8.20	8.16	25	72.0	15	93.3	6	50.0
Poloa village	36	5.64	5.77	5.60	35	68.6	25	84.0	3	66.7
Se'etaga village	41	6.59	6.87	6.56	39	66.7	27	81.5	8	12.5
Utumea West village	8	5.50	6.14	6.14	7	57.1	6	66.7	1	-
Leasina county	276	6.30	6.51	6.38	265	74.0	185	83.2	49	57.1
Aasu village	50	7.28	7.54	7.54	48	77.1	35	91.4	9	44.4
A'oloa village	136	5.72	5.89	5.78	131	74.8	95	82.1	26	65.4
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	90	6.63	6.88	6.65	86	70.9	55	80.0	14	50.0
Tualatai county	445	6.71	7.01	6.86	422	74.9	330	82.4	66	43.9

Table 11. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Family households—Con.							Nonfamily households				Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years			American Samoa District and Island County Place
Age of householder				Subfamilies			Average nonfamily household size	Total	Householder living alone		Number	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years	
15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Family households with sub-families	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years			Total	65 years and over				
129	3 861	3 671	1 045	1 668	1 931	70.9	1.27	643	529	68	3 864	71.0	40.9	American Samoa
53	1 573	1 478	461	716	828	74.3	1.31	280	228	38	1 621	69.5	43.0	Eastern District
8	300	283	76	114	134	77.6	1.38	45	33	6	283	69.6	37.8	Ituau county
-	15	8	4	4	4	100.0	2.00	2	-	-	14	100.0	58.0	Faganeanea village
4	50	58	16	30	35	77.1	1.50	2	1	-	76	57.9	36.8	Fagasa village
-	32	27	9	8	8	50.0	1.00	2	2	1	15	73.3	53.3	Matu'u village
4	203	190	47	72	87	79.3	1.36	39	30	5	178	71.9	36.0	Nu'uuli village (part)
34	796	687	218	349	409	72.1	1.35	171	137	19	771	69.4	42.3	Ma'oputasi county
-	4	5	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	4	75.0	50.0	Anua village
-	26	22	8	13	15	86.7	1.50	2	1	-	24	91.7	45.8	Atu'u village
5	137	147	38	66	88	78.4	1.45	20	15	-	167	64.7	42.5	Aua village
3	70	76	25	37	41	68.3	1.33	21	17	4	75	80.0	34.7	Faga'alu village
12	148	107	43	51	60	66.7	1.37	41	33	3	122	73.8	43.4	Fagatogo village
-	6	6	3	4	4	100.0	1.00	1	1	-	9	66.7	11.1	Fatumafuti village
-	36	29	8	15	16	68.8	1.13	8	7	2	39	79.5	66.7	Lealoa village
11	312	249	68	136	156	71.8	1.40	68	53	8	274	64.2	40.5	Pago Pago village
3	57	46	25	27	29	62.1	1.00	10	2	7	57	68.4	43.9	Utulei village
-	103	120	46	60	68	76.5	1.00	14	14	4	147	72.1	61.2	Sa'ole county
-	32	36	9	14	19	68.4	1.00	7	7	1	41	56.1	43.9	Alofau village
-	25	34	15	20	21	81.0	(X)	-	-	-	43	81.4	67.4	Amouli village
-	8	7	2	4	6	83.3	(X)	-	-	-	9	55.6	44.4	Auasi village
-	26	31	17	17	17	70.6	1.00	5	5	2	47	83.0	76.6	Aunu'u village
-	8	6	2	2	2	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	4	50.0	50.0	Pagai village (part)
-	4	6	1	3	3	100.0	1.00	2	2	1	3	66.7	33.3	Utumea East village
4	232	227	73	112	127	77.2	1.27	30	25	5	234	65.8	44.4	Sua county
2	38	35	9	17	19	84.2	1.50	6	5	1	34	58.8	47.1	Afono village
-	6	2	2	-	-	(X)	1.00	3	3	-	1	100.0	-	Alega village
-	11	7	2	1	1	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	66.7	66.7	Amua village
-	18	12	5	9	11	63.6	(X)	-	-	-	19	31.6	26.3	Aumi village
1	18	18	4	11	12	75.0	1.00	1	1	-	13	38.5	30.8	Auto village
-	2	4	1	2	3	33.3	1.00	2	2	-	8	50.0	12.5	Avaio village
-	34	34	11	13	14	92.9	1.00	3	3	-	37	70.3	54.1	Faga'itua village
1	61	64	18	33	36	75.0	1.56	9	5	1	56	67.9	51.8	Lauli'i village
-	15	9	5	4	6	83.3	1.00	3	3	2	12	75.0	16.7	Masausi village
-	18	35	12	18	19	68.4	1.00	3	3	1	37	89.2	56.8	Masefau village
-	-	3	1	2	2	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	4	50.0	-	Pagai village (part)
-	11	4	3	2	4	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	7	85.7	28.6	Sa'ilele village
7	142	161	48	81	90	73.3	1.05	20	19	4	186	72.0	37.6	Vaifanua county
1	44	34	10	22	26	73.1	1.25	4	3	-	37	78.4	40.5	Alao village
2	36	33	8	15	17	70.6	1.00	4	4	1	33	57.6	36.4	Aoa village
-	5	14	5	9	9	66.7	1.00	2	2	-	22	77.3	31.8	Onenoa village
-	24	35	10	13	14	92.9	1.00	6	6	2	42	78.6	28.6	Tula village
4	33	45	15	22	24	66.7	1.00	4	4	1	52	69.2	46.2	Vatia village
5	77	102	62	50	58	70.7	1.04	27	26	7	144	81.9	59.7	Manu'a District
-	5	8	12	9	10	70.0	1.00	4	4	-	21	95.2	85.7	Faleasao county
-	5	8	12	9	10	70.0	1.00	4	4	-	21	95.2	85.7	Faleasao village
-	20	18	17	13	16	68.8	1.00	2	2	-	40	65.0	55.0	Fitiuta county
-	11	9	10	5	6	50.0	1.00	2	2	-	24	87.5	75.0	Leusoali'i village
-	9	9	7	8	10	80.0	(X)	-	-	-	16	31.3	25.0	Maia village
4	15	29	10	10	13	76.9	1.00	5	5	1	28	96.4	67.9	Ofu county
4	15	29	10	10	13	76.9	1.00	5	5	1	28	96.4	67.9	Ofu village
-	15	17	10	8	8	87.5	1.00	8	8	3	23	95.7	47.8	Olosega county
-	15	16	10	8	8	87.5	1.00	7	7	2	23	95.7	47.8	Olosega village
-	-	1	-	-	-	(X)	1.00	1	1	1	-	(X)	(X)	Sili village
1	22	30	13	10	11	54.5	1.13	8	7	3	32	71.9	50.0	Ta'u county
1	17	22	7	7	8	50.0	1.20	5	4	1	21	71.4	61.9	Luma village
-	5	8	6	3	3	66.7	1.00	3	3	2	11	72.7	27.3	Si'ufaga village
-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Rose Island
-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Rose Island
-	3	3	-	-	-	(X)	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains Island
-	3	3	-	-	-	(X)	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains Island
-	3	3	-	-	-	(X)	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains village
71	2 208	2 088	522	902	1 045	68.3	1.26	335	275	23	2 098	71.4	37.9	Western District
13	374	368	101	162	186	76.3	1.28	60	46	5	387	76.5	43.9	Lealataua county
-	6	10	6	8	11	72.7	(X)	-	-	-	19	78.9	26.3	Afao village
-	1	3	2	2	4	75.0	1.00	1	1	-	2	-	-	Agugulu village
1	21	9	4	5	6	50.0	1.00	1	1	-	13	61.5	46.2	Amaluia village
1	25	21	2	3	3	66.7	1.33	3	2	-	7	85.7	14.3	Amanave village
1	17	14	2	8	8	62.5	(X)	-	-	-	21	85.7	42.9	Asili village
3	13	16	7	6	7	42.9	1.40	5	3	-	13	61.5	46.2	Fagali'i village
1	4	3	1	2	2	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	100.0	50.0	Fagamalo village
-	10	9	1	2	3	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	83.3	66.7	Failolo village
6	232	235	60	100	112	77.7	1.30	44	34	4	244	74.2	43.0	Leone village
-	1	2	-	-	-	(X)	1.00	1	1	-	-	(X)	(X)	Maloata village
-	10	13	2	11	12	91.7	2.00	1	1	-	14	85.7	57.1	Nua village
-	17	13	5	6	6	83.3	1.00	1	1	-	10	80.0	60.0	Poloa village
-	14	18	7	8	11	81.8	1.00	2	2	1	25	92.0	52.0	Se'etaga village
-	3	2	2	1	1	100.0	1.00	1	1	-	7	85.7	57.1	Utumea West village
3	111	114	37	62	68	55.9	1.18	11	9	-	122	81.1	27.0	Leasina county
-	19	23	6	16	18	55.6	1.00	2	2	-	25	84.0	12.0	Asu village
2	62	48	19	24	27	59.3	1.20	5	4	-	57	84.2	43.9	Aoloa village
1	30	43	12	22	23	52.2	1.25	4	3	-	40	75.0	12.5	Malaoloa/Aitulagi village
7	160	196	59	82	109	63.3	1.30	23	18	3	204	65.7	36.3	Tualatai county

Table 11. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total households	Average household size	Family households							
			All family households				Married-couple families		Female householder, no husband present	
			Average family household size	Average family size	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years
Western District—Con.										
Tualatai county—Con.										
Futiga village	104	7.03	7.27	7.03	100	71.0	73	80.8	17	35.3
Malaeloa/Ituau village	86	7.29	7.49	7.36	83	74.7	63	82.5	14	42.9
Taputimu village	97	6.60	7.15	7.06	88	88.6	79	92.4	7	57.1
Vailoatai village	158	6.26	6.48	6.36	151	69.5	115	76.5	28	46.4
Tualata county	3 587	6.02	6.36	6.21	3 346	76.0	2 634	81.5	460	51.1
Faleniu village	308	6.68	6.90	6.68	296	80.7	229	88.2	37	48.6
Il'iili village	423	5.93	6.25	6.03	396	72.2	304	79.3	64	50.0
Malaeimi village	179	5.96	6.18	6.00	170	80.0	137	85.4	20	60.0
Mapusagafou village	272	6.04	6.32	6.20	257	75.5	214	79.4	28	60.7
Mesepa village	73	6.56	6.97	6.87	68	79.4	57	80.7	7	57.1
Nu'uuli village (part)	385	5.74	6.19	6.03	351	75.8	266	81.2	46	43.5
Pava'ia'i village	357	6.16	6.53	6.39	331	76.4	259	83.0	47	48.9
Tafuna village	1 362	5.93	6.31	6.18	1 261	75.3	1 001	80.4	178	51.7
Vaitogi village	228	5.91	6.16	6.02	216	76.4	167	80.2	33	51.5

Table 11. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Family households—Con.							Nonfamily households					Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years			American Samoa District and Island County Place
Age of householder				Subfamilies			Average nonfamily household size	Total	Householder living alone		Number	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years		
15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Family households with sub-families	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years			Total	65 years and over					
-	34	46	20	23	29	69.0	1.00	4	4	-	50	56.0	30.0	Western District—Con.	
1	32	44	6	26	37	54.1	1.67	3	1	-	51	62.7	29.4	Tualatai county—Con.	
5	42	33	8	8	12	41.7	1.22	9	7	1	34	41.2	32.4	Futiga village	
1	52	73	25	25	31	77.4	1.43	7	6	2	69	87.0	47.8	Malaeloa/Ituu village	
48	1 563	1 410	325	596	682	68.2	1.25	241	202	15	1 385	70.0	37.5	Taputimu village	
3	160	110	23	53	55	52.7	1.25	12	9	-	128	79.7	39.1	Vailoatai village	
5	169	175	47	73	83	67.5	1.30	27	24	2	182	76.4	43.4	Tualatai county	
2	75	84	9	25	28	82.1	1.78	9	6	-	68	54.4	29.4	Falenu village	
12	120	105	20	45	53	60.4	1.13	15	13	-	100	65.0	23.0	Ilili village	
1	36	25	6	9	12	66.7	1.00	5	5	-	20	75.0	45.0	Mapusagafou village	
1	177	140	33	59	65	61.5	1.15	34	31	-	130	66.9	42.3	Mesepa village	
4	163	132	32	61	75	76.0	1.46	26	16	3	133	67.7	39.8	Nu'uuli village (part)	
19	579	534	129	228	261	70.1	1.18	101	88	9	512	68.9	37.9	Pava'ia'i village	
1	84	105	26	43	50	74.0	1.42	12	10	1	112	72.3	32.1	Tafuna village	
														Vaitogi village	

Table 12. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total households	Average household size	Family households							
			All family households				Married-couple families		Female householder, no husband present	
			Average family household size	Average family size	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years
American Samoa	9 349	6.05	6.40	6.24	8 706	72.3	6 596	79.8	1 398	45.8
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	3 845	6.03	6.40	6.24	3 565	69.7	2 626	78.5	634	42.7
Manu'a District	273	5.00	5.44	5.40	246	57.7	184	63.6	41	36.6
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Swains Island	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Western District	5 224	6.12	6.46	6.29	4 889	75.0	3 781	81.4	722	49.0
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	50	7.28	7.54	7.54	48	77.1	35	91.4	9	44.4
Afao village, Western District	22	8.55	8.55	8.18	22	68.2	16	81.3	5	20.0
Afono village, Eastern District	90	5.89	6.20	6.08	84	81.0	58	91.4	21	66.7
Agugulu village, Western District	7	6.43	7.33	6.33	6	50.0	4	75.0	2	-
Aiao village, Eastern District	93	5.68	5.88	5.85	89	74.2	67	82.1	14	35.7
Alega village, Eastern District	13	4.15	5.10	5.10	10	80.0	8	75.0	-	(X)
Alofau village, Eastern District	84	5.89	6.34	6.16	77	74.0	62	82.3	10	40.0
Amaluia village, Western District	36	4.97	5.09	5.06	35	65.7	24	66.7	7	57.1
Amanave village, Western District	52	5.52	5.78	5.63	49	83.7	40	92.5	7	28.6
Amaua village, Eastern District	20	5.10	5.10	5.10	20	65.0	17	70.6	3	33.3
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	7.03	7.03	6.68	74	63.5	52	75.0	14	35.7
Anua village, Eastern District	9	7.67	7.67	7.67	9	66.7	7	71.4	2	50.0
Aoa village, Eastern District	83	6.11	6.37	6.27	79	73.4	62	83.9	12	16.7
Aoloua village, Western District	136	5.72	5.89	5.78	131	74.8	95	82.1	26	65.4
Asili village, Western District	34	7.35	7.35	7.26	34	73.5	25	84.0	5	40.0
Atu'u village, Eastern District	58	6.86	7.05	7.00	56	67.9	39	79.5	10	10.0
Aua village, Eastern District	347	6.31	6.60	6.49	327	71.3	246	79.7	49	40.8
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	7.35	7.35	7.29	17	70.6	12	75.0	4	50.0
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	7.11	7.11	7.03	35	74.3	27	88.9	4	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	79	6.03	6.36	6.27	74	64.9	43	69.8	16	62.5
Auto village, Eastern District	42	6.14	6.27	6.22	41	63.4	29	69.0	9	44.4
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	6.33	7.86	7.71	7	57.1	6	66.7	1	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	195	5.16	5.62	5.51	174	58.0	115	65.2	35	42.9
Faga'tua village, Eastern District	82	5.89	6.08	5.90	79	74.7	55	83.6	20	55.0
Fagali'i village, Western District	44	5.89	6.46	6.44	39	74.4	31	77.4	5	80.0
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	4.33	4.33	4.33	9	22.2	5	40.0	2	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	29	6.31	6.63	6.52	27	81.5	21	90.5	4	50.0
Fagasa village, Eastern District	130	6.92	7.01	6.65	128	73.4	95	86.3	26	42.3
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	351	5.83	6.43	6.25	310	69.0	214	78.0	64	50.0
Failolo village, Western District	20	6.40	6.40	6.05	20	90.0	17	100.0	2	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	29	4.66	5.24	5.24	25	40.0	13	46.2	10	40.0
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	29	4.66	5.24	5.24	25	40.0	13	46.2	10	40.0
Falenui village, Western District	308	6.68	6.90	6.68	296	80.7	229	88.2	37	48.6
Fatufafu village, Eastern District	16	6.44	6.80	6.73	15	73.3	12	83.3	3	33.3
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	57	6.28	6.47	6.45	55	61.8	45	68.9	6	16.7
Futiga village, Western District	104	7.03	7.27	7.03	100	71.0	73	80.8	17	35.3
Ili'i'i village, Western District	423	5.93	6.25	6.03	396	72.2	304	79.3	64	50.0
Itauu county, Eastern District	712	6.06	6.37	6.17	667	69.4	505	79.8	114	36.8
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	153	6.12	6.41	6.22	144	72.2	109	79.8	26	38.5
Lealataua county, Western District	916	6.18	6.53	6.32	856	71.5	632	80.1	147	42.2
Leasina county, Western District	276	6.30	6.51	6.38	265	74.0	185	83.2	49	57.1
Leloaio village, Eastern District	81	6.57	7.16	6.70	73	72.6	58	79.3	10	50.0
Leone village, Western District	577	6.15	6.55	6.32	533	71.9	395	78.7	93	46.2
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	32	5.66	5.97	5.97	30	53.3	23	60.9	5	20.0
Luma village, Manu'a District	52	5.40	5.85	5.81	47	70.2	40	72.5	4	75.0
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	7.08	7.08	7.04	25	72.0	22	77.3	1	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	179	5.96	6.18	6.00	170	80.0	137	85.4	20	60.0
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	90	6.63	6.88	6.65	86	70.9	55	80.0	14	50.0
Malaeloalo/Itauu village, Western District	86	7.29	7.49	7.36	83	74.7	63	82.5	14	42.9
Maloata village, Western District	4	4.25	5.33	4.00	3	33.3	2	50.0	1	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 906	6.00	6.45	6.29	1 735	69.0	1 259	77.8	312	44.2
Mapusagafu village, Western District	272	6.04	6.32	6.20	257	75.5	214	79.4	28	60.7
Masausi village, Eastern District	32	5.56	6.03	5.86	29	75.9	27	81.5	1	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	68	6.40	6.65	6.60	65	69.2	46	76.1	11	54.5
Matu'u village, Eastern District	70	5.50	5.63	5.53	68	72.1	46	80.4	15	53.3
Mesepea village, Western District	73	6.56	6.97	6.87	68	79.4	57	80.7	7	57.1
Nua village, Western District	26	7.96	8.20	8.16	25	72.0	15	93.3	6	50.0
Nu'uuli village	868	5.82	6.24	6.07	795	70.9	609	79.0	115	35.7
Ofu village, Manu'a District	63	4.51	4.81	4.76	58	58.6	43	60.5	9	55.6
Ofu county, Manu'a District	63	4.51	4.81	4.76	58	58.6	43	60.5	9	55.6
Olosega village, Manu'a District	48	4.29	4.85	4.78	41	46.3	28	53.6	10	20.0
Olosega county, Manu'a District	50	4.32	4.95	4.88	42	47.6	29	55.2	10	20.0
Onenoa village, Eastern District	26	5.88	6.29	6.29	24	62.5	23	65.2	1	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	6.10	6.10	6.00	20	75.0	15	86.7	3	33.3
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	708	6.04	6.53	6.37	640	71.7	471	79.8	113	47.8
Pava'a'i village, Western District	357	6.16	6.53	6.39	331	76.4	259	83.0	47	48.9
Poloa village, Western District	36	5.64	5.77	5.60	35	68.6	25	84.0	3	66.7
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	5.56	5.56	5.44	18	88.9	15	86.7	2	100.0
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	283	6.25	6.52	6.33	269	67.3	189	76.2	48	45.8

Table 12. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Family households—Con.							Nonfamily households				Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years			American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Age of householder				Subfamilies			Average nonfamily household size	Total	Householder living alone		Number	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years	
15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Family households with sub-families	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years			Total	65 years and over				
129	3 861	3 671	1 045	1 668	1 931	70.9	1.27	643	529	68	3 864	71.0	40.9	
														DISTRICT AND ISLAND
53	1 573	1 478	461	716	828	74.3	1.31	280	228	38	1 621	69.5	43.0	Eastern District
5	77	102	62	50	58	70.7	1.04	27	26	7	144	81.9	59.7	Manu'a District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island
-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains Island
71	2 208	2 088	522	902	1 045	68.3	1.26	335	275	23	2 098	71.4	37.9	Western District
														COUNTY AND PLACE
-	19	23	6	16	18	55.6	1.00	2	2	-	25	84.0	12.0	Aasu village, Western District
-	6	10	6	8	11	72.7	(X)	-	-	-	19	78.9	26.3	Afao village, Western District
2	38	35	9	17	19	84.2	1.50	6	5	1	34	58.8	47.1	Afono village, Eastern District
-	1	3	2	2	4	75.0	1.00	1	1	-	2	-	-	Agugulu village, Western District
1	44	34	10	22	26	73.1	1.25	4	3	-	37	78.4	40.5	Aiao village, Eastern District
-	6	2	2	-	-	-	(X)	1.00	3	3	1	100.0	-	Alega village, Eastern District
-	32	36	9	14	19	68.4	1.00	7	7	1	41	56.1	43.9	Alofau village, Eastern District
1	21	9	4	5	6	50.0	1.00	1	1	-	13	61.5	46.2	Amaluia village, Western District
1	25	21	2	3	3	66.7	1.33	3	2	-	7	85.7	14.3	Amanave village, Western District
-	11	7	2	1	1	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	66.7	66.7	Amaua village, Eastern District
-	25	34	15	20	21	81.0	(X)	-	-	-	43	81.4	67.4	Amouli village, Eastern District
-	4	5	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	4	75.0	50.0	Anua village, Eastern District
2	36	33	8	15	17	70.6	1.00	4	4	1	33	57.6	36.4	Aoa village, Eastern District
2	62	48	19	24	27	59.3	1.20	5	4	-	57	84.2	43.9	Aoloua village, Western District
1	17	14	2	8	8	62.5	(X)	-	-	-	21	85.7	42.9	Asili village, Western District
-	26	22	8	13	15	86.7	1.50	2	1	-	24	91.7	45.8	Atu'u village, Eastern District
5	137	147	38	66	88	78.4	1.45	20	15	-	167	64.7	42.5	Aua village, Eastern District
-	8	7	2	4	6	83.3	(X)	-	-	-	9	55.6	44.4	Auasi village, Eastern District
-	18	12	5	9	11	63.6	(X)	-	-	-	19	31.6	26.3	Aumi village, Eastern District
-	26	31	17	17	17	70.6	1.00	5	5	2	47	83.0	76.6	Aunu'u village, Eastern District
1	18	18	4	11	12	75.0	1.00	1	1	-	13	38.5	30.8	Auto village, Eastern District
-	2	4	1	2	3	33.3	1.00	2	2	-	8	50.0	12.5	Avaio village, Eastern District
3	70	76	25	37	41	68.3	1.33	21	17	4	75	80.0	34.7	Faga'alu village, Eastern District
-	34	34	11	13	14	92.9	1.00	3	3	-	37	70.3	54.1	Faga'tua village, Eastern District
3	13	16	7	6	7	42.9	1.40	5	3	-	13	61.5	46.2	Fagali'i village, Western District
1	4	3	1	2	2	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	100.0	50.0	Fagamalo village, Western District
-	15	8	4	4	4	100.0	2.00	2	-	-	14	100.0	50.0	Faganeanea village, Eastern District
4	50	58	16	30	35	77.1	1.50	2	1	-	76	57.9	36.8	Fagasa village, Eastern District
12	148	107	43	51	60	66.7	1.37	41	33	3	122	73.8	43.4	Fagatogo village, Eastern District
-	10	9	1	2	3	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	6	83.3	66.7	Failolo village, Western District
-	5	8	12	9	10	70.0	1.00	4	4	-	21	95.2	85.7	Faleasao village, Manu'a District
-	5	8	12	9	10	70.0	1.00	4	4	-	21	95.2	85.7	Faleasao county, Manu'a District
3	160	110	23	53	55	52.7	1.25	12	9	-	128	79.7	39.1	Falenui village, Western District
-	6	6	3	4	4	100.0	1.00	1	1	-	9	66.7	11.1	Fatumafutu village, Eastern District
-	20	18	17	13	16	68.8	1.00	2	2	-	40	65.0	55.0	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District
-	34	46	20	23	29	69.0	1.00	4	4	-	50	56.0	30.0	Futiua village, Western District
5	169	175	47	73	83	67.5	1.30	27	24	2	182	76.4	43.4	Ili'i village, Western District
8	300	283	76	114	134	77.6	1.38	45	33	6	283	69.6	37.8	Ituau county, Eastern District
1	61	64	18	33	36	75.0	1.56	9	5	1	56	67.9	51.8	Lauli'i village, Eastern District
13	374	368	101	162	186	76.3	1.28	60	46	5	387	76.5	43.9	Lealataua county, Western District
3	111	114	37	62	68	55.9	1.18	11	9	-	122	81.1	27.0	Leasina county, Western District
-	36	29	8	15	16	68.8	1.13	8	7	2	39	79.5	66.7	Leloaia village, Western District
6	232	235	60	100	112	77.7	1.30	44	34	4	244	74.2	43.0	Leone village, Western District
-	11	9	10	5	6	50.0	1.00	2	2	-	24	87.5	75.0	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District
1	17	22	7	7	8	50.0	1.20	5	4	1	21	71.4	61.9	Luma village, Manu'a District
-	9	9	7	8	10	80.0	(X)	-	-	-	16	31.3	25.0	Maia village, Manu'a District
2	75	84	9	25	28	82.1	1.78	9	6	-	68	54.4	29.4	Malaemi village, Western District
1	30	43	12	22	23	52.2	1.25	4	3	-	40	75.0	12.5	Malaeloalo/Aitulasi village, Western District
1	32	44	6	26	37	54.1	1.67	3	1	-	51	62.7	29.4	Malaeloalo/Ituau village, Western District
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	(X)	1.00	1	-	-	(X)	-	Maloata village, Western District
34	796	687	218	349	409	72.1	1.35	171	137	19	771	69.4	42.3	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District
12	120	105	20	45	53	60.4	1.13	15	13	-	100	65.0	23.0	Mapusagafou village, Western District
-	15	9	5	4	6	83.3	1.00	3	3	2	12	75.0	16.7	Masausi village, Eastern District
-	18	35	12	18	19	68.4	1.00	3	3	1	37	89.2	56.8	Masefau village, Eastern District
-	32	27	9	8	8	50.0	1.00	2	2	1	15	73.3	53.3	Matu'u village, Eastern District
1	36	25	6	9	12	66.7	1.00	5	5	-	20	75.0	45.0	Mesepa village, Western District
-	10	13	2	11	12	91.7	2.00	1	-	-	14	85.7	57.1	Nua village, Western District
5	380	330	80	131	152	71.7	1.26	73	61	5	308	69.8	38.6	Nu'uuli village
4	15	29	10	10	13	76.9	1.00	5	5	1	28	96.4	67.9	Ofu village, Manu'a District
4	15	29	10	10	13	76.9	1.00	5	5	1	28	96.4	67.9	Ofu county, Manu'a District
-	15	16	10	8	8	87.5	1.00	7	7	2	23	95.7	47.8	Olosega village, Manu'a District
-	15	17	10	8	8	87.5	1.00	8	8	3	23	95.7	47.8	Olosega county, Manu'a District
-	5	14	5	9	9	66.7	1.00	2	2	-	22	77.3	31.8	Onenoo village, Eastern District
-	8	9	3	4	4	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	8	50.0	25.0	Pagai village, Eastern District
11	312	249	68	136	156	71.8	1.40	68	53	8	274	64.2	40.0	Pago Pago village, Eastern District
4	163	132	32	61	75	76.0	1.46	26	16	3	133	67.7	39.8	Pava'ia'i village, Western District
-	17	13	5	6	6	83.3	1.00	1	1	-	10	80.0	60.0	Poloa village, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island, Rose Island
-	11	4	3	2	4	100.0	(X)	-	-	-	7	85.7	28.6	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District
-	103	120	46	60	68	76.5	1.00	14	14	4	147	72.1	61.2	Sa'ole county, Eastern District

Table 12. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total households	Average household size	Family households							
			All family households				Married-couple families		Female householder, no husband present	
			Average family household size	Average family size	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Se'etaga village, Western District	41	6.59	6.87	6.56	39	66.7	27	81.5	8	12.5
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	5.00	9.00	9.00	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	(X)
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	22	4.18	4.68	4.68	19	57.9	14	64.3	2	-
Sua county, Eastern District	566	6.04	6.30	6.18	536	73.3	399	81.2	100	48.0
Swains village, Swains Island	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	7	5.29	5.83	5.83	6	66.7	5	80.0	1	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 362	5.93	6.31	6.18	1 261	75.3	1 001	80.4	178	51.7
Taputimu village, Western District	97	6.60	7.15	7.06	88	88.6	79	92.4	7	57.1
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	5.04	5.52	5.48	66	66.7	54	70.4	6	50.0
Tualatai county, Western District	445	6.71	7.01	6.86	422	74.9	330	82.4	66	43.9
Tualatai county, Western District	3 587	6.02	6.36	6.21	3 346	76.0	2 634	81.5	460	51.1
Tula village, Eastern District	75	5.51	5.90	5.55	69	68.1	49	73.5	14	50.0
Utulei village, Eastern District	141	5.72	6.08	5.93	131	63.4	97	75.3	26	34.6
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	4.92	5.64	5.45	11	36.4	7	57.1	3	-
Utumea West village, Western District	8	5.50	6.14	6.14	7	57.1	6	66.7	1	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	378	5.95	6.22	6.10	358	69.8	274	77.4	60	35.0
Vailoatai village, Western District	158	6.26	6.48	6.36	151	69.5	115	76.5	28	46.4
Vaitogi village, Western District	228	5.91	6.16	6.02	216	76.4	167	80.2	33	51.5
Vatia village, Eastern District	101	6.42	6.64	6.53	97	66.0	73	74.0	19	36.8

Table 12. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Family households—Con.							Nonfamily households				Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years			American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Age of householder				Subfamilies			Average nonfamily household size	Total	Householder living alone		Number	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years	
15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Family households with sub-families	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years			Total	65 years and over				
-	14	18	7	8	11	81.8	1.00	2	2	1	25	92.0	52.0	Se'etaga village, Western District
-	-	1	-	-	-	(X)	1.00	1	1	1	-	(X)	(X)	Sili village, Manu'a District
-	5	8	6	3	3	66.7	1.00	3	3	2	11	72.7	27.3	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District
4	232	227	73	112	127	77.2	1.27	30	25	5	234	65.8	44.4	Sua county, Eastern District
-	3	3	-	-	-	(X)	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains village, Swains Island
-	3	3	-	-	-	(X)	2.00	1	-	-	1	-	-	Swains Island, Swains Island
19	579	534	129	228	261	70.1	1.18	101	88	9	512	68.9	37.9	Tafuna village, Western District
5	42	33	8	8	12	41.7	1.22	9	7	1	34	41.2	32.4	Taputimu village, Western District
1	22	30	13	10	11	54.5	1.13	8	7	3	32	71.9	50.0	Ta'u county, Manu'a District
7	160	196	59	82	109	63.3	1.30	23	18	3	204	65.7	36.3	Tualatai county, Western District
48	1 563	1 410	325	596	682	68.2	1.25	241	202	15	1 385	70.0	37.5	Tualata county, Western District
-	24	35	10	13	14	92.9	1.00	6	6	2	42	78.6	28.6	Tula village, Eastern District
3	57	46	25	27	29	62.1	1.00	10	10	2	57	68.4	43.9	Utulei village, Eastern District
-	4	6	1	3	3	100.0	1.00	2	2	1	3	66.7	33.3	Utumea East village, Eastern District
-	3	2	2	1	1	100.0	1.00	1	1	-	7	85.7	57.1	Utumea West village, Western District
7	142	161	48	81	90	73.3	1.05	20	19	4	186	72.0	37.6	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
1	52	73	25	25	31	77.4	1.43	7	6	2	69	87.0	47.8	Vailoatai village, Western District
1	84	105	26	43	50	74.0	1.42	12	10	1	112	72.3	32.1	Vaitogi village, Western District
4	33	45	15	22	24	66.7	1.00	4	4	1	52	69.2	46.2	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 13. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Household population									Group quarters population		
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder						Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population	
			Spouse	Child			Other relatives	Unmarried partner				Other non-relatives
				Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years						
American Samoa	56 556	9 349	6 596	24 022	5 822	11 831	15 038	148	1 403	735	112	623
Eastern District	23 173	3 845	2 626	9 517	2 236	4 585	6 520	58	607	268	-	268
Ituau county	4 312	712	505	1 806	468	850	1 135	10	144	-	-	-
Faganeanea village	183	29	21	87	24	45	41	-	5	-	-	-
Fagasa village	900	130	95	358	72	188	270	3	44	-	-	-
Matu'u village	385	70	46	187	57	80	75	1	6	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 844	483	343	1 174	315	537	749	6	89	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county	11 427	1 906	1 259	4 583	1 101	2 179	3 341	39	299	268	-	268
Anua village	69	9	7	27	8	11	26	-	-	196	-	196
Atu'u village	398	58	39	176	43	91	121	1	3	15	-	15
Aua village	2 188	347	246	914	190	484	634	3	44	5	-	5
Faga'alua village	1 006	195	115	349	68	158	321	4	22	-	-	-
Fagatogo village	2 048	351	214	760	182	359	652	10	61	48	-	48
Fatumafuti village	103	16	12	42	11	18	32	-	1	-	-	-
Leloaia village	532	81	58	217	61	110	141	1	34	2	-	2
Pago Pago village	4 276	708	471	1 784	461	801	1 179	19	115	2	-	2
Utulei village	807	141	97	314	77	147	235	1	19	-	-	-
Sa'ole county	1 768	283	189	710	128	361	536	3	47	-	-	-
Alofa village	495	84	62	199	28	121	136	2	12	-	-	-
Amouli village	520	74	52	205	43	90	163	-	26	-	-	-
Auaia village	125	17	12	53	15	23	42	-	1	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	476	79	43	189	27	94	158	1	6	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	88	16	13	40	12	22	19	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	64	13	7	24	3	11	18	-	2	-	-	-
Sua county	3 417	566	399	1 465	323	744	910	4	73	-	-	-
Afono village	530	90	58	250	67	133	119	-	13	-	-	-
Alega village	54	13	8	25	3	17	8	-	-	-	-	-
Amava village	102	20	17	47	5	32	18	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi village	249	35	27	102	30	43	82	-	3	-	-	-
Auto village	258	42	29	105	17	52	80	-	2	-	-	-
Avaia village	57	9	6	14	4	6	27	-	1	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	483	82	55	208	39	113	124	-	14	-	-	-
Lauli'i village	937	153	109	382	92	173	261	4	28	-	-	-
Masaui village	178	32	27	82	15	52	32	-	5	-	-	-
Masefau village	435	68	46	196	42	91	122	-	3	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	34	4	2	11	3	4	15	-	2	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	100	18	15	43	6	28	22	-	2	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	2 249	378	274	953	216	451	598	2	44	-	-	-
Alao village	528	93	67	246	71	114	119	1	2	-	-	-
Aoa village	507	83	62	234	58	118	120	-	8	-	-	-
Oenoa village	153	26	23	63	5	26	41	-	-	-	-	-
Tula village	413	75	49	162	32	70	103	1	23	-	-	-
Vatia village	648	101	73	248	50	123	215	-	11	-	-	-
Manu'a District	1 366	273	184	558	137	291	341	2	8	12	-	12
Faleasao county	135	29	13	45	4	24	48	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	135	29	13	45	4	24	48	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	358	57	45	160	40	89	95	-	1	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	181	32	23	71	20	38	55	-	-	-	-	-
Maia village	177	25	22	89	20	51	40	-	1	-	-	-
Ofu county	284	63	43	105	27	46	70	1	2	5	-	5
Ofu village	284	63	43	105	27	46	70	1	2	5	-	5
Olosega county	216	50	29	84	27	38	50	-	3	-	-	-
Olosega village	206	48	28	77	25	33	50	-	3	-	-	-
Sili village	10	2	1	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	373	74	54	164	39	94	78	1	2	7	-	7
Luma village	281	52	40	127	31	71	59	1	2	7	-	7
Si'ufaga village	92	22	14	37	8	23	19	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Swains village	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	31 980	5 224	3 781	13 929	3 446	6 945	8 171	88	787	455	112	343
Lealataua county	5 664	916	632	2 390	527	1 230	1 532	21	173	20	-	20
Afao village	188	22	16	80	11	38	62	1	7	-	-	-
Agugulu village	45	7	4	12	-	6	16	-	6	-	-	-
Amaluaia village	179	36	24	71	15	43	47	1	-	-	-	-
Amanave village	287	52	40	127	42	69	60	2	6	-	-	-
Asili village	250	34	25	99	29	47	89	-	3	-	-	-
Fagali'i village	259	44	31	124	30	62	57	2	1	-	-	-
Fagamalo village	39	9	5	13	-	9	12	-	1	-	-	-
Faiolo village	128	20	17	57	18	30	27	-	7	-	-	-
Leone village	3 548	577	395	1 504	313	786	938	13	121	20	-	20
Maloata village	17	4	2	7	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-
Nua village	207	26	15	74	17	31	90	1	1	-	-	-
Poloa village	203	36	25	101	19	53	35	1	5	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	270	41	27	105	25	47	85	-	12	-	-	-
Utumea West village	44	8	6	16	7	6	14	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	1 739	276	185	794	173	404	447	6	31	-	-	-
Aasu village	364	50	35	172	39	79	107	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloa village	778	136	95	359	91	184	172	4	12	-	-	-
Malaloa/Aitulagi village	597	90	55	263	43	141	168	2	19	-	-	-
Tualatai county	2 987	445	330	1 320	261	670	823	6	63	-	-	-
Futiga village	731	104	73	314	63	130	216	1	23	-	-	-
Malaloa/Ituau village	627	86	63	250	46	135	215	2	11	-	-	-
Taputimu village	640	97	79	344	90	179	110	2	8	-	-	-
Vailoatai village	989	158	115	412	62	226	282	1	21	-	-	-
Tualatai county	21 590	3 587	2 634	9 425	2 485	4 641	5 369	55	520	435	112	323
Faleniu village	2 056	308	229	978	309	459	474	10	57	-	-	-
Ilili village	2 510	423	304	1 037	264	502	650	3	93	3	-	3
Malaeimi village	1 067	179	137	499	138	252	214	2	36	-	-	-
Mapusagafou village	1 642	272	214	724	189	367	398	2	32	-	-	-

Table 13. **Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Household population									Group quarters population		
	Relationship to householder									Total	Institution- alized population	Non- institution- alized population
	Total	Householder	Spouse	Child			Other relatives	Unmarried partner	Other non- relatives			
				Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years						
Western District—Con.												
Tualauta county—Con.												
Mesepa village	479	73	57	224	52	122	118	-	7	2	-	2
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 211	385	266	973	278	492	527	8	52	99	99	-
Pava'ia'i village	2 200	357	259	958	249	480	568	6	52	-	-	-
Tafuna village	8 078	1 362	1 001	3 450	867	1 684	2 084	22	159	331	13	318
Vaitogi village	1 347	228	167	582	139	283	336	2	32	-	-	-

Table 14. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Household population									Group quarters population		
	Total	Householder	Spouse	Relationship to householder						Total	Institution-ized population	Non-institution-ized population
				Child			Other relatives	Unmarried partner	Other non-relatives			
				Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years						
American Samoa	56 556	9 349	6 596	24 022	5 822	11 831	15 038	148	1 403	735	112	623
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	23 173	3 845	2 626	9 517	2 236	4 585	6 520	58	607	268	-	268
Manu'a District	1 366	273	184	558	137	291	341	2	8	12	-	12
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	31 980	5 224	3 781	13 929	3 446	6 945	8 171	88	787	455	112	343
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	364	50	35	172	39	79	107	-	-	-	-	-
Afao village, Western District	188	22	16	80	11	38	62	1	7	-	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	530	90	58	250	67	133	119	-	13	-	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	45	7	4	12	-	6	16	-	6	-	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	528	93	67	246	71	114	119	1	2	-	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	54	13	8	25	3	17	8	-	-	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	495	84	62	199	28	121	136	2	12	-	-	-
Amaluia village, Western District	179	36	24	71	15	43	47	1	-	-	-	-
Amanave village, Western District	287	52	40	127	42	69	60	2	6	-	-	-
Amaua village, Eastern District	102	20	17	47	5	32	18	-	-	-	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	520	74	52	205	43	90	163	-	26	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	69	9	7	27	8	11	26	-	-	196	-	196
Aoa village, Eastern District	507	83	62	234	58	118	120	-	8	-	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	778	136	95	359	91	184	172	4	12	-	-	-
Asili village, Western District	250	34	25	99	29	47	89	-	3	-	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	398	58	39	176	43	91	121	1	3	15	-	15
Aua village, Eastern District	2 188	347	246	914	190	484	634	3	44	5	-	5
Auasi village, Eastern District	125	17	12	53	15	23	42	-	1	-	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	249	35	27	102	30	43	82	-	3	-	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	476	79	43	189	27	94	158	1	6	-	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	258	42	29	105	17	52	80	-	2	-	-	-
Avaio village, Eastern District	57	9	6	14	4	6	27	-	1	-	-	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	1 006	195	115	349	68	158	321	4	22	-	-	-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	483	82	55	208	39	113	124	-	14	-	-	-
Fagali'i village, Western District	259	44	31	124	30	62	57	2	1	-	-	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	39	9	5	13	-	9	12	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	183	29	21	87	24	45	41	-	5	-	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	900	130	95	358	72	188	270	3	44	-	-	-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	2 048	351	214	760	182	359	652	10	61	48	-	48
Failolo village, Western District	128	20	17	57	18	30	27	-	7	-	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	135	29	13	45	4	24	48	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	135	29	13	45	4	24	48	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	2 056	308	229	978	309	459	474	10	57	-	-	-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	103	16	12	42	11	18	32	-	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	358	57	45	160	40	89	95	-	1	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	731	104	73	314	63	130	216	1	23	-	-	-
Ilili'i village, Western District	2 510	423	304	1 037	264	502	650	3	93	3	-	3
Ituau county, Eastern District	4 312	712	505	1 806	468	850	1 135	10	144	-	-	-
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	937	153	109	382	92	173	261	4	28	-	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	5 664	916	632	2 390	527	1 230	1 532	21	173	20	-	20
Leasina county, Western District	1 739	276	185	794	173	404	447	6	31	-	-	-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	532	81	58	217	61	110	141	1	34	2	-	2
Leone village, Western District	3 548	577	395	1 504	313	786	938	13	121	20	-	20
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	181	32	23	71	20	38	55	-	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	281	52	40	127	31	71	59	1	2	7	-	7
Maia village, Manu'a District	177	25	22	89	20	51	40	-	1	-	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	1 067	179	137	499	138	252	214	2	36	-	-	-
Malaeoloa/Atulagi village, Western District	597	90	55	263	43	141	168	2	19	-	-	-
Malaeoloa/Ituau village, Western District	627	86	63	250	46	135	215	2	11	-	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	17	4	2	7	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	11 427	1 906	1 259	4 583	1 101	2 179	3 341	39	299	268	-	268
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 642	272	214	724	189	367	398	2	32	-	-	-
Masausi village, Eastern District	178	32	27	82	15	52	32	-	5	-	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	435	68	46	196	42	91	122	-	3	-	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	385	70	46	187	57	80	75	1	6	-	-	-
Mesepa village, Western District	479	73	57	224	52	122	118	-	7	2	-	2
Nua village, Western District	207	26	15	74	17	31	90	1	1	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	5 055	868	609	2 147	593	1 029	1 276	14	141	99	99	-
Ofu village, Manu'a District	284	63	43	105	27	46	70	1	2	5	-	5
Ofu county, Manu'a District	284	63	43	105	27	46	70	1	2	5	-	5
Olosega village, Manu'a District	206	48	28	77	25	33	50	-	3	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	216	50	29	84	27	38	50	-	3	-	-	-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	153	26	23	63	5	26	41	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	122	20	15	51	15	26	34	-	2	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	4 276	708	471	1 784	461	801	1 179	19	115	2	-	2
Pava'a'i village, Western District	2 200	357	259	958	249	480	568	6	52	-	-	-
Poloa village, Western District	203	36	25	101	19	53	35	1	5	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	100	18	15	43	6	28	22	-	2	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 768	283	189	710	128	361	536	3	47	-	-	-
Se'etaga village, Western District	270	41	27	105	25	47	85	-	12	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	2	1	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	92	22	14	37	8	23	19	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	3 417	566	399	1 465	323	744	910	4	73	-	-	-
Swains village, Swains Island	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	37	7	5	18	3	10	6	-	1	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	8 078	1 362	1 001	3 450	867	1 684	2 084	22	159	331	13	318
Taputimu village, Western District	640	97	79	344	90	179	110	2	8	-	-	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	373	74	54	164	39	94	78	1	2	7	-	7

Table 14. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Household population									Group quarters population		
	Relationship to householder									Total	Institution- alized population	Non- institution- alized population
	Total	Householder	Spouse	Child			Other relatives	Unmarried partner	Other non- relatives			
				Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years						
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	2 987	445	330	1 320	261	670	823	6	63	-	-	-
Tualauta county, Western District	21 590	3 587	2 634	9 425	2 485	4 641	5 369	55	520	435	112	323
Tula village, Eastern District	413	75	49	162	32	70	103	1	23	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	807	141	97	314	77	147	235	1	19	-	-	-
Utumea East village, Eastern District	64	13	7	24	3	11	18	-	2	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	44	8	6	16	7	6	14	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 249	378	274	953	216	451	598	2	44	-	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	989	158	115	412	62	226	282	1	21	-	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 347	228	167	582	139	283	336	2	32	-	-	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	648	101	73	248	50	123	215	-	11	-	-	-

Table 15. Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total population		Native population			Foreign-born population			Parents' place of birth			
	Number	Percent foreign born	Number	Percent born in American Samoa	Percent born in United States	Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American Parents	Number	Percent naturalized citizens	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
American Samoa	57 291	36.1	36 631	88.6	9.8	1.6	20 660	2.0	48.3	10 996	15 086	31 209
Eastern District	23 441	32.8	15 752	90.0	8.6	1.4	7 689	2.2	46.6	5 245	7 145	11 051
Ituau county	4 312	32.7	2 904	89.7	9.6	0.7	1 408	2.3	47.2	996	1 282	2 034
Faganeanea village	183	20.8	145	89.0	11.0	-	38	-	60.5	56	71	56
Fagasa village	900	30.1	629	92.2	7.5	0.3	271	3.0	31.7	182	306	412
Matu'u village	385	31.9	262	88.9	10.3	0.8	123	2.4	42.3	96	144	145
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 844	34.3	1 868	89.0	10.1	0.9	976	2.3	51.6	662	761	1 421
Ma'oputasi county	11 695	35.9	7 493	89.8	8.3	1.8	4 202	1.9	47.9	2 213	3 277	6 205
Anua village	265	84.2	42	88.1	11.9	-	223	-	92.8	5	17	243
Atu'u village	413	28.8	294	91.5	8.2	0.3	119	0.8	43.7	100	124	189
Aua village	2 193	32.4	1 483	91.1	7.4	1.5	710	6.3	38.5	408	707	1 078
Faga'alau village	1 006	30.4	700	86.1	12.6	1.3	306	1.6	44.1	286	313	407
Fagatogo village	2 096	39.5	1 269	90.1	7.5	2.4	827	0.8	50.1	303	487	1 306
Fatumafuti village	103	23.3	79	78.5	20.3	1.3	24	-	62.5	39	34	30
Leloa'aloa village	534	39.7	322	91.0	8.4	0.6	212	3.3	51.9	86	146	302
Pago Pago village	4 278	35.8	2 746	89.7	8.2	2.1	1 532	0.9	44.1	810	1 158	2 310
Utulei village	807	30.9	558	91.4	6.1	2.5	249	0.8	52.2	176	291	340
Sa'ole county	1 768	24.5	1 335	89.1	10.2	0.7	433	1.8	49.0	604	653	511
Alofau village	495	24.8	372	91.1	8.1	0.8	123	2.4	50.4	167	200	128
Amouli village	520	30.4	362	89.0	9.7	1.4	158	1.3	55.7	134	191	195
Auasi village	125	22.4	97	80.4	19.6	-	28	3.6	57.1	60	25	40
Aunu'u village	476	16.8	396	89.6	9.8	0.5	80	-	37.5	196	196	84
Pagai village (part)	88	29.5	62	93.5	6.5	-	26	-	34.6	19	25	44
Utumea East village	64	28.1	46	80.4	19.6	-	18	11.1	38.9	28	16	20
Sua county	3 417	30.4	2 378	91.3	7.3	1.5	1 039	3.0	39.9	812	1 131	1 474
Afono village	530	28.3	380	89.5	8.9	1.6	150	8.0	44.0	126	197	207
Alega village	54	29.6	38	84.2	13.2	2.6	16	-	25.0	8	15	31
Amaua village	102	34.3	67	83.6	16.4	-	35	-	37.1	18	34	50
Aumi village	249	29.3	176	93.2	4.5	2.3	73	-	31.5	46	92	111
Auto village	258	27.5	187	90.9	7.5	1.6	71	9.9	33.8	74	82	102
Avaio village	57	33.3	38	86.8	10.5	2.6	19	10.5	63.2	18	9	30
Faga'itua village	483	24.4	365	89.0	8.8	2.2	118	2.5	39.0	158	166	159
Lauli'i village	937	38.7	574	95.8	3.1	1.0	363	0.6	42.4	154	254	529
Masausi village	178	34.3	117	89.7	6.0	4.3	61	1.6	36.1	34	68	76
Masefau village	435	20.9	344	89.2	10.8	-	91	-	44.0	150	177	108
Pagai village (part)	34	41.2	20	100.0	-	-	14	-	35.7	3	2	29
Sa'ilele village	100	28.0	72	94.4	4.2	1.4	28	14.3	21.4	23	35	42
Vaifanua county	2 249	27.0	1 642	90.4	8.7	0.9	607	2.5	46.1	620	802	827
Alao village	528	24.4	399	88.0	11.0	1.0	129	3.1	39.5	143	199	186
Aoa village	507	32.5	342	94.4	4.4	1.2	165	2.4	41.8	87	168	252
Onoia village	153	24.2	116	81.9	16.4	1.7	37	10.8	32.4	46	59	48
Tula village	413	26.6	303	88.1	10.9	1.0	110	1.8	46.4	150	121	142
Vatia village	648	25.6	482	92.9	6.6	0.4	166	0.6	58.4	194	255	199
Manu'a District	1 378	10.5	1 233	91.6	7.3	1.1	145	2.8	48.3	855	358	165
Faleasao county	135	15.6	114	93.9	6.1	-	21	4.8	38.1	75	43	17
Faleasao village	135	15.6	114	93.9	6.1	-	21	4.8	38.1	75	43	17
Fitiuta county	358	7.8	330	96.1	3.3	0.6	28	-	50.6	238	90	30
Leusoali'i village	181	7.7	167	98.8	-	1.2	14	-	57.1	129	38	14
Maia village	177	7.9	163	93.3	6.7	-	14	-	42.9	109	52	16
Ofu county	289	12.1	254	87.8	11.0	1.2	35	2.9	57.1	190	55	44
Ofu village	289	12.1	254	87.8	11.0	1.2	35	2.9	57.1	190	55	44
Olosega county	216	8.3	198	91.9	7.6	0.5	18	-	61.1	130	63	23
Olosega village	206	8.3	189	91.5	7.9	0.5	17	-	64.7	128	56	22
Sili village	10	10.0	9	100.0	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	1
Ta'u county	380	11.3	337	89.3	8.6	2.1	43	4.7	39.5	222	107	51
Luma village	288	11.5	255	87.8	10.2	2.0	33	3.0	42.4	163	90	35
Si'ufaga village	92	10.9	82	93.9	3.7	2.4	10	10.0	30.0	59	17	16
Rose Island	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Swains Island	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Swains village	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Western District	32 435	39.5	19 620	87.4	10.9	1.7	12 815	1.8	49.2	4 882	7 572	19 981
Lealataua county	5 684	34.1	3 743	85.5	12.2	2.4	1 941	1.4	48.9	1 065	1 776	2 843
Afao village	188	30.9	130	76.2	20.0	3.8	58	1.7	55.2	41	52	95
Agugulu village	45	44.4	25	96.0	4.0	-	20	-	50.0	8	12	25
Amaluia village	179	29.1	127	87.4	12.6	-	52	1.9	32.7	31	86	62
Amanave village	287	36.9	181	93.4	5.5	1.1	106	0.9	43.4	66	67	154
Asili village	250	28.8	178	87.1	7.3	5.6	72	-	38.9	26	119	105
Fagali'i village	259	31.7	177	89.8	7.9	2.3	82	-	46.3	29	95	135
Fagamalo village	39	12.8	34	91.2	8.8	-	5	-	40.0	16	18	5
Failolo village	128	43.0	73	90.4	8.2	1.4	55	-	36.4	14	28	86
Leone village	3 568	35.7	2 295	84.8	13.5	1.7	1 273	1.6	52.1	679	1 036	1 853
Maloata village	17	29.4	12	91.7	8.3	-	5	-	60.0	4	9	4
Nua village	207	31.9	141	84.4	7.1	8.5	66	-	37.9	34	62	111
Poloa village	203	30.0	142	76.8	16.9	6.3	61	-	54.1	46	67	90
Se'etaga village	270	29.3	191	88.5	9.9	1.6	79	6.3	35.4	50	105	115
Utumea West village	44	15.9	37	83.8	8.1	8.1	7	-	71.4	21	20	3
Leasina county	1 739	33.7	1 153	89.5	8.3	2.2	586	2.9	42.3	352	477	910
Aasu village	364	34.9	237	94.5	5.1	0.4	127	6.3	40.9	55	105	204
Ao'olou village	778	34.1	513	90.1	9.0	1.0	265	1.9	38.5	173	203	402
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	597	32.5	403	85.9	9.4	4.7	194	2.1	48.5	124	169	304
Tualatai county	2 987	34.8	1 949	88.1	10.3	1.6	1 038	1.4	41.8	600	831	1 556
Futiga village	731	34.7	477	86.2	11.9	1.9	254	2.8	43.7	144	220	367
Malaeloa/Ituau village	627	40.7	372	88.4	11.0	0.5	255	-	42.4	95	187	345
Taputimu village	640	30.9	442	92.3	7.0	0.7	198	-	41.9	128	129	383
Vailoatai village	989	33.5	658	86.6	10.8	2.6	331	2.4	39.9	233	295	461
Tualauta county	22 025	42.0	12 775	87.6	10.9	1.5	9 250	1.9	50.5	2 865	4 488	14 672
Faleniu village	2 056	48.2	1 066	93.7	5.3	1.0	990	1.2	47.3	105	336	1 615
Ilili village	2 513	36.2	1 603	85.6	13.3	1.1	910	2.9	47.7	451	640	1 422
Malaeimi village	1 067	42.5	614	87.9	10.4	1.6	453	0.9	48.6	119	211	737

Table 15. **Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total population		Native population				Foreign-born population			Parents' place of birth		
	Number	Percent foreign born	Number	Percent born in American Samoa	Percent born in United States	Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American Parents	Number	Percent naturalized citizens	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Mapusagafou village	1 642	44.5	911	89.4	9.8	0.9	731	1.4	48.4	136	279	1 227
Mesepa village	481	45.9	260	82.7	16.5	0.8	221	4.5	39.8	13	71	397
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 310	39.6	1 395	88.5	9.8	1.7	915	2.1	53.4	392	498	1 420
Pava'ia'i village	2 200	40.6	1 307	87.8	10.8	1.4	893	1.3	53.4	327	474	1 399
Tafuna village	8 409	43.6	4 745	86.3	11.9	1.8	3 664	2.2	51.9	1 031	1 636	5 742
Vaitogi village	1 347	35.1	874	89.0	9.3	1.7	473	1.1	51.0	291	343	713

Table 16. Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population		Native population				Foreign-born population			Parents' place of birth		
	Number	Percent foreign born	Number	Percent born in American Samoa	Percent born in United States	Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American Parents	Number	Percent naturalized citizens	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
American Samoa	57 291	36.1	36 631	88.6	9.8	1.6	20 660	2.0	48.3	10 996	15 086	31 209
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	23 441	32.8	15 752	90.0	8.6	1.4	7 689	2.2	46.6	5 245	7 145	11 051
Manu'a District	1 378	10.5	1 233	91.6	7.3	1.1	145	2.8	48.3	855	358	165
Rose Island	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Western District	32 435	39.5	19 620	87.4	10.9	1.7	12 815	1.8	49.2	4 882	7 572	19 981
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	364	34.9	237	94.5	5.1	0.4	127	6.3	40.9	55	105	204
Afao village, Western District	188	30.9	130	76.2	20.0	3.8	58	1.7	55.2	41	52	95
Afono village, Eastern District	530	28.3	380	89.5	8.9	1.6	150	8.0	44.0	126	197	207
Agugulu village, Western District	45	44.4	25	96.0	4.0	-	20	-	50.0	8	12	25
Alao village, Eastern District	528	24.4	399	88.0	11.0	1.0	129	3.1	39.5	143	199	186
Alega village, Eastern District	54	29.6	38	84.2	13.2	2.6	16	-	25.0	8	15	31
Alofau village, Eastern District	495	24.8	372	91.1	8.1	0.8	123	2.4	50.4	167	200	128
Amaluia village, Western District	179	29.1	127	87.4	12.6	-	52	1.9	32.7	31	86	62
Amanave village, Western District	287	36.9	181	93.4	5.5	1.1	106	0.9	43.4	66	67	154
Amaua village, Eastern District	102	34.3	67	83.6	16.4	-	35	-	37.1	18	34	50
Amouli village, Eastern District	520	30.4	362	89.0	9.7	1.4	158	1.3	55.7	134	191	195
Anua village, Eastern District	265	84.2	42	88.1	11.9	-	223	-	92.8	5	17	243
Aoa village, Eastern District	507	32.5	342	94.4	4.4	1.2	165	2.4	41.8	87	168	252
Aoloau village, Western District	778	34.1	513	90.1	9.0	1.0	265	1.9	38.5	173	203	402
Asili village, Western District	250	28.8	178	87.1	7.3	5.6	72	-	38.7	26	119	105
Atu'u village, Eastern District	413	28.8	294	91.5	8.2	0.3	119	0.8	43.7	100	124	189
Aua village, Eastern District	2 193	32.4	1 483	91.1	7.4	1.5	710	6.3	38.5	408	707	1 078
Auasi village, Eastern District	125	22.4	97	80.4	19.6	-	28	3.6	57.1	60	25	40
Aumi village, Eastern District	249	29.3	176	93.2	4.5	2.3	73	-	31.5	46	92	111
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	476	16.8	396	89.6	9.8	0.5	80	-	37.5	196	196	84
Auto village, Eastern District	258	27.5	187	90.9	7.5	1.6	71	9.9	33.8	74	82	102
Avaio village, Eastern District	57	33.3	38	86.8	10.5	2.6	19	10.5	63.2	18	9	30
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	1 006	30.4	700	86.1	12.6	1.3	306	1.6	44.1	286	313	407
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	483	24.4	365	89.0	8.8	2.2	118	2.5	39.0	158	166	159
Fagal'i village, Western District	259	31.7	177	89.8	7.9	2.3	82	-	46.3	29	95	135
Fagamalo village, Western District	39	12.8	34	91.2	8.8	-	5	-	40.0	16	18	5
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	183	20.8	145	89.0	11.0	-	38	-	60.5	56	71	56
Fagasa village, Eastern District	900	30.1	629	92.2	7.5	0.3	271	3.0	31.7	182	306	412
Fagatoga village, Eastern District	2 096	39.5	1 269	90.1	7.5	2.4	827	0.8	50.1	303	487	1 306
Failolo village, Western District	128	43.0	73	90.4	8.2	1.4	55	-	36.4	14	28	86
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	135	15.6	114	93.9	6.1	-	21	4.8	38.1	75	43	17
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	135	15.6	114	93.9	6.1	-	21	4.8	38.1	75	43	17
Faleniu village, Western District	2 056	48.2	1 066	93.7	5.3	1.0	990	1.2	47.3	105	336	1 615
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	103	23.3	79	78.5	20.3	1.3	24	-	62.5	39	34	30
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	358	7.8	330	96.1	3.3	0.6	28	-	50.0	238	90	30
Futiga village, Western District	731	34.7	477	86.2	11.9	1.9	254	2.8	43.7	144	220	367
Ili'i'i village, Western District	2 513	36.2	1 603	85.6	13.3	1.1	910	2.9	47.7	451	640	1 422
Ituau county, Eastern District	4 312	32.7	2 904	89.7	9.6	0.7	1 408	2.3	47.2	996	1 282	2 034
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	937	38.7	574	95.8	3.1	1.0	363	0.6	42.4	154	254	529
Lealataua county, Western District	5 684	34.1	3 743	85.5	12.2	2.4	1 941	1.4	48.9	1 065	1 776	2 843
Leasina county, Western District	1 739	33.7	1 153	89.5	8.3	2.2	586	2.9	42.3	352	477	910
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	534	39.7	322	91.0	8.4	0.6	212	3.3	51.9	86	146	302
Leone village, Western District	3 568	35.7	2 295	84.8	13.5	1.7	1 273	1.6	52.1	679	1 036	1 853
Leusoa'i'i village, Manu'a District	181	7.7	167	98.8	-	1.2	14	-	57.1	129	38	14
Luma village, Manu'a District	288	11.5	255	87.8	10.2	2.0	33	3.0	42.4	163	90	35
Maia village, Manu'a District	177	7.9	163	93.3	6.7	-	14	-	42.9	109	52	16
Mala'eimi village, Western District	1 067	42.5	614	87.9	10.4	1.6	453	0.9	48.6	119	211	737
Mala'eoloa/Atulagi village, Western District	597	32.5	403	85.9	9.4	4.7	194	2.1	48.5	124	169	304
Mala'eoloa/Ituau village, Western District	627	40.7	372	88.4	11.0	0.5	255	-	42.4	95	187	345
Maloata village, Western District	17	29.4	12	91.7	8.3	-	5	-	60.0	4	9	4
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	11 695	35.9	7 493	89.8	8.3	1.8	4 202	1.9	47.9	2 213	3 277	6 205
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 642	44.5	911	89.4	9.8	0.9	731	1.4	48.4	136	279	1 227
Masausi village, Eastern District	178	34.3	117	89.7	6.0	4.3	61	1.6	36.1	34	68	76
Masefau village, Eastern District	435	20.9	344	89.2	10.8	-	91	-	44.0	150	177	108
Matu'u village, Eastern District	385	31.9	262	88.9	10.3	0.8	123	2.4	42.3	96	144	145
Mesepe village, Western District	481	45.9	260	82.7	16.5	0.8	221	4.5	39.8	13	71	397
Nua village, Western District	207	31.9	141	84.4	7.1	8.5	66	-	37.9	34	62	111
Nu'uuli village	5 154	36.7	3 263	88.8	10.0	1.3	1 891	2.2	52.5	1 054	1 259	2 841
Ofu village, Manu'a District	289	12.1	254	87.8	11.0	1.2	35	2.9	57.1	190	55	44
Ofu county, Manu'a District	289	12.1	254	87.8	11.0	1.2	35	2.9	57.1	190	55	44
Olosega village, Manu'a District	206	8.3	189	91.5	7.9	0.5	17	-	64.7	128	56	22
Olosega county, Manu'a District	216	8.3	198	91.9	7.6	0.5	18	-	61.1	130	63	23
Onenoa village, Eastern District	153	24.2	116	81.9	16.4	1.7	37	10.8	32.4	46	59	48
Pagai village, Eastern District	122	32.8	82	95.1	4.9	-	40	-	35.0	22	27	73
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	4 278	35.8	2 746	89.7	8.2	2.1	1 532	0.9	44.1	810	1 158	2 310
Pava'i'a'i village, Western District	2 200	40.6	1 307	87.8	10.8	1.4	893	1.3	53.4	327	474	1 399
Poloa village, Western District	203	30.0	142	76.8	16.9	6.3	61	-	54.1	46	67	90
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	100	28.0	72	94.4	4.2	1.4	28	14.3	21.4	23	35	42
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 768	24.5	1 335	89.1	10.2	0.7	433	1.8	49.0	604	653	511
Se'etaga village, Western District	270	29.3	191	88.5	9.9	1.6	79	6.3	35.4	50	105	115
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	10.0	9	100.0	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	1
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	92	10.9	82	93.9	3.7	2.4	10	10.0	30.0	59	17	16
Sua county, Eastern District	3 417	30.4	2 378	91.3	7.3	1.5	1 039	3.0	39.9	812	1 131	1 474
Swains village, Swains Island	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Swains Island, Swains Island	37	29.7	26	73.1	23.1	3.8	11	-	100.0	14	11	12
Tafuna village, Western District	8 409	43.6	4 745	86.3	11.9	1.8	3 664	2.2	51.9	1 031	1 636	5 742
Taputimu village, Western District	640	30.9	442	92.3	7.0	0.7	198	-	41.9	128	129	383

Table 16. **Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total population		Native population			Foreign-born population			Parents' place of birth			
	Number	Percent foreign born	Number	Percent born in American Samoa	Percent born in United States	Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American Parents	Number	Percent naturalized citizens	Percent entered 1990 to March 2000	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	380	11.3	337	89.3	8.6	2.1	43	4.7	39.5	222	107	51
Tualatai county, Western District	2 987	34.8	1 949	88.1	10.3	1.6	1 038	1.4	41.8	600	831	1 556
Tualauta county, Western District	22 025	42.0	12 775	87.6	10.9	1.5	9 250	1.9	50.5	2 865	4 488	14 672
Tula village, Eastern District	413	26.6	303	88.1	10.9	1.0	110	1.8	46.4	150	121	142
Utulei village, Eastern District	807	30.9	558	91.4	6.1	2.5	249	0.8	52.2	176	291	340
Utumea East village, Eastern District	64	28.1	46	80.4	19.6	-	18	11.1	38.9	28	16	20
Utumea West village, Western District	44	15.9	37	83.8	8.1	8.1	7	-	71.4	21	20	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 249	27.0	1 642	90.4	8.7	0.9	607	2.5	46.1	620	802	827
Vailoatai village, Western District	989	33.5	658	86.6	10.8	2.6	331	2.4	39.9	233	295	461
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 347	35.1	874	89.0	9.3	1.7	473	1.1	51.0	291	343	713
Vatia village, Eastern District	648	25.6	482	92.9	6.6	0.4	166	0.6	58.4	194	255	199

Table 17. **Residence in 1995: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 5 years and over								
	Total	Lived in American Samoa in 1995				Lived outside American Samoa in 1995			
		Number	Percent lived in same house	Different house		Percent lived in United States	Percent lived on other Pacific Islands	Percent lived in Asia	Percent lived elsewhere
				Percent lived in same county	Percent lived in different county				
American Samoa	49 471	42 866	75.0	5.7	6.0	3.4	8.1	1.5	0.4
Eastern District	20 263	17 943	78.6	5.4	4.6	2.7	6.8	1.6	0.4
Ituau county	3 692	3 293	77.8	4.5	6.9	3.0	6.4	1.2	0.1
Faganeanea village	159	149	72.3	3.1	18.2	4.4	1.9	-	-
Fagasa village	766	702	85.5	3.3	2.9	2.7	5.5	0.1	-
Matu'u village	334	304	83.5	3.9	3.6	2.4	6.0	0.6	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 433	2 138	74.9	5.1	7.9	3.0	7.1	1.8	0.2
Ma'oputasi county	10 083	8 764	74.6	8.2	4.1	2.4	7.4	2.6	0.6
Anua village	254	85	33.1	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	64.2	0.8
Atu'u village	355	320	82.8	3.1	4.2	6.2	2.0	1.1	0.6
Aua village	1 908	1 739	81.2	7.4	2.6	1.7	6.3	0.7	0.2
Faga'alu village	877	763	74.5	5.9	6.6	5.9	4.9	1.1	1.0
Fagatogo village	1 815	1 563	76.9	5.5	3.8	1.8	9.0	1.9	1.2
Fatumafuti village	84	66	70.2	4.8	3.6	7.1	14.3	-	-
Leloaloa village	448	389	76.8	6.3	3.8	-	11.8	1.1	0.2
Pago Pago village	3 644	3 207	71.2	11.8	5.0	2.5	8.2	0.8	0.5
Utulei village	698	632	78.4	8.9	3.3	1.0	7.7	0.4	0.3
Sa'ole county	1 555	1 385	83.5	0.6	5.0	3.6	7.0	0.3	0.1
Alofau village	447	402	84.3	0.9	4.7	3.4	5.8	0.9	-
Amouli village	446	386	78.9	0.2	7.4	2.9	10.3	-	0.2
Auasi village	106	91	81.1	1.9	2.8	3.8	10.4	-	-
Aunu'u village	420	392	91.2	0.2	1.9	3.3	3.3	-	-
Pagai village (part)	75	67	72.0	2.7	14.7	2.7	8.0	-	-
Utumea East village	61	47	75.4	-	1.6	13.1	9.8	-	-
Sua county	2 978	2 741	86.0	2.2	3.8	2.2	5.2	0.1	0.4
Afono village	446	408	88.3	1.1	2.0	2.9	5.6	-	-
Alega village	52	46	86.5	1.9	-	5.8	1.9	-	3.8
Amaua village	98	88	72.4	8.2	9.2	2.0	8.2	-	-
Aumi village	212	195	84.0	1.4	6.6	2.8	5.2	-	-
Auto village	234	205	82.5	0.9	4.3	6.8	5.6	-	-
Avaio village	48	41	81.3	4.2	-	4.2	10.4	-	-
Faga'itua village	421	384	86.0	2.6	2.6	0.7	5.5	0.5	2.1
Lauli'i village	800	750	87.9	1.5	4.4	1.4	4.5	0.3	0.1
Masausi village	162	142	78.4	2.5	6.8	2.5	9.9	-	-
Masefau village	390	379	90.0	4.9	2.3	1.0	1.8	-	-
Pagai village (part)	26	18	57.7	-	11.5	-	30.8	-	-
Sa'ilele village	89	85	93.3	-	2.2	2.2	2.2	-	-
Vaifanua county	1 955	1 760	85.3	1.1	3.6	3.5	6.4	-	-
Alao village	448	413	87.9	1.3	2.9	2.7	5.1	-	-
Aoa village	440	397	84.3	2.3	3.6	3.6	6.1	-	-
Onenoa village	139	131	92.1	-	2.2	2.9	2.9	-	-
Tula village	360	322	87.2	0.8	1.4	3.9	6.7	-	-
Vatia village	568	497	81.2	0.4	6.0	4.0	8.5	-	-
Manu'a District	1 189	1 109	84.3	2.2	6.8	4.5	1.9	-	0.3
Faleasao county	125	118	85.6	2.4	6.4	4.0	1.6	-	-
Faleasao village	125	118	85.6	2.4	6.4	4.0	1.6	-	-
Fitiuta county	310	301	89.4	2.3	5.5	1.6	1.3	-	-
Leusoali'i village	155	151	85.2	4.5	7.7	0.6	1.9	-	-
Maia village	155	150	93.5	-	3.2	2.6	0.6	-	-
Ofu county	245	217	81.2	3.3	4.1	8.2	3.3	-	-
Ofu village	245	217	81.2	3.3	4.1	8.2	3.3	-	-
Olosega county	183	171	80.9	1.1	11.5	4.9	1.6	-	-
Olosega village	174	162	79.9	1.1	12.1	5.2	1.7	-	-
Sili village	9	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	326	302	83.1	1.8	7.7	4.6	1.8	-	0.9
Luma village	247	225	81.0	2.4	7.7	5.7	2.0	-	1.2
Sifuga village	79	77	89.9	-	7.6	1.3	1.3	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Swains Island	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Swains village	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Western District	27 985	23 788	72.1	6.0	6.9	3.8	9.3	1.5	0.5
Lealataua county	4 933	4 198	74.8	4.5	5.8	4.6	9.8	0.3	0.2
Afao village	162	138	74.1	7.4	3.7	6.2	8.6	-	-
Agugulu village	42	38	83.3	7.1	-	2.4	7.1	-	-
Amaluia village	167	154	87.4	3.6	1.2	4.8	1.8	-	1.2
Amanave village	252	229	87.7	1.6	1.6	0.4	8.7	-	-
Asili village	209	190	78.5	6.2	6.2	2.4	6.7	-	-
Fagali'i village	223	201	85.2	3.6	1.3	0.9	7.2	-	1.8
Fagamalo village	38	36	84.2	-	10.5	2.6	2.6	-	-
Failolo village	103	86	75.7	4.9	2.9	5.8	10.7	-	-
Leone village	3 109	2 595	71.6	4.5	7.4	5.2	10.7	0.5	0.1
Maloata village	14	13	85.7	-	7.1	-	7.1	-	-
Nua village	169	146	76.3	5.9	4.1	4.7	8.9	-	-
Poloa village	185	140	74.1	1.1	0.5	11.4	11.9	1.1	-
Se'etaga village	225	204	77.3	8.0	5.3	1.3	8.0	-	-
Utumea West village	35	28	77.1	-	2.9	-	20.0	-	-
Leasina county	1 503	1 315	79.9	1.7	5.9	3.1	8.8	0.4	0.1
Aasu village	308	275	82.1	-	7.1	2.9	7.8	-	-
Aoloua village	669	595	78.6	3.7	6.6	3.3	7.8	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulasi village	526	445	80.2	-	4.4	3.0	10.8	1.1	0.4
Tualatai county	2 596	2 281	78.2	2.7	7.0	3.7	7.6	0.3	0.6
Futiga village	623	534	77.4	2.2	6.1	3.7	9.0	1.3	0.3
Malaeloa/Ituau village	550	480	69.3	1.8	16.2	3.5	8.5	-	0.7
Taputimu village	537	508	86.2	3.0	5.4	1.5	3.4	-	0.6
Vailoatai village	886	759	79.5	3.4	2.8	5.2	8.5	-	0.7
Tualauta county	18 953	15 994	69.9	7.2	7.3	3.6	9.4	2.0	0.6
Faleniu village	1 713	1 473	68.4	11.4	6.2	1.3	11.8	0.7	0.2
Ili'i village	2 174	1 828	69.8	7.2	7.1	5.3	9.5	0.5	0.6

Table 17. **Residence in 1995: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 5 years and over								
	Total	Lived in American Samoa in 1995			Lived outside American Samoa in 1995				
		Number	Percent lived in same house	Different house		Percent lived in United States	Percent lived on other Pacific Islands	Percent lived in Asia	Percent lived elsewhere
				Percent lived in same county	Percent lived in different county				
Western District—Con.									
Tualauta county—Con.									
Malaeimi village	909	769	67.5	9.2	7.8	3.0	10.1	1.4	0.9
Mapusagafou village	1 405	1 246	81.6	4.6	2.4	1.6	9.3	0.2	0.1
Mesepa village	420	355	71.0	6.7	6.9	4.0	10.5	0.5	0.5
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 998	1 714	68.7	5.4	11.7	3.3	8.2	2.3	0.6
Pava'ia'i village	1 896	1 624	73.4	5.9	6.4	3.9	9.0	0.9	0.6
Tafuna village	7 260	5 967	67.4	7.2	7.7	4.0	9.2	3.8	0.8
Vaitogi village	1 178	1 018	72.0	8.6	5.9	4.4	9.0	-	0.2

Table 18. **Residence in 1995: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 5 years and over								
	Total	Lived in American Samoa in 1995				Lived outside American Samoa in 1995			
		Number	Percent lived in same house	Different house		Percent lived in United States	Percent lived on other Pacific Islands	Percent lived in Asia	Percent lived elsewhere
				Percent lived in same county	Percent lived in different county				
American Samoa	49 471	42 866	75.0	5.7	6.0	3.4	8.1	1.5	0.4
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	20 263	17 943	78.6	5.4	4.6	2.7	6.8	1.6	0.4
Manu'a District	1 189	1 109	84.3	2.2	6.8	4.5	1.9	-	0.3
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Western District	27 985	23 788	72.1	6.0	6.9	3.8	9.3	1.5	0.5
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	308	275	82.1	-	7.1	2.9	7.8	-	-
Afao village, Western District	162	138	74.1	7.4	3.7	6.2	8.6	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	446	408	88.3	1.1	2.0	2.9	5.6	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	42	38	83.3	7.1	-	2.4	7.1	-	-
Aiao village, Eastern District	448	413	87.9	1.3	2.9	2.7	5.1	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	52	46	86.5	1.9	-	5.8	1.9	-	3.8
Alofau village, Eastern District	447	402	84.3	0.9	4.7	3.4	5.8	0.9	-
Amaluia village, Western District	167	154	87.4	3.6	1.2	4.8	1.8	-	1.2
Amanave village, Western District	252	229	87.7	1.6	1.6	0.4	8.7	-	-
Amaua village, Eastern District	98	88	72.4	8.2	9.2	2.0	8.2	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	446	386	78.9	0.2	7.4	2.9	10.3	-	0.2
Anua village, Eastern District	254	85	33.1	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	64.2	0.8
Aoa village, Eastern District	440	397	84.3	2.3	3.6	3.6	6.1	-	-
Aoloao village, Western District	669	595	78.6	3.7	6.6	3.3	7.8	-	-
Asili village, Western District	209	190	78.5	6.2	6.2	2.4	6.7	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	355	320	82.8	3.1	4.2	6.2	2.0	1.1	0.6
Aua village, Eastern District	1 908	1 739	81.2	7.4	2.6	1.7	6.3	0.7	0.2
Auasi village, Eastern District	106	91	81.1	1.9	2.8	3.8	10.4	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	212	195	84.0	1.4	6.6	2.8	5.2	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	420	392	91.2	0.2	1.9	3.3	3.3	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	234	205	82.5	0.9	4.3	6.8	5.6	-	-
Avaiio village, Eastern District	48	41	81.3	4.2	-	4.2	10.4	-	-
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	877	763	74.5	5.9	6.6	5.9	4.9	1.1	1.0
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	421	384	86.0	2.6	2.6	0.7	5.5	0.5	2.1
Fagal'i village, Western District	223	201	85.2	3.6	1.3	0.9	7.2	-	1.8
Fagamalo village, Western District	38	36	84.2	-	10.5	2.6	2.6	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	159	149	72.3	3.1	18.2	4.4	1.9	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	766	702	85.5	3.3	2.9	2.7	5.5	0.1	-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	1 815	1 563	76.9	5.5	3.8	1.8	9.0	1.9	1.2
Failolo village, Western District	103	86	75.7	4.9	2.9	5.8	10.7	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	125	118	85.6	2.4	6.4	4.0	1.6	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	125	118	85.6	2.4	6.4	4.0	1.6	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	1 713	1 473	68.4	11.4	6.2	1.3	11.8	0.7	0.2
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	84	66	70.2	4.8	3.6	7.1	14.3	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	310	301	89.4	2.3	5.5	1.6	1.3	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	623	534	77.4	2.2	6.1	3.7	9.0	1.3	0.3
Ili'i'i village, Western District	2 174	1 828	69.8	7.2	7.1	5.3	9.5	0.5	0.6
Ituau county, Eastern District	3 692	3 293	77.8	4.5	6.9	3.0	6.4	1.2	0.1
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	800	750	87.9	1.5	4.4	1.4	4.5	0.3	0.1
Lealataua county, Western District	4 933	4 198	74.8	4.5	5.8	4.6	9.8	0.3	0.2
Leasina county, Western District	1 503	1 315	79.9	1.7	5.9	3.1	8.8	0.4	0.1
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	448	389	76.8	6.3	3.8	-	11.8	1.1	0.2
Leone village, Western District	3 109	2 595	71.6	4.5	7.4	5.2	10.7	0.5	0.1
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	155	151	85.2	4.5	7.7	0.6	1.9	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	247	225	81.0	2.4	7.7	5.7	2.0	-	1.2
Maia village, Manu'a District	155	150	93.5	-	3.2	2.6	0.6	-	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	909	769	76.9	9.2	7.8	3.0	10.1	1.4	0.9
Malaaloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	526	445	80.2	-	4.4	3.0	10.8	1.1	0.4
Malaaloa/Ituau village, Western District	550	480	69.3	1.8	16.2	3.5	8.5	-	0.7
Maloata village, Western District	14	13	85.7	-	7.1	-	7.1	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	10 083	8 764	74.6	8.2	4.1	2.4	7.4	2.6	0.6
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 405	1 246	81.6	4.6	2.4	1.6	9.3	0.2	0.1
Masausi village, Eastern District	162	142	78.4	2.5	6.8	2.5	9.9	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	390	379	90.0	4.9	2.3	1.0	1.8	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	334	304	83.5	3.9	3.6	2.4	6.0	0.6	-
Mesepa village, Western District	420	355	71.0	6.7	6.9	4.0	10.5	0.5	0.5
Nua village, Western District	169	146	76.3	5.9	4.1	4.7	8.9	-	-
Nu'uuli village	4 431	3 852	72.1	5.2	9.6	3.1	7.6	2.0	0.4
Ofu village, Manu'a District	245	217	81.2	3.3	4.1	8.2	3.3	-	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	245	217	81.2	3.3	4.1	8.2	3.3	-	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	174	162	79.9	1.1	12.1	5.2	1.7	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	183	171	80.9	1.1	11.5	4.9	1.6	-	-
Onenao village, Eastern District	139	131	92.1	-	2.2	2.9	2.9	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	101	85	68.3	2.0	13.9	2.0	13.9	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	3 644	3 207	71.2	11.8	5.0	2.5	8.2	0.8	0.5
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	1 896	1 624	73.4	5.9	6.4	3.9	9.0	0.9	0.6
Poloa village, Western District	185	140	74.1	1.1	0.5	11.4	11.9	1.1	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	89	85	93.3	-	2.2	2.2	2.2	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 555	1 385	83.5	0.6	5.0	3.6	7.0	0.3	0.1
Se'etaga village, Western District	225	204	77.3	8.0	5.3	1.3	8.0	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	9	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	79	77	89.9	-	7.6	1.3	1.3	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	2 978	2 741	86.0	2.2	3.8	2.2	5.2	0.1	0.4
Swains village, Swains Island	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	34	26	38.2	-	38.2	20.6	2.9	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	7 260	5 967	67.4	7.2	7.7	4.0	9.2	3.8	0.8

Table 18. **Residence in 1995: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 5 years and over								
	Total	Lived in American Samoa in 1995			Lived outside American Samoa in 1995				
		Number	Percent lived in same house	Different house		Percent lived in United States	Percent lived on other Pacific Islands	Percent lived in Asia	Percent lived elsewhere
				Percent lived in same county	Percent lived in different county				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Taputimu village, Western District	537	508	86.2	3.0	5.4	1.5	3.4	-	0.6
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	326	302	83.1	1.8	7.7	4.6	1.8	-	0.9
Tualatai county, Western District	2 596	2 281	78.2	2.7	7.0	3.7	7.6	0.3	0.6
Tualauta county, Western District	18 953	15 994	69.9	7.2	7.3	3.6	9.4	2.0	0.6
Tula village, Eastern District	360	322	87.2	0.8	1.4	3.9	6.7	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	698	632	78.4	8.9	3.3	1.0	7.7	0.4	0.3
Utumea East village, Eastern District	61	47	75.4	-	1.6	13.1	9.8	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	35	28	77.1	-	2.9	-	20.0	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	1 955	1 760	85.3	1.1	3.6	3.5	6.4	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	886	759	79.5	3.4	2.8	5.2	8.5	-	0.7
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 178	1 018	72.0	8.6	5.9	4.4	9.0	-	0.2
Vatia village, Eastern District	568	497	81.2	0.4	6.0	4.0	8.5	-	-

Table 19. Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population born outside American Samoa	Main reason for moving to American Samoa						
		Employment	Subsistence activities	Missionary activities	Moved with spouse or parent	To attend school	Housing	Other
American Samoa	24 821	5 858	526	470	11 796	810	391	4 970
Eastern District	9 262	2 105	199	140	4 186	300	137	2 195
Ituau county	1 707	402	25	23	856	45	31	325
Faganeanea village	54	2	1	-	40	1	3	7
Fagasa village	320	52	8	3	194	10	-	53
Matu'u village	152	22	1	1	57	-	5	62
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 181	326	15	19	565	30	23	203
Ma'oputasi county	4 964	1 298	81	65	1 978	175	66	1 301
Anua village	228	8	-	-	25	-	-	195
Atu'u village	144	51	-	4	64	4	1	20
Aua village	842	164	17	13	415	22	4	207
Faga'alu village	403	93	3	4	179	26	4	94
Fagatogo village	953	310	1	9	279	33	13	308
Fatumafuti village	41	7	-	-	21	-	-	13
Lelaloa village	241	87	-	3	92	11	3	45
Pago Pago village	1 815	518	55	28	762	66	32	354
Utulei village	297	60	5	4	141	13	9	65
Sa'ole county	579	82	27	10	286	18	19	137
Alofau village	156	23	20	5	78	4	1	25
Amouli village	198	41	7	1	99	7	18	25
Auasi village	47	5	-	1	26	-	-	15
Aunu'u village	121	10	-	1	44	5	-	61
Pagai village (part)	30	-	-	1	24	2	-	3
Utumea East village	27	3	-	1	15	-	-	8
Sua county	1 247	201	45	34	688	38	4	237
Afono village	190	22	5	7	128	3	1	24
Alega village	22	9	1	-	9	-	-	3
Amaua village	46	3	-	-	38	1	-	4
Aumi village	85	24	5	1	49	-	-	6
Auto village	88	11	1	2	45	3	1	25
Avaio village	24	6	1	-	9	1	-	7
Faga'tua village	158	16	6	9	89	5	-	33
Lauli'i village	387	70	25	10	167	12	1	102
Masausi village	73	17	-	-	39	8	1	8
Masefau village	128	23	-	2	84	4	-	15
Pagai village (part)	14	-	-	1	4	-	-	9
Sa'ilele village	32	-	1	2	27	1	-	1
Vaifanua county	765	122	21	8	378	24	17	195
Alao village	177	55	-	-	64	3	7	48
Aoa village	184	19	1	2	116	5	1	40
Onenoa village	58	6	-	-	42	-	2	8
Tula village	146	36	2	-	52	2	2	52
Vatia village	200	6	18	6	104	14	5	47
Manu'a District	248	32	3	11	143	11	2	46
Faleasao county	28	2	-	1	19	1	-	5
Faleasao village	28	2	-	1	19	1	-	5
Fitiuta county	41	6	-	-	30	1	-	4
Leusoali'i village	16	2	-	-	12	1	-	1
Maia village	25	4	-	-	18	-	-	3
Ofu county	66	4	-	2	37	1	-	22
Ofu village	66	4	-	2	37	1	-	22
Olosega county	34	2	2	3	27	-	-	-
Olosega village	33	2	2	3	26	-	-	-
Sili village	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ta'u county	79	18	1	5	30	8	2	15
Luma village	64	14	1	5	24	7	1	12
Si'ufaga village	15	4	-	-	6	1	1	3
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Swains Island	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Swains village	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Western District	15 293	3 721	324	319	7 452	499	252	2 726
Lealataua county	2 485	492	137	33	1 269	64	20	470
Afao village	89	13	4	-	65	-	-	7
Agugulu village	21	3	1	-	15	-	-	2
Amaluia village	68	7	-	2	56	-	-	3
Amanave village	118	48	-	3	39	5	-	23
Asili village	95	20	16	-	43	1	-	15
Fagali'i village	100	5	-	1	54	-	-	40
Fagamalo village	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Failolo village	62	2	2	2	44	1	-	11
Leone village	1 622	340	87	21	785	51	20	318
Maloata village	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	1
Nua village	88	15	8	1	44	2	-	18
Poloa village	94	18	-	5	53	2	-	16
Se'etaga village	101	21	14	-	50	2	-	14
Utumea West village	13	-	3	-	10	-	-	-
Leasina county	707	179	4	14	339	29	2	140
Aasu village	140	68	-	9	41	15	-	7
Aolou village	316	64	3	3	167	7	1	71
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	251	47	1	2	131	7	1	62
Tualatai county	1 269	193	46	28	737	48	15	202
Futiga village	320	47	5	12	162	7	1	86
Malaeloa/Ituau village	298	63	25	12	164	20	2	12
Taputimu village	232	20	1	2	177	-	3	29
Vailoatai village	419	63	15	2	234	21	9	75
Tualauta county	10 832	2 857	137	244	5 107	358	215	1 914
Faleniu village	1 057	276	24	2	465	49	8	233
Ili'i village	1 141	284	25	19	526	41	10	236
Malaeimi village	527	132	10	10	245	28	4	98
Mapusagafou village	828	209	2	10	413	24	3	167
Mesepea village	266	70	5	-	143	12	-	36
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 076	314	16	3	440	35	19	249

Table 19. Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population born outside American Samoa	Main reason for moving to American Samoa						
		Employment	Subsistence activities	Missionary activities	Moved with spouse or parent	To attend school	Housing	Other
Western District—Con.								
Tualauta county—Con.								
Pava'ia'i village	1 052	285	4	20	503	32	10	198
Tafuna village	4 316	1 223	49	171	2 057	130	129	557
Vaitogi village	569	64	2	9	315	7	32	140

Table 20. Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population born outside American Samoa	Main reason for moving to American Samoa						
		Employment	Subsistence activities	Missionary activities	Moved with spouse or parent	To attend school	Housing	Other
American Samoa	24 821	5 858	526	470	11 796	810	391	4 970
DISTRICT AND ISLAND								
Eastern District	9 262	2 105	199	140	4 186	300	137	2 195
Manu'a District	248	32	3	11	143	11	2	46
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Western District	15 293	3 721	324	319	7 452	499	252	2 726
COUNTY AND PLACE								
Aasu village, Western District	140	68	-	9	41	15	-	7
Afao village, Western District	89	13	4	-	65	-	-	7
Afono village, Eastern District	190	22	5	7	128	3	1	24
Agugulu village, Western District	21	3	1	-	15	-	-	2
Alao village, Eastern District	177	55	-	-	64	3	7	48
Alega village, Eastern District	22	9	1	-	9	-	-	3
Alofau village, Eastern District	156	23	20	5	78	4	1	25
Amaluia village, Western District	68	7	2	-	56	-	-	3
Amanave village, Western District	118	48	-	3	39	5	-	23
Amaua village, Eastern District	46	3	-	-	38	1	-	4
Amouli village, Eastern District	198	41	7	1	99	7	18	25
Anua village, Eastern District	228	8	-	-	25	-	-	195
Aoa village, Eastern District	184	19	1	2	116	5	1	40
Aoloau village, Western District	316	64	3	3	167	7	1	71
Asiili village, Western District	95	20	16	-	43	1	-	15
Atu'u village, Eastern District	144	51	-	4	64	4	1	20
Aua village, Eastern District	842	164	17	13	415	22	4	207
Auasi village, Eastern District	47	5	-	1	26	-	-	15
Aumi village, Eastern District	85	24	5	1	49	-	-	6
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	121	10	-	1	44	5	-	61
Auto village, Eastern District	88	11	1	2	45	3	1	25
Avaio village, Eastern District	24	6	1	-	9	1	-	7
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	403	93	3	4	179	26	4	94
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	158	16	6	9	89	5	-	33
Fagal'i village, Western District	100	5	-	1	54	-	-	40
Fagamalo village, Western District	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	54	2	1	-	40	1	3	7
Fagasa village, Eastern District	320	52	8	3	194	10	-	53
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	953	310	1	9	279	33	13	308
Failolo village, Western District	62	2	2	2	44	1	-	11
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	28	2	-	1	19	1	-	5
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	28	2	-	1	19	1	-	5
Faleniu village, Western District	1 057	276	24	2	465	49	8	233
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	41	7	-	-	21	-	-	13
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	41	6	-	-	30	1	-	4
Futiga village, Western District	320	47	5	12	162	7	1	86
Ilili'i village, Western District	1 141	284	25	19	526	41	10	236
Ituau county, Eastern District	1 707	402	25	23	856	45	31	325
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	387	70	25	10	167	12	1	102
Lealataua county, Western District	2 485	492	137	33	1 269	64	20	470
Leasina county, Western District	707	179	4	14	339	29	2	140
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	241	87	-	3	92	11	3	45
Leone village, Western District	1 622	340	87	21	785	51	20	318
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	16	2	-	-	12	1	-	1
Luma village, Manu'a District	64	14	1	5	24	7	1	12
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	4	-	-	18	-	-	3
Malaeimi village, Western District	527	132	10	10	245	28	4	98
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	251	47	1	2	131	7	1	62
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	298	63	25	12	164	20	2	12
Maloata village, Western District	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	4 964	1 298	81	65	1 978	175	66	1 301
Mapusagafou village, Western District	828	209	2	10	413	24	3	167
Masausi village, Eastern District	73	17	-	-	39	8	1	8
Masefau village, Eastern District	128	23	-	2	84	4	-	15
Matu'u village, Eastern District	152	22	1	1	57	4	5	62
Mesepea village, Western District	266	70	5	-	143	12	-	36
Nua village, Western District	88	15	8	1	44	2	-	18
Nu'uuli village	2 257	640	31	22	1 005	65	42	452
Ofu village, Manu'a District	66	4	-	2	37	1	-	22
Ofu county, Manu'a District	66	4	-	2	37	1	-	22
Olosega village, Manu'a District	33	2	2	3	26	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	34	2	2	3	27	-	-	-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	58	6	-	-	42	-	2	8
Pagai village, Eastern District	44	-	-	2	28	2	-	12
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	1 815	518	55	28	762	66	32	354
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	1 052	285	4	20	503	32	10	198
Poloa village, Western District	94	18	-	5	53	2	-	16
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	32	-	1	2	27	1	-	1
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	579	82	27	10	286	18	19	137
Se'etaga village, Western District	101	21	14	-	50	2	-	14
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	15	4	-	-	6	1	1	3
Sua county, Eastern District	1 247	201	45	34	688	38	4	237
Swains village, Swains Island	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Swains Island, Swains Island	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	3
Tafuna village, Western District	4 316	1 223	49	171	2 057	130	129	557
Taputimu village, Western District	232	20	1	2	177	-	3	29
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	79	18	1	5	30	8	2	15
Tualatai county, Western District	1 269	193	46	28	737	48	15	202
Tualauta county, Western District	10 832	2 857	137	244	5 107	358	215	1 914

Table 20. Reason for Moving to American Samoa: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population born outside American Samoa	Main reason for moving to American Samoa						
		Employment	Subsistence activities	Missionary activities	Moved with spouse or parent	To attend school	Housing	Other
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.								
Tula village, Eastern District	146	36	2	-	52	2	2	52
Utulei village, Eastern District	297	60	5	4	141	13	9	65
Utumea East village, Eastern District	27	3	-	1	15	-	-	8
Utumea West village, Western District	13	-	3	-	10	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	765	122	21	8	378	24	17	195
Vailoatai village, Western District	419	63	15	2	234	21	9	75
Vaitogi village, Western District	569	64	2	9	315	7	32	140
Vatia village, Eastern District	200	6	18	6	104	14	5	47

Table 21. Language Spoken at Home: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 5 years and over											
	Total	Language spoken at home: 2000					Speak a language other than English at home					
		Speak only English at home	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Island languages	Other languages	Age			Speak other language more frequently than English at home		
							5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
American Samoa	49 471	1 440	44 833	1 204	1 035	959	17 220	28 981	1 830	13 413	23 550	1 628
Eastern District	20 263	459	18 754	201	335	514	6 971	12 040	793	5 393	9 773	701
Ituau county	3 692	117	3 308	71	137	59	1 252	2 193	130	827	1 583	114
Faganeanea village	159	3	150	-	6	-	66	86	4	42	50	3
Fagasa village	766	1	762	-	3	3	300	434	31	260	378	30
Matu'u village	334	5	305	16	3	5	112	204	13	84	159	11
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 433	108	2 091	55	128	51	774	1 469	82	441	996	70
Ma'oputasi county	10 083	254	9 124	106	174	425	3 329	6 124	376	2 572	5 017	327
Anua village	254	4	46	-	1	203	29	221	-	23	206	-
Atu'u village	355	11	311	12	1	20	132	201	11	86	103	11
Aua village	1 908	20	1 814	2	21	51	722	1 097	69	571	935	65
Faga'alua village	877	47	771	5	33	21	247	538	45	159	425	37
Fagatogo village	1 815	67	1 621	32	53	42	565	1 109	74	471	953	63
Fatumafuti village	84	-	83	1	-	-	33	47	4	15	31	1
Leloaloa village	448	12	420	-	4	12	145	273	18	107	192	14
Pago Pago village	3 644	71	3 408	46	54	65	1 227	2 231	115	978	1 876	105
Utulei village	698	22	650	8	7	11	229	407	40	162	296	31
Sa'ole county	1 555	14	1 527	7	2	5	568	894	79	471	768	72
Alofau village	447	7	436	-	-	4	164	256	20	141	219	19
Amouli village	446	-	438	7	1	-	153	270	23	126	228	20
Auasi village	106	-	106	-	-	-	37	65	4	32	47	4
Aunu'u village	420	-	419	-	1	-	165	229	26	153	223	24
Pagai village (part)	75	5	70	-	-	-	30	37	3	7	19	2
Utumea East village	61	2	58	-	-	1	19	37	3	12	32	3
Sua county	2 978	54	2 868	13	20	23	1 103	1 696	125	902	1 397	111
Afono village	446	4	440	-	1	1	182	246	14	170	227	14
Alega village	52	5	44	-	-	3	20	24	3	6	10	1
Amaua village	98	2	95	-	-	1	42	51	3	27	35	3
Aumi village	212	2	209	-	-	1	76	121	13	55	61	9
Auto village	234	8	217	6	2	1	86	134	6	68	115	5
Avaiio village	48	3	44	-	1	-	13	29	3	8	22	2
Faga'itua village	421	9	403	-	7	2	153	237	22	115	190	19
Lauli'i village	800	8	763	7	9	13	262	502	28	217	436	26
Masausi village	162	2	160	-	-	-	67	85	8	60	80	8
Masefau village	390	11	378	-	-	1	161	200	18	148	178	18
Pagai village (part)	26	-	26	-	-	-	10	15	1	10	11	1
Sa'ilele village	89	-	89	-	-	-	31	52	6	18	32	5
Vaifanua county	1 955	20	1 927	4	2	2	719	1 133	83	621	1 008	77
Aaloo village	448	1	447	-	-	-	166	265	16	133	233	14
Aoa village	440	6	431	2	-	1	175	242	17	141	205	13
Ononoa village	139	3	136	-	-	-	39	91	6	34	84	6
Tula village	360	7	350	2	1	-	118	218	17	106	196	17
Vatia village	568	3	563	-	1	1	221	317	27	207	290	27
Manu'a District	1 189	18	1 157	8	6	-	448	605	118	407	547	113
Faleasao county	125	1	124	-	-	-	44	63	17	32	47	17
Faleasao village	125	1	124	-	-	-	44	63	17	32	47	17
Fitiuta county	310	2	308	-	-	-	135	137	36	129	129	36
Leusoali'i village	155	-	155	-	-	-	64	71	20	60	65	20
Maia village	155	2	153	-	-	-	71	66	16	69	64	16
Ofu county	245	9	236	-	-	-	71	147	18	63	135	16
Ofu village	245	9	236	-	-	-	71	147	18	63	135	16
Olosega county	183	-	183	-	-	-	69	94	20	65	92	20
Olosega village	174	-	174	-	-	-	63	92	19	59	90	19
Sili village	9	-	9	-	-	-	6	2	1	6	2	1
Ta'u county	326	6	306	8	6	-	129	164	27	118	144	24
Luma village	247	5	233	7	2	-	99	126	17	96	118	15
Sifuga village	79	1	73	1	4	-	30	38	10	22	26	9
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Swains Island	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Swains village	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Western District	27 985	963	24 910	995	672	445	9 788	16 316	918	7 606	13 216	813
Lealataua county	4 933	143	4 655	50	69	16	1 771	2 849	170	1 346	2 282	156
Afao village	162	5	157	-	-	-	61	88	8	45	80	8
Agugulu village	42	-	42	-	-	-	14	26	2	14	25	2
Amaluia village	167	3	160	-	1	3	62	92	10	58	86	9
Amanave village	252	-	252	-	-	-	94	153	5	91	148	5
Asili village	209	2	205	2	-	-	75	126	6	67	122	6
Fagali'i village	223	13	210	-	-	-	90	113	7	87	108	7
Fagamalo village	38	-	38	-	-	-	15	22	1	15	21	1
Failolo village	103	1	102	-	-	-	37	63	2	37	62	2
Leone village	3 109	115	2 873	44	66	11	1 112	1 780	102	754	1 288	89
Maloota village	14	-	14	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	3	-
Nua village	169	2	167	-	-	-	54	111	2	52	100	2
Poloa village	185	1	178	4	2	-	72	103	9	52	88	9
Se'etaga village	225	1	222	-	-	2	69	142	13	64	135	13
Utumea West village	35	-	35	-	-	-	13	19	3	10	16	3
Leasina county	1 503	12	1 476	4	8	3	557	874	60	509	810	56
Aasu village	308	1	307	-	-	-	120	177	10	119	170	10
Aoolou village	669	6	662	-	-	1	257	376	30	238	357	29
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	526	5	507	4	8	2	180	321	20	152	283	17
Tualatai county	2 596	37	2 493	19	29	18	976	1 484	99	790	1 254	90
Futiga village	623	11	589	2	20	1	199	382	31	152	304	27
Malaeloa/Ituau village	550	6	536	1	5	2	217	315	12	179	289	12
Taputimu village	537	10	502	12	-	13	230	283	14	192	246	11
Vailoatani village	886	10	866	4	4	2	330	504	42	267	415	40
Tualauta county	18 953	771	16 286	922	566	408	6 484	11 109	589	4 961	8 780	511
Faleniu village	1 713	18	1 306	303	81	5	663	987	45	517	781	43
Ili'i village	2 174	95	1 977	35	34	33	726	1 266	87	496	940	67
Malaeimi village	909	36	799	37	34	3	326	527	20	241	374	18

Table 21. **Language Spoken at Home: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 5 years and over											
	Total	Language spoken at home: 2000					Speak a language other than English at home					
		Speak only English at home	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Island languages	Other languages	Age			Speak other language more frequently than English at home		
							5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Mapusagafou village	1 405	33	1 309	38	21	4	504	831	37	401	675	33
Mesepa village	420	27	371	6	12	4	166	216	11	146	181	9
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 998	60	1 764	48	89	37	668	1 222	48	468	933	43
Pava'ia'i village	1 896	96	1 537	180	70	13	671	1 073	56	513	875	47
Tafuna village	7 260	357	6 151	237	218	297	2 362	4 304	237	1 873	3 553	206
Vaitogi village	1 178	49	1 072	38	7	12	398	683	48	306	558	45

Table 22. Language Spoken at Home: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 5 years and over											
	Total	Language spoken at home: 2000					Speak a language other than English at home					
		Speak only English at home	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Island languages	Other languages	Age			Speak other language more frequently than English at home		
							5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
American Samoa	49 471	1 440	44 833	1 204	1 035	959	17 220	28 981	1 830	13 413	23 550	1 628
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	20 263	459	18 754	201	335	514	6 971	12 040	793	5 393	9 773	701
Manu'a District	1 189	18	1 157	8	6	-	448	605	118	407	547	113
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Western District	27 985	963	24 910	995	672	445	9 788	16 316	918	7 606	13 216	813
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	308	1	307	-	-	-	120	177	10	119	170	10
Afao village, Western District	162	5	157	-	-	-	61	88	8	45	80	8
Afono village, Eastern District	446	4	440	-	1	1	182	246	14	170	227	14
Agugulu village, Western District	42	-	42	-	-	-	14	26	2	14	25	2
Alao village, Eastern District	448	1	447	-	-	-	166	265	16	133	233	14
Alega village, Eastern District	52	5	44	-	-	3	20	24	3	6	10	1
Alofau village, Eastern District	447	7	436	-	-	4	164	256	20	141	219	19
Amalua village, Western District	167	3	160	-	1	3	62	92	10	58	86	9
Amanave village, Western District	252	-	252	-	-	-	94	153	5	91	148	5
Amaua village, Eastern District	98	2	95	-	-	1	42	51	3	27	35	3
Amouli village, Eastern District	446	-	438	7	1	-	153	270	23	126	228	20
Anua village, Eastern District	254	4	46	-	1	203	29	221	-	23	206	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	440	6	431	2	-	1	175	242	17	141	205	13
Aoloau village, Western District	669	6	662	-	-	1	257	376	30	238	357	29
Asili village, Western District	209	2	205	2	-	-	75	126	6	67	122	6
Atu'u village, Eastern District	355	11	311	12	1	20	132	201	11	86	103	11
Aua village, Eastern District	1 908	20	1 814	2	21	51	722	1 097	69	571	935	65
Auasi village, Eastern District	106	-	106	-	-	-	37	65	4	32	47	4
Aumi village, Eastern District	212	2	209	-	-	1	76	121	13	55	61	9
Anunu'u village, Eastern District	420	-	419	-	1	-	165	229	26	153	223	24
Auto village, Eastern District	234	8	217	6	2	1	86	134	6	68	115	5
Avaiio village, Eastern District	48	3	44	-	1	-	13	29	3	8	22	2
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	877	47	771	5	33	21	247	538	45	159	425	37
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	421	9	403	-	7	2	153	237	22	115	190	19
Fagal'i village, Western District	223	13	210	-	-	-	90	113	7	87	108	7
Fagamatolo village, Western District	38	-	38	-	-	-	15	22	1	15	21	1
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	159	3	150	-	6	-	66	86	4	42	50	3
Fagasa village, Eastern District	766	1	762	-	-	3	300	434	31	260	378	30
Fagatoga village, Eastern District	1 815	67	1 621	32	53	42	565	1 109	74	471	953	63
Failolo village, Western District	103	1	102	-	-	-	37	63	2	37	62	2
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	125	1	124	-	-	-	44	63	17	32	47	17
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	125	1	124	-	-	-	44	63	17	32	47	17
Faleniu village, Western District	1 713	18	1 306	303	81	5	663	987	45	517	781	43
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	84	-	83	1	-	-	33	47	4	15	31	1
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	310	2	308	-	-	-	135	137	36	129	129	36
Futiga village, Western District	623	11	589	2	20	1	199	382	31	152	304	27
Ilili'i village, Western District	2 174	95	1 977	35	34	33	726	1 266	87	496	940	67
Ituau county, Eastern District	3 692	117	3 308	71	137	59	1 252	2 193	130	827	1 583	114
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	800	8	763	7	9	13	262	502	28	217	436	26
Lealataua county, Western District	4 933	143	4 655	50	69	16	1 771	2 849	170	1 346	2 282	156
Leasina county, Western District	1 503	12	1 476	4	8	3	557	874	60	509	810	56
Leloaia village, Eastern District	448	12	420	-	4	12	145	273	18	107	192	14
Leone village, Western District	3 109	115	2 873	44	66	11	1 112	1 780	102	754	1 288	89
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	155	-	155	-	-	-	64	71	20	60	65	20
Luma village, Manu'a District	247	5	233	7	2	-	99	126	17	96	118	15
Maia village, Manu'a District	155	2	153	-	-	-	71	66	16	69	64	16
Malaieimi village, Western District	909	36	799	37	34	3	326	527	20	241	374	18
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	526	5	507	4	8	2	180	321	20	152	283	17
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	550	6	536	1	5	2	217	315	12	179	289	12
Maloata village, Western District	14	-	14	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	3	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	10 083	254	9 124	106	174	425	3 329	6 124	376	2 572	5 017	327
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 405	33	1 309	38	21	4	504	831	37	401	675	33
Masaui village, Eastern District	162	2	160	-	-	-	67	85	8	60	80	8
Masefau village, Eastern District	390	11	378	-	-	1	161	200	18	148	178	18
Matu'u village, Eastern District	334	5	305	16	3	5	112	204	13	84	159	11
Mesepe village, Western District	420	27	371	6	12	4	166	216	11	146	181	9
Nua village, Western District	169	2	167	-	-	-	54	111	2	52	100	2
Nu'uuli village	4 431	168	3 855	103	217	88	1 442	2 691	130	909	1 929	113
Ofu village, Manu'a District	245	9	236	-	-	-	71	147	18	63	135	16
Ofu county, Manu'a District	245	9	236	-	-	-	71	147	18	63	135	16
Olosega village, Manu'a District	174	-	174	-	-	-	63	92	19	59	90	19
Olosega county, Manu'a District	183	-	183	-	-	-	69	94	20	65	92	20
Ononoa village, Eastern District	139	3	136	-	-	-	39	91	6	34	84	6
Pagai village, Eastern District	101	5	96	-	-	-	40	52	4	17	30	3
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	3 644	71	3 408	46	54	65	1 227	2 231	115	978	1 876	105
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	1 896	96	1 537	180	70	13	671	1 073	56	513	875	47
Poloa village, Western District	185	1	178	4	2	-	72	103	9	52	88	9
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	89	-	89	-	-	-	31	52	6	18	32	5
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 555	14	1 527	7	2	5	568	894	79	471	768	72
Se'etaga village, Western District	225	1	222	-	-	-	69	142	13	64	135	13
Sili village, Manu'a District	9	-	9	-	-	-	6	2	1	6	2	1
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	79	1	73	1	4	-	30	38	10	22	26	9
Sua county, Eastern District	2 978	54	2 868	13	20	23	1 103	1 696	125	902	1 397	111
Swains island, Swains Island	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	34	-	12	-	22	-	13	20	1	7	14	1
Tafuna village, Western District	7 260	357	6 151	237	218	297	2 362	4 304	237	1 873	3 553	206
Taputimu village, Western District	537	10	502	12	-	13	230	283	14	192	246	11

Table 22. **Language Spoken at Home: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 5 years and over											
	Total	Language spoken at home: 2000					Speak a language other than English at home					
		Speak only English at home	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Island languages	Other languages	Age			Speak other language more frequently than English at home		
							5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	326	6	306	8	6	-	129	164	27	118	144	24
Tualatai county, Western District	2 596	37	2 493	19	29	18	976	1 484	99	790	1 254	90
Tualauta county, Western District	18 953	771	16 286	922	566	408	6 484	11 109	589	4 961	8 870	511
Tula village, Eastern District	360	7	350	2	1	-	118	218	17	106	196	17
Utulei village, Eastern District	698	22	650	8	7	11	229	407	40	162	296	31
Utumea East village, Eastern District	61	2	58	-	-	1	19	37	3	12	32	3
Utumea West village, Western District	35	-	35	-	-	-	13	19	3	10	16	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	1 955	20	1 927	4	2	2	719	1 133	83	621	1 008	77
Vailoatai village, Western District	886	10	866	4	4	2	330	504	42	267	415	40
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 178	49	1 072	38	7	12	398	683	48	306	558	45
Vatia village, Eastern District	568	3	563	-	1	1	221	317	27	207	290	27

Table 23. School Enrollment: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 3 years and over													
	Total	Enrolled in school								Type of school				
		3 and 4 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 years and over	18 to 24 years percent enrolled in college	Nursery school, pre- school	Kinder- garten	Elementary or high school		College, graduate school, or profes- sional school
												Number	Percent in public school	
American Samoa	52 435	1 574	13 803	2 923	835	550	528	617	13.0	1 557	1 736	16 063	90.4	1 474
Eastern District	21 458	671	5 595	1 167	359	272	285	361	14.4	641	679	6 695	93.4	695
Ituau county	3 926	152	1 002	213	64	51	33	34	16.1	138	128	1 162	90.2	121
Faganeanea village	172	6	56	7	-	3	1	-	13.3	5	8	57	98.2	3
Fagasa village	817	37	231	56	16	1	2	2	9.5	38	18	276	98.2	13
Matu'u village	353	12	88	19	6	5	1	4	17.4	13	14	97	96.9	11
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 584	97	627	131	42	42	29	28	18.0	82	88	732	85.7	94
Ma'oputasi county	10 716	305	2 682	544	158	122	100	108	11.6	281	324	3 131	92.7	283
Anua village	259	2	24	1	-	12	9	9	2.2	3	2	40	100.0	12
Atu'u village	375	10	112	15	3	6	1	1	12.8	9	14	117	91.5	8
Aua village	2 018	47	571	122	21	17	18	21	6.6	48	58	670	95.1	41
Faga'alu village	931	31	191	46	12	14	13	16	11.3	21	27	250	92.4	25
Fagatogo village	1 915	60	465	97	22	15	11	14	8.9	49	64	536	93.8	35
Fatumafuti village	90	3	24	8	-	-	4	3	-	2	3	30	93.3	7
Leolaloa village	490	14	126	15	10	3	3	2	17.3	15	11	134	82.1	13
Pago Pago village	3 889	104	985	199	76	39	25	28	15.6	100	121	1 128	91.7	107
Utulei village	749	34	184	41	14	16	16	14	22.1	34	24	226	94.7	35
Sa'ole county	1 624	43	451	93	27	27	36	57	24.2	51	41	557	97.5	85
Alofau village	462	10	138	21	4	11	20	40	30.6	10	9	189	97.4	36
Amouli village	468	17	108	29	7	4	5	9	15.9	21	12	129	95.3	17
Auasi village	114	3	29	7	1	5	1	2	50.0	4	4	30	96.7	10
Aunu'u village	437	8	133	29	10	4	4	2	16.1	10	9	158	99.4	13
Pagai village (part)	80	4	28	3	-	1	3	4	50.0	4	4	33	97.0	2
Utumea East village	63	1	15	4	5	2	3	-	66.7	2	3	18	100.0	7
Sua county	3 140	105	874	207	67	57	98	139	19.4	104	110	1 187	95.5	146
Afono village	477	19	151	25	5	2	3	-	11.6	17	22	158	98.1	8
Alega village	53	1	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	81.0	-
Amaua village	99	1	31	10	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	41	90.2	2
Aumi village	225	6	65	6	7	1	2	3	15.8	5	6	73	91.8	6
Auto village	245	10	70	14	8	3	1	3	36.0	8	8	80	91.3	13
Avaiio village	52	4	11	3	3	1	-	-	28.6	3	2	15	66.7	2
Faga'itua village	439	14	120	30	8	4	4	5	14.0	13	14	145	95.2	13
Lauli'i village	853	33	197	59	23	37	82	119	22.4	36	27	406	96.6	81
Masausi village	168	3	51	11	-	-	3	2	-	3	4	58	98.3	5
Masefau village	408	11	129	37	10	7	1	5	26.2	13	21	153	100.0	13
Pagai village (part)	29	3	10	-	-	1	-	-	33.3	3	2	8	100.0	1
Sa'ilele village	92	-	23	6	1	1	1	-	14.3	1	-	29	93.1	2
Vaifanua county	2 052	66	586	110	43	15	18	23	13.8	67	76	658	95.1	60
Alao village	475	16	144	19	8	3	3	2	13.8	19	24	140	97.1	12
Aoa village	467	20	145	26	14	3	8	7	18.2	20	13	173	99.4	17
Onoa village	142	3	28	11	5	-	3	4	4.0	4	1	42	100.0	7
Tula village	377	12	90	24	7	5	1	1	16.4	7	17	105	100.0	11
Vatia village	591	15	179	30	9	4	3	9	11.7	17	21	198	86.4	13
Manu'a District	1 262	48	371	57	5	1	4	6	-	59	35	392	99.7	6
Faleasao county	129	1	34	10	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	50	100.0	-
Faleasao village	129	1	34	10	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	50	100.0	-
Fitiuta county	329	13	110	21	3	-	-	-	-	18	10	119	100.0	-
Leusoali'i village	163	6	49	13	1	-	-	-	-	10	2	57	100.0	-
Maia village	166	7	61	8	2	-	-	-	-	8	8	62	100.0	-
Ofu county	260	10	59	3	-	-	3	1	-	11	5	56	100.0	4
Ofu village	260	10	59	3	-	-	3	1	-	11	5	56	100.0	4
Olosega county	197	7	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	56	100.0	-
Olosega village	187	6	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	50	100.0	-
Sili village	10	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	1	-	6	100.0	-
Ta'u county	347	17	103	22	-	-	1	1	-	17	14	111	99.1	2
Luma village	265	14	79	16	-	-	1	1	-	14	11	84	100.0	2
Siufaga village	82	3	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	27	96.3	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	(X)	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	(X)	-
Swains Island	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3
Swains Island	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3
Swains village	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3
Western District	29 679	853	7 825	1 698	469	276	239	250	12.3	857	1 020	8 963	87.8	770
Lealataua county	5 203	148	1 404	316	84	34	41	45	11.7	177	156	1 603	90.2	136
Afao village	169	3	48	13	2	3	1	-	10.7	7	4	55	92.7	4
Agugutu village	43	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	100.0	-
Amaluia village	169	1	50	10	2	-	-	2	7.1	3	3	56	92.9	3
Amanave village	264	6	79	13	2	1	3	1	6.3	10	11	78	97.4	6
Asili village	226	12	62	11	4	1	1	-	14.3	15	9	63	92.1	4
Fagali'i village	234	9	78	12	4	1	1	1	9.1	12	10	79	97.5	5
Fagamalo village	38	-	12	3	2	-	-	-	11.1	-	1	15	100.0	1
Failolo village	113	9	34	4	1	1	1	-	10.0	7	5	36	97.2	2
Leone village	3 275	79	866	204	58	19	32	34	11.3	87	95	1 021	86.7	89
Maloata village	14	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	25.0	-	-	4	75.0	1
Nua village	186	12	43	9	1	1	-	2	11.8	14	3	48	100.0	3
Poloa village	193	4	53	19	5	5	1	2	42.9	6	5	66	98.5	12
Se'etaga village	239	10	56	13	1	2	-	3	6.7	11	8	61	98.4	5
Utumea West village	40	3	9	3	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	10	100.0	1
Leasina county	1 575	43	432	99	26	8	4	7	11.2	42	51	499	88.8	27
Aasu village	329	13	95	19	5	2	1	1	9.5	8	19	105	100.0	4
Aoloua village	700	20	202	45	10	2	2	3	10.7	25	25	224	90.6	10
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	546	10	135	35	11	4	1	3	12.7	9	7	170	79.4	13
Tuafatai county	2 745	85	760	176	54	27	10	14	16.0	88	104	862	87.2	72
Futiga village	662	19	156	37	11	3	3	8	11.2	20	19	182	86.3	16
Malaeloa/Ituau village	575	13	156	45	9	6	2	2	13.3	13	21	186	84.9	13
Taputimu village	583	29	192	27	11	5	2	1	15.9	29	32	193	89.6	13
Vailoatai village	925	24	256	67	23	13	3	3	21.8	26	32	301	87.7	30
Tuafatai county	20 156	577	5 229	1 107	305	207	184	184	12.1	550	709	5 999	87.1	535
Faleniu village	1 857	59	524	98	17	9	2	8	5.1	64	67	565	95.6	21

Table 23. **School Enrollment: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 3 years and over													
	Total	Enrolled in school								Type of school				
		3 and 4 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 years and over	18 to 24 years percent enrolled in college	Nursery school, pre- school	Kinder- garten	Elementary or high school		College, graduate school, or pro- fessional school
												Number	Percent in public school	
Western District—Con.														
Tualata county—Con.														
Ili'ili village	2 291	53	597	121	36	20	21	16	13.6	50	83	666	78.5	65
Malaeimi village	972	30	270	52	15	5	2	4	7.6	22	42	301	85.7	13
Mapusagafou village	1 493	40	393	86	22	5	5	2	7.5	38	50	445	97.3	20
Mesepa village	440	14	145	25	6	5	4	3	10.5	15	18	161	96.3	8
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 125	78	534	128	28	22	20	25	8.6	66	93	629	89.5	47
Pava'ia'i village	2 028	53	553	92	30	16	17	23	8.2	52	82	613	88.4	37
Tafuna village	7 714	224	1 917	425	128	108	109	93	15.6	219	240	2 255	84.2	290
Vaitogi village	1 236	26	296	80	23	17	4	10	18.9	24	34	364	86.3	34

Table 24. **School Enrollment: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 3 years and over													
	Total	Enrolled in school								Type of school				
		3 and 4 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 years and over	18 to 24 years percent enrolled in college	Nursery school, pre-school	Kindergarten	Elementary or high school		College, graduate school, or professional school
												Number	Percent in public school	
American Samoa	52 435	1 574	13 803	2 923	835	550	528	617	13.0	1 557	1 736	16 063	90.4	1 474
DISTRICT AND ISLAND														
Eastern District	21 458	671	5 595	1 167	359	272	285	361	14.4	641	679	6 695	93.4	695
Manu'a District	1 262	48	371	57	5	1	4	6	-	59	35	392	99.7	6
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	(X)	-
Swains Island	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3
Western District	29 679	853	7 825	1 698	469	276	239	250	12.3	857	1 020	8 963	87.8	770
COUNTY AND PLACE														
Aasu village, Western District	329	13	95	19	5	2	1	1	9.5	8	19	105	100.0	4
Afao village, Western District	169	3	48	13	2	3	1	-	10.7	7	4	55	92.7	4
Afono village, Eastern District	477	19	151	25	5	2	3	-	11.6	17	22	158	98.1	8
Agugulu village, Western District	43	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	100.0	-
Aia village, Eastern District	475	16	144	19	8	3	2	2	13.8	19	24	140	97.1	12
Alega village, Eastern District	53	1	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	81.0	-
Alofa village, Eastern District	462	10	138	21	4	11	20	40	30.6	10	9	189	97.4	36
Amalua village, Western District	169	1	50	10	2	-	-	2	7.1	3	3	56	92.9	3
Amanave village, Western District	264	6	79	13	2	1	3	1	6.3	10	11	78	97.4	6
Amaua village, Eastern District	99	1	31	10	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	41	90.2	2
Amouli village, Eastern District	468	17	108	29	7	4	5	9	15.9	21	12	129	95.3	17
Anua village, Eastern District	259	2	24	1	-	12	9	9	2.2	3	2	40	100.0	12
Aoa village, Eastern District	467	20	145	26	14	3	8	7	18.2	20	13	173	99.4	17
Aoaloa village, Western District	700	20	202	45	10	2	2	3	10.7	25	25	224	90.6	10
Asili village, Western District	226	12	62	11	4	1	1	-	14.3	15	9	63	92.1	4
Atu'u village, Eastern District	375	10	112	15	3	6	1	1	12.8	9	14	117	91.5	8
Aua village, Eastern District	2 018	47	571	122	21	17	18	21	6.6	48	58	670	95.1	41
Auasi village, Eastern District	114	3	29	7	1	5	1	2	50.0	4	4	30	96.7	10
Ami village, Eastern District	225	6	65	6	7	1	2	3	15.8	5	6	73	91.8	6
Anuu'u village, Eastern District	437	8	133	29	10	4	4	2	16.1	10	9	158	99.4	13
Auto village, Eastern District	245	10	70	14	8	3	1	3	36.0	8	8	80	91.3	13
Avaio village, Eastern District	52	4	11	3	3	-	1	-	28.6	3	2	15	66.7	2
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	931	31	191	46	12	14	13	16	11.3	21	27	250	92.4	25
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	439	14	120	30	8	4	4	5	14.0	13	14	145	95.2	13
Fagali'i village, Western District	234	9	78	12	4	1	1	1	9.1	12	10	79	97.5	5
Fagamalo village, Western District	38	-	12	3	2	-	-	-	11.1	-	1	15	100.0	1
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	172	6	56	7	-	3	1	-	13.3	5	8	57	98.2	3
Fagasa village, Eastern District	817	37	231	56	16	1	2	2	9.5	38	18	276	98.2	13
Fagatoga village, Eastern District	1 915	60	465	97	22	15	11	14	8.9	49	64	536	93.8	35
Failolo village, Western District	113	9	34	4	1	1	1	-	10.0	7	5	36	97.2	2
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	129	1	34	10	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	50	100.0	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	129	1	34	10	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	50	100.0	-
Fanenui village, Western District	1 857	59	524	98	17	9	2	8	5.1	64	67	565	95.6	21
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	90	3	24	8	-	-	4	3	-	2	3	30	93.3	7
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	329	13	110	21	3	-	-	-	-	18	10	119	100.0	-
Futigia village, Western District	662	19	156	37	11	3	3	8	11.2	20	19	182	86.3	16
Ili'i'i village, Western District	2 291	53	597	121	36	20	21	16	13.6	50	83	666	78.5	65
Iltuu county, Eastern District	3 926	152	1 002	213	64	51	33	34	16.1	138	128	1 162	90.2	121
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	853	33	197	59	23	37	82	119	22.4	36	27	406	96.6	81
Lealataua county, Western District	5 203	148	1 404	316	84	34	41	45	11.7	177	156	1 603	90.2	136
Leasina county, Western District	1 575	43	432	99	26	8	4	7	11.2	42	51	499	88.8	27
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	490	14	126	15	10	3	3	2	17.3	15	11	134	82.1	13
Leone village, Western District	3 275	79	866	204	58	19	32	34	11.3	87	95	1 021	86.7	89
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	163	6	49	13	1	-	-	-	-	10	2	57	100.0	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	265	14	79	16	-	-	1	1	-	14	11	84	100.0	2
Maia village, Manu'a District	166	7	61	8	2	-	-	-	-	8	8	62	100.0	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	972	30	270	52	15	5	2	4	7.6	22	42	301	85.7	13
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	546	10	135	35	11	4	1	3	12.7	9	7	170	79.4	13
Malaeloalo/Ituu village, Western District	575	13	156	45	9	6	2	2	13.3	13	21	186	84.9	13
Maloata village, Western District	14	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	25.0	-	-	4	75.0	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	10 716	305	2 682	544	158	122	100	108	11.6	281	324	3 131	92.7	283
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 493	40	393	86	22	5	5	2	7.5	38	50	445	97.3	20
Masausi village, Eastern District	168	3	51	11	-	-	3	2	-	3	4	58	98.3	5
Masefau village, Eastern District	408	11	129	37	10	7	1	5	26.2	13	21	153	100.0	13
Matu'u village, Eastern District	353	12	88	19	6	5	1	4	17.4	13	14	97	96.9	11
Mesepa village, Western District	440	14	145	25	6	5	4	3	10.5	15	18	161	96.3	8
Nua village, Western District	186	12	43	9	1	1	-	2	11.8	14	3	48	100.0	3
Nu'uuli village	4 709	175	1 461	259	70	64	49	53	13.7	148	181	1 361	87.4	141
Ofu village, Manu'a District	260	10	59	3	-	-	3	1	-	11	5	56	100.0	4
Ofu county, Manu'a District	260	10	59	3	-	-	3	1	-	11	5	56	100.0	4
Olosega village, Manu'a District	187	6	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	50	100.0	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	197	7	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	56	100.0	-
Ononoa village, Eastern District	142	3	28	11	5	-	3	4	4.0	4	1	42	100.0	7
Pagai village, Eastern District	109	7	38	3	-	2	3	4	40.0	7	6	41	97.6	3
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	3 889	104	985	199	76	39	25	28	15.6	100	121	1 128	91.7	107
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	2 028	53	553	92	30	16	17	23	8.2	52	82	613	88.4	37
Poloa village, Western District	193	4	53	19	5	5	1	2	42.9	6	5	66	98.5	12
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	(X)	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	92	-	23	6	1	1	1	-	14.3	1	-	29	93.1	2
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 624	43	451	93	27	27	36	57	24.2	51	41	557	97.5	85
Se'etaga village, Western District	239	10	56	13	1	2	-	3	6.7	11	8	61	98.4	5
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	1	-	6	100.0	-
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	82	3	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	27	96.3	-
Sua county, Eastern District	3 140	105	874	207	67	57	98	139	19.4	104	110	1 187	95.5	146
Swains Island, Swains Island	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3
Swains Island, Swains Island	36	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	60.0	-	2	13	100.0	3

Table 24. **School Enrollment: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 3 years and over													
	Total	Enrolled in school								Type of school				
		3 and 4 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 years and over	18 to 24 years percent enrolled in college	Nursery school, pre-school	Kinder-garten	Elementary or high school		College, graduate school, or professional school
												Number	Percent in public school	
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.														
Tafuna village, Western District	7 714	224	1 917	425	128	108	109	93	15.6	219	240	2 255	84.2	290
Taputimu village, Western District	583	29	192	27	11	5	2	1	15.9	29	32	193	89.6	13
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	347	17	103	22	-	-	1	1	-	17	14	111	99.1	2
Tualatai county, Western District	2 745	85	760	176	54	27	10	14	16.0	88	104	862	87.2	72
Tualauta county, Western District	20 156	577	5 229	1 107	305	207	184	184	12.1	550	709	5 999	87.1	535
Tula village, Eastern District	377	12	90	24	7	5	1	1	16.4	7	17	105	100.0	11
Utulei village, Eastern District	749	34	184	41	14	16	16	14	22.1	34	24	226	94.7	35
Utumea East village, Eastern District	63	1	15	4	5	2	3	-	66.7	2	3	18	100.0	7
Utumea West village, Western District	40	3	9	3	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	10	100.0	1
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 052	66	586	110	43	15	18	23	13.8	67	76	658	95.1	60
Vailoatai village, Western District	925	24	256	67	23	13	3	3	21.8	26	32	301	87.7	30
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 236	26	296	80	23	17	4	10	18.9	24	34	364	86.3	34
Vatia village, Eastern District	591	15	179	30	9	4	3	9	11.7	17	21	198	86.4	13

Table 25. Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 to 19 years			Population 18 to 24 years			Population 25 years and over			Population 16 years and over, completed requirements for vocational training program
	Total	Not enrolled in school and not high school graduate		Total	High school graduate or higher		Total	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
American Samoa	4 089	687	16.8	6 373	4 360	68.4	25 380	66.1	7.4	4 422
Eastern District	1 638	254	15.5	2 675	1 870	69.9	10 476	67.0	6.4	1 923
Ituau county	292	47	16.1	479	348	72.7	1 926	72.1	8.3	379
Faganeanea village	7	1	14.3	15	14	93.3	77	84.4	2.6	10
Fagasa village	69	12	17.4	95	60	63.2	371	70.6	6.2	46
Matu'u village	29	7	24.1	46	25	54.3	175	63.4	6.9	22
Nu'uuli village (part)	187	27	14.4	323	249	77.1	1 303	73.0	9.4	301
Ma'oputasi county	830	146	17.6	1 451	1 003	69.1	5 222	65.9	6.3	1 021
Anua village	36	12	33.3	138	92	66.7	87	82.8	11.5	7
Atu'u village	21	4	19.0	47	34	72.3	176	71.6	8.0	11
Aua village	161	25	15.5	244	172	70.5	939	65.0	4.2	197
Faga'alau village	70	8	11.4	124	99	79.8	494	73.5	9.1	108
Fagatogo village	147	35	23.8	259	162	62.5	963	60.4	7.0	158
Fatumafuti village	6	1	16.7	6	5	83.3	45	71.1	24.4	17
Leloa'oa village	30	7	23.3	52	30	57.7	243	64.6	5.3	47
Pago Pago village	299	45	15.1	486	341	70.2	1 911	65.8	5.7	356
Utulei village	60	9	15.0	95	68	71.6	364	65.7	6.0	120
Sa'ole county	116	17	14.7	178	124	69.7	804	64.2	6.6	110
Alofau village	24	3	12.5	36	29	80.6	244	70.1	6.6	59
Amouli village	39	7	17.9	63	40	63.5	230	58.7	6.5	31
Auasi village	4	-	-	12	12	100.0	57	77.2	5.3	5
Aunu'u village	36	5	13.9	56	35	62.5	199	54.8	5.0	4
Pagai village (part)	3	-	-	2	1	50.0	41	73.2	12.2	4
Utumea East village	10	2	20.0	9	7	77.8	33	81.8	12.1	7
Sua county	244	21	8.6	314	229	72.9	1 544	68.9	5.9	312
Afono village	32	5	15.6	43	30	69.8	220	67.7	1.8	57
Alega village	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	27	77.8	22.2	7
Amama village	9	1	11.1	6	4	66.7	50	72.0	6.0	12
Aumi village	14	1	7.1	19	11	57.9	116	62.9	8.6	34
Auto village	23	4	17.4	25	16	64.0	122	76.2	8.2	28
Avai'o village	5	-	-	7	7	100.0	27	70.4	11.1	7
Faga'itua village	37	4	10.8	43	31	72.1	223	73.1	8.5	43
Lauli'i village	66	2	3.0	98	70	71.4	437	66.8	5.7	78
Masausi village	10	2	20.0	11	9	81.8	84	69.0	1.2	9
Masefau village	36	1	2.8	42	36	85.7	181	70.2	3.9	23
Pagai village (part)	1	-	-	3	3	100.0	13	30.8	7.7	2
Sa'ilele village	8	1	12.5	14	11	78.6	44	65.9	4.5	12
Vaifanua county	156	23	14.7	253	166	65.6	980	61.8	3.8	101
Alao village	26	3	11.5	58	28	48.3	224	57.1	0.9	21
Aoa village	40	5	12.5	55	39	70.9	209	61.2	4.3	10
Ono'oa village	13	1	7.7	19	19	100.0	74	58.1	-	9
Tula village	32	5	15.6	55	35	63.6	186	61.3	5.4	18
Vatia village	45	9	20.0	60	45	75.0	287	67.2	5.6	43
Manu'a District	71	11	15.5	93	75	80.6	644	69.4	3.9	126
Faleasao county	10	-	-	7	5	71.4	73	72.6	-	25
Faleasao village	10	-	-	7	5	71.4	73	72.6	-	25
Fitiuta county	19	1	5.3	14	10	71.4	160	64.4	1.9	11
Leusoa'i'i village	12	1	8.3	10	8	80.0	81	56.8	2.5	2
Maia village	7	-	-	4	2	50.0	79	72.2	1.3	9
Ofu county	11	5	45.5	31	24	77.4	143	67.8	6.3	12
Ofu village	11	5	45.5	31	24	77.4	143	67.8	6.3	12
Olosega county	7	2	28.6	16	14	87.5	98	60.2	4.1	26
Olosega village	7	2	28.6	16	14	87.5	95	61.1	4.2	25
Sili village	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	3	33.3	-	1
Ta'u county	24	3	12.5	25	22	88.0	170	79.4	5.3	52
Luma village	18	3	16.7	20	17	85.0	126	82.5	6.3	42
Si'ufaga village	6	-	-	5	5	100.0	44	70.5	2.3	10
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-
Swains Island	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Swains Island	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Swains village	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Western District	2 377	422	17.8	3 600	2 411	67.0	14 244	65.4	8.3	2 371
Lealataua county	433	64	14.8	597	395	66.2	2 508	62.2	7.8	375
Afao village	16	4	25.0	28	12	42.9	70	51.4	7.1	10
Agugulu village	2	-	-	5	4	80.0	23	65.2	8.7	4
Amaluia village	10	3	30.0	14	9	64.3	90	64.4	4.4	13
Amanave village	15	-	-	32	23	71.9	126	54.0	6.3	10
Asili village	14	2	14.3	21	15	71.4	112	56.3	3.6	14
Fagali'i village	19	4	21.1	33	19	57.6	98	59.2	5.1	13
Fagamalo village	7	-	-	9	7	77.8	14	85.7	14.3	2
Failolo village	7	2	28.6	10	5	50.0	55	63.6	3.6	6
Leone village	296	43	14.5	371	253	68.2	1 577	63.2	9.2	250
Maloata village	2	-	-	4	2	50.0	7	71.4	28.6	-
Nua village	10	3	30.0	17	9	52.9	98	66.3	5.1	20
Poloa village	16	1	6.3	21	15	71.4	92	64.1	3.3	11
Se'etaga village	16	2	12.5	30	20	66.7	126	58.7	4.0	16
Utumea West village	3	-	-	2	2	100.0	20	85.0	20.0	6
Leasina county	140	25	17.9	196	141	71.9	746	65.0	4.2	66
Aasu village	32	5	15.6	42	36	85.7	146	91.8	-	3
Aoloau village	52	8	15.4	75	53	70.7	335	61.5	4.2	41
Malaeloa/Aitalagi village	56	12	21.4	79	52	65.8	265	54.7	6.4	22
Tualatai county	228	33	14.5	343	234	68.2	1 267	67.5	6.2	311
Futiga village	39	5	12.8	89	63	70.8	333	69.4	7.5	73
Malaeloa/Ituau village	55	7	12.7	75	53	70.7	254	66.5	4.3	59
Taputimu village	52	8	15.4	69	52	75.4	235	67.2	7.7	64
Vailoatai village	82	13	15.9	110	66	60.0	445	66.7	5.6	115
Tualauta county	1 576	300	19.0	2 464	1 641	66.6	9 723	65.9	9.0	1 619
Faleniu village	138	29	21.0	237	152	64.1	812	61.6	3.8	77
Ili'i'i village	164	28	17.1	250	173	69.2	1 159	70.5	9.1	210
Malaeimi village	68	14	20.6	92	63	68.5	472	69.7	6.4	54

Table 25. **Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 to 19 years			Population 18 to 24 years			Population 25 years and over			Population 16 years and over, completed requirements for vocational training program
	Total	Not enrolled in school and not high school graduate		Total	High school graduate or higher		Total	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Mapusagafou village	115	23	20.0	200	130	65.0	690	56.2	7.5	74
Mesepa village	36	10	27.8	57	39	68.4	186	59.7	12.9	32
Nu'uuli village (part)	171	32	18.7	267	181	67.8	1 033	68.1	5.6	153
Pava'ia'i village	154	42	27.3	231	140	60.6	962	63.0	8.2	153
Tafuna village	609	98	16.1	987	677	68.6	3 789	68.8	11.7	782
Vaitogi village	121	24	19.8	143	86	60.1	620	56.6	8.1	84

Table 26. Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 to 19 years			Population 18 to 24 years			Population 25 years and over			Population 16 years and over, completed requirements for vocational training program
	Total	Not enrolled in school and not high school graduate		Total	High school graduate or higher		Total	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
American Samoa	4 089	687	16.8	6 373	4 360	68.4	25 380	66.1	7.4	4 422
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	1 638	254	15.5	2 675	1 870	69.9	10 476	67.0	6.4	1 923
Manu'a District	71	11	15.5	93	75	80.6	644	69.4	3.9	126
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-
Swains Island	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Western District	2 377	422	17.8	3 600	2 411	67.0	14 244	65.4	8.3	2 371
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	32	5	15.6	42	36	85.7	146	91.8	-	3
Afao village, Western District	16	4	25.0	28	12	42.9	70	51.4	7.1	10
Afono village, Eastern District	32	5	15.6	43	30	69.8	220	67.7	1.8	57
Agugulu village, Western District	2	-	-	5	4	80.0	23	65.2	8.7	4
Alao village, Eastern District	26	3	11.5	58	28	48.3	224	57.1	0.9	21
Alega village, Eastern District	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	27	77.8	22.2	7
Alofau village, Eastern District	24	3	12.5	36	29	80.6	244	70.1	6.6	59
Amaluia village, Western District	10	3	30.0	14	9	64.3	90	64.4	4.4	13
Amanave village, Western District	15	-	-	32	23	71.9	126	54.0	6.3	10
Amaua village, Eastern District	9	1	11.1	6	4	66.7	50	72.0	6.0	12
Amouli village, Eastern District	39	7	17.9	63	40	63.5	230	58.7	6.5	31
Anua village, Eastern District	36	12	33.3	138	92	66.7	87	82.8	11.5	7
Aoa village, Eastern District	40	5	12.5	55	39	70.9	209	61.2	4.3	10
Aolou village, Western District	52	8	15.4	75	53	70.7	335	61.5	4.2	41
Asili village, Western District	14	2	14.3	21	15	71.4	112	56.3	3.6	14
Atu'u village, Eastern District	21	4	19.0	47	34	72.3	176	71.6	8.0	11
Aua village, Eastern District	161	25	15.5	244	172	70.5	939	65.0	4.2	197
Auasi village, Eastern District	4	-	-	12	12	100.0	57	77.2	5.3	5
Aumi village, Eastern District	14	1	7.1	19	11	57.9	116	62.9	8.6	34
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	36	5	13.9	56	35	62.5	199	54.8	5.0	4
Auto village, Eastern District	23	4	17.4	25	16	64.0	122	76.2	8.2	28
Avaiio village, Eastern District	5	-	-	7	7	100.0	27	70.4	11.1	7
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	70	8	11.4	124	99	79.8	494	73.5	9.1	108
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	37	4	10.8	43	31	72.1	223	73.1	8.5	43
Fagali'i village, Western District	19	4	21.1	33	19	57.6	98	59.2	5.1	13
Fagamalo village, Western District	7	-	-	9	7	77.8	14	85.7	14.3	2
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	7	1	14.3	15	14	93.3	77	84.4	2.6	10
Fagasa village, Eastern District	69	12	17.4	95	60	63.2	371	70.6	6.2	46
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	147	35	23.8	259	162	62.5	963	60.4	7.0	158
Failolo village, Western District	7	2	28.6	10	5	50.0	55	63.6	3.6	6
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	10	-	-	7	5	71.4	73	72.6	-	25
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	10	-	-	7	5	71.4	73	72.6	-	25
Falenui village, Western District	138	29	21.0	237	152	64.1	812	61.6	3.8	77
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	6	1	16.7	6	5	83.3	45	71.1	24.4	17
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	19	1	5.3	14	10	71.4	160	64.4	1.9	11
Futiga village, Western District	39	5	12.8	89	63	70.8	333	69.4	7.5	73
Ili'i'i village, Western District	164	28	17.1	250	173	69.2	1 159	70.5	9.1	210
Itua county, Eastern District	292	47	16.1	479	348	72.7	1 926	72.1	8.3	379
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	66	2	3.0	98	70	71.4	437	66.8	5.7	78
Lealataua county, Western District	433	64	14.8	597	395	66.2	2 508	62.2	7.8	375
Leasina county, Western District	140	25	17.9	196	141	71.9	746	65.0	4.2	66
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	30	7	23.3	52	30	57.7	243	64.6	5.3	47
Leone village, Western District	296	43	14.5	371	253	68.2	1 577	63.2	9.2	250
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	12	1	8.3	10	8	80.0	81	56.8	2.5	2
Luma village, Manu'a District	18	3	16.7	20	17	85.0	126	82.5	6.3	42
Maia village, Manu'a District	7	-	-	4	2	50.0	79	72.2	1.3	9
Malaieimi village, Western District	68	14	20.6	92	63	68.5	472	69.7	6.4	54
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	56	12	21.4	79	52	65.8	265	54.7	6.4	22
Malaeloalo/Itua village, Western District	55	7	12.7	75	53	70.7	254	66.5	4.3	59
Maloata village, Western District	2	-	-	4	2	50.0	7	71.4	28.6	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	830	146	17.6	1 451	1 003	69.1	5 222	65.9	6.3	1 021
Mapusagafou village, Western District	115	23	20.0	200	130	65.0	690	56.2	7.5	74
Masausi village, Eastern District	10	2	20.0	11	9	81.8	84	69.0	1.2	9
Masefau village, Eastern District	36	1	2.8	42	36	85.7	181	70.2	3.9	23
Matu'u village, Eastern District	29	7	24.1	46	25	54.3	175	63.4	6.9	22
Mesepa village, Western District	36	10	27.8	57	39	68.4	186	59.7	12.9	32
Nua village, Western District	10	3	30.0	17	9	52.9	98	66.3	5.1	20
Nu'uuli village	358	59	16.5	590	430	72.9	2 336	70.8	7.7	454
Ofu village, Manu'a District	11	5	45.5	31	24	77.4	143	67.8	6.3	12
Ofu county, Manu'a District	11	5	45.5	31	24	77.4	143	67.8	6.3	12
Olosega village, Manu'a District	7	2	28.6	16	14	87.5	95	61.1	4.2	25
Olosega county, Manu'a District	7	2	28.6	16	14	87.5	98	60.2	4.1	26
Ononoa village, Eastern District	13	1	7.7	25	19	76.0	74	58.1	-	9
Pagai village, Eastern District	4	-	-	5	4	80.0	54	63.0	11.1	6
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	299	45	15.1	486	341	70.2	1 911	65.8	5.7	356
Pava'a'i village, Western District	154	42	27.3	231	140	60.6	962	63.0	8.2	153
Poloa village, Western District	16	1	6.3	21	15	71.4	92	64.1	3.3	11
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	8	1	12.5	14	11	78.6	44	65.9	4.5	12
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	116	17	14.7	178	124	69.7	804	64.2	6.6	110
Se'etaga village, Western District	16	2	12.5	30	20	66.7	126	58.7	4.0	16
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	3	33.3	-	1
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	6	-	-	5	5	100.0	44	70.5	2.3	10
Sua county, Eastern District	244	21	8.6	314	229	72.9	1 544	68.9	5.9	312
Swains village, Swains Island	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Swains Island, Swains Island	3	-	-	5	4	80.0	16	68.8	6.3	2
Tafuna village, Western District	609	98	16.1	987	677	68.6	3 789	68.8	11.7	782
Taputimu village, Western District	52	8	15.4	69	52	75.4	235	67.2	7.7	64

Table 26. **Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 to 19 years			Population 18 to 24 years			Population 25 years and over			Population 16 years and over, completed requirements for vocational training program
	Total	Not enrolled in school and not high school graduate		Total	High school graduate or higher		Total	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	24	3	12.5	25	22	88.0	170	79.4	5.3	52
Tualatai county, Western District	228	33	14.5	343	234	68.2	1 267	67.5	6.2	311
Tualauta county, Western District	1 576	300	19.0	2 464	1 641	66.6	9 723	65.9	9.0	1 619
Tula village, Eastern District	32	5	15.6	55	35	63.6	186	61.3	5.4	18
Utulei village, Eastern District	60	9	15.0	95	68	71.6	364	65.7	6.0	120
Utumea East village, Eastern District	10	2	20.0	9	7	77.8	33	81.8	12.1	7
Utumea West village, Western District	3	-	-	2	2	100.0	20	85.0	20.0	6
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	156	23	14.7	253	166	65.6	980	61.8	3.8	101
Vailoatai village, Western District	82	13	15.9	110	66	60.0	445	66.7	5.6	115
Vaitogi village, Western District	121	24	19.8	143	86	60.1	620	56.6	8.1	84
Vatia village, Eastern District	45	9	20.0	60	45	75.0	287	67.2	5.6	43

Table 27. Disability Status: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability			Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized population with specified disability							Percent employed of civilian noninstitutionalized population 21 to 64 years		
	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 years and over					16 years and over, going outside the home	16 to 64 years, employ- ment disability	Disability status		
				Any disability	Sensory	Physical	Mental	Self- care			Total	With a disability	No disability
	291	6 842	901	16.3	2.2	3.4	1.6	1.5	14.1	13.8	58.0	58.8	57.8
American Samoa	291	6 842	901	16.3	2.2	3.4	1.6	1.5	14.1	13.8	58.0	58.8	57.8
Eastern District	128	3 221	391	18.5	2.3	3.7	1.8	1.9	16.3	15.8	58.4	57.6	58.6
Ituau county	22	639	78	20.0	2.7	3.9	2.0	1.6	19.2	15.9	57.3	60.4	56.1
Faganeanea village	-	63	3	41.5	1.9	2.5	-	-	62.9	49.5	53.7	57.6	43.5
Fagasa village	7	79	18	13.6	3.5	7.2	1.6	2.1	4.8	8.1	53.9	55.4	53.6
Matu'u village	2	29	10	12.3	3.3	4.5	1.8	1.8	6.4	8.6	53.0	53.8	52.9
Nu'uuli village (part)	13	468	47	21.7	2.4	2.8	2.3	1.6	22.6	17.3	59.0	62.2	57.7
Ma'oputasi county	62	1 160	149	13.6	2.0	3.4	1.8	1.9	8.0	12.7	62.6	64.9	62.1
Anua village	-	49	-	19.3	-	0.8	-	-	18.8	20.1	93.4	94.6	93.1
Atu'u village	-	13	-	3.7	0.6	0.3	-	-	2.1	4.1	64.6	58.3	65.0
Aua village	14	212	15	12.7	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.3	6.2	14.0	59.7	73.7	56.4
Faga'alu village	7	145	20	19.6	1.8	4.3	3.1	2.9	17.1	16.0	61.5	54.4	63.8
Fagatogo village	3	163	27	10.6	2.2	3.9	1.5	1.9	8.4	9.0	63.1	55.7	64.3
Fatumafuti village	-	11	3	16.9	1.2	7.2	3.6	2.4	11.1	18.0	69.0	72.7	67.7
Lealoaloa village	6	156	10	38.4	2.9	3.1	1.6	2.5	7.5	47.9	65.2	87.7	34.6
Pago Pago village	31	297	48	10.3	2.1	3.6	1.7	1.8	5.6	7.7	61.6	54.5	62.7
Utulei village	1	114	26	20.2	2.4	5.2	2.4	1.0	10.1	18.5	57.9	60.4	56.9
Sa'ole county	12	267	49	21.1	2.8	5.5	2.6	2.3	19.3	17.0	53.6	57.8	51.8
Alofau village	5	136	16	35.2	5.4	5.8	3.1	2.2	44.4	26.5	56.1	51.6	60.7
Amouli village	5	99	21	28.1	2.0	7.9	5.2	4.3	16.7	26.4	53.9	70.8	43.0
Auasi village	1	7	3	10.4	1.9	4.7	0.9	1.9	6.9	7.4	59.7	66.7	58.9
Aunu'u village	1	11	6	4.3	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.0	3.3	1.2	44.9	9.1	46.9
Pagai village (part)	-	11	3	18.7	4.0	12.0	-	-	8.7	16.3	70.0	72.7	69.0
Utumea East village	-	3	-	4.9	-	3.3	-	-	2.2	-	56.7	-	63.0
Sua county	27	902	95	34.4	3.2	4.3	1.9	3.0	41.4	24.9	50.5	47.3	53.7
Afono village	7	68	12	19.5	0.4	2.5	1.6	4.9	19.1	17.2	51.1	60.9	47.3
Alega village	-	1	2	5.8	3.8	1.9	-	1.9	6.1	-	64.0	100.0	62.5
Amaua village	3	46	3	53.1	7.1	4.1	2.0	9.2	65.1	48.3	32.0	13.2	91.7
Aumi village	-	25	4	13.7	1.4	4.2	0.5	0.5	12.1	11.0	60.6	69.6	58.1
Auto village	2	26	4	13.7	4.7	4.7	3.0	3.0	11.3	5.9	59.5	73.9	56.3
Avaiio village	4	8	2	29.2	8.3	10.4	2.1	4.2	16.7	15.2	51.9	42.9	55.0
Faga'itua village	4	157	21	43.2	4.0	7.1	2.6	3.8	49.5	28.8	40.2	33.1	51.2
Lauli'i village	6	319	18	42.9	3.3	4.1	2.3	1.8	51.9	30.4	52.9	52.4	53.6
Masausi village	-	35	7	25.9	4.9	3.7	1.9	3.1	32.0	29.8	47.6	37.5	54.0
Masefau village	1	162	16	45.9	3.1	3.1	1.5	2.1	65.0	28.9	47.1	44.4	55.6
Pagai village (part)	-	1	-	3.8	-	3.8	-	-	-	6.7	50.0	100.0	46.2
Sa'ilele village	-	54	6	67.4	4.5	5.6	1.1	3.4	90.6	46.6	56.3	56.8	50.0
Vaifanua county	5	253	20	14.2	1.0	2.6	1.1	0.7	14.8	17.6	53.0	52.2	53.3
Alao village	1	16	4	4.7	0.9	2.7	0.7	0.4	3.1	2.9	52.0	26.7	53.7
Aoa village	-	23	2	7.7	1.1	1.4	0.5	-	6.4	5.6	56.2	50.0	56.9
Ononoa village	-	9	1	7.2	0.7	2.2	2.2	1.4	7.5	8.0	54.9	66.7	53.4
Tula village	2	24	3	8.1	1.1	3.3	2.2	1.4	5.1	5.9	51.5	54.5	51.1
Vatia village	2	181	10	34.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	0.7	39.2	49.6	52.0	53.8	50.0
Manu'a District	18	317	78	34.7	7.2	6.0	4.5	3.0	39.7	20.8	53.2	48.1	58.1
Faleasao county	-	14	6	16.0	6.4	6.4	5.6	2.4	13.8	11.4	50.8	57.1	48.9
Faleasao village	-	14	6	16.0	6.4	6.4	5.6	2.4	13.8	11.4	50.8	57.1	48.9
Fitiuta county	1	59	25	27.4	5.8	7.1	3.2	2.9	30.0	20.1	61.7	62.0	61.4
Leusoali'i village	-	24	15	25.2	3.9	10.3	5.8	4.5	24.5	9.8	55.9	52.6	57.1
Maia village	1	35	10	29.7	7.7	3.9	0.6	1.3	36.4	31.9	67.7	67.7	67.6
Ofu county	11	120	16	60.0	14.7	6.9	6.9	4.5	66.5	21.7	39.7	34.2	57.1
Ofu village	11	120	16	60.0	14.7	6.9	6.9	4.5	66.5	21.7	39.7	34.2	57.1
Olosega county	2	69	17	48.1	6.6	6.6	7.1	3.3	70.1	24.7	50.6	46.7	59.3
Olosega village	2	67	16	48.9	6.9	6.3	6.9	3.4	69.3	25.3	50.6	46.6	59.3
Sili village	-	2	1	33.3	-	11.1	11.1	-	100.0	-	50.0	50.0	(X)
Ta'u county	4	55	14	22.4	3.7	3.7	1.8	2.1	19.8	22.2	60.6	63.5	59.3
Luma village	4	41	11	22.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	2.8	22.8	20.6	61.5	55.3	64.3
Siufaga village	-	14	3	21.5	1.3	1.3	-	-	11.1	27.3	57.9	85.7	41.7
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Swains Island	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Swains village	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Western District	144	3 302	432	13.9	1.9	3.0	1.3	1.2	11.5	12.1	58.0	61.1	57.2
Lealataua county	32	425	82	10.9	2.0	3.7	1.7	1.6	7.5	8.5	57.3	55.4	57.6
Afao village	-	5	2	4.3	-	1.9	0.6	-	-	5.0	60.8	80.0	59.5
Agugulu village	-	-	1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	-	3.4	-	72.0	(X)	72.0
Amaluia village	1	31	2	20.4	0.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	12.8	28.3	60.7	82.8	50.0
Amanave village	1	8	1	4.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	-	1.2	0.6	59.2	50.0	59.7
Asili village	3	16	2	10.0	1.9	5.3	2.4	0.5	2.9	9.0	59.3	43.8	61.8
Fagali'i village	1	14	3	8.1	4.5	3.1	1.3	3.1	5.0	3.8	52.8	15.4	58.1
Fagamalo village	-	3	1	10.5	5.3	5.3	2.6	2.6	3.8	-	47.1	33.3	50.0
Failolo village	1	5	2	7.8	1.0	3.9	1.9	2.9	8.8	4.5	58.9	50.0	59.3
Leone village	23	305	56	12.4	2.1	3.8	1.7	1.6	9.1	9.3	56.4	55.6	56.6
Maloata village	-	1	-	7.1	7.1	7.1	-	-	7.1	-	50.0	-	57.1
Nua village	-	8	1	5.4	0.6	3.0	0.6	-	5.8	5.1	53.7	50.0	54.0
Poloa village	-	6	6	6.5	4.3	5.4	1.6	2.7	4.9	3.5	66.3	60.0	66.7
Se'etaga village	-	20	4	10.7	1.3	4.9	2.7	2.2	5.5	10.6	57.6	50.0	58.9
Utumea West village	2	3	1	17.1	2.9	2.9	5.7	5.7	12.0	13.6	57.9	66.7	56.3
Leasina county	3	55	21	5.3	1.9	2.9	2.1	0.9	2.5	2.3	54.4	28.6	56.2
Aasu village	-	8	2	3.2	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.0	2.0	2.6	47.1	14.3	48.7
Aoolou village	1	18	11	4.5	1.3	2.1	1.3	0.7	1.8	0.7	57.1	40.0	57.9
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	2	29	8	7.4	2.5	4.8	3.2	1.0	3.5	4.0	55.2	25.9	58.3
Tualatai county	14	364	56	16.7	2.3	3.9	1.8	1.4	16.5	14.3	55.7	57.6	55.1
Futiga village	1	221	20	38.8	2.1	5.0	2.6	1.8	45.9	34.8	60.1	62.3	57.6
Malaeloa/Ituu village	2	20	7	5.3	1.3	2.5	1.3	0.7	4.1	2.5	57.2	11.1	60.3
Taputimu village	3	59	7	12.8	1.1	1.7	1.1	0.7	10.8	16.1	50.4		

Table 27. **Disability Status: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability			Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized population with specified disability							Percent employed of civilian noninstitutionalized population 21 to 64 years		
	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 years and over					16 years and over, going outside the home	16 to 64 years, employ- ment disability	Total	Disability status	
				Any disability	Sensory	Physical	Mental	Self- care				With a disability	No disability
Western District—Con.													
Tualata county—Con.													
Mapusagafou village	1	100	13	8.1	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	4.4	8.3	57.4	73.1	55.3
Mesepa village	6	26	5	8.9	3.3	3.6	2.2	1.2	3.1	4.0	65.9	84.0	63.4
Nu'uuli village (part)	12	187	21	11.6	2.4	3.2	1.3	1.1	4.8	10.2	57.5	68.2	55.4
Pava'ia'i village	11	279	35	17.1	1.6	3.4	1.3	1.1	15.1	14.8	56.1	62.8	53.9
Tafuna village	43	1 034	112	16.4	1.6	2.4	1.2	1.2	15.5	15.6	62.3	63.6	61.9
Vaitogi village	6	150	19	14.9	1.2	3.2	1.0	2.5	14.0	11.7	50.3	50.4	50.3

Table 28. Disability Status: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability			Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized population with specified disability							Percent employed of civilian noninstitutionalized population 21 to 64 years		
	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 years and over					16 years and over, going outside the home	16 to 64 years, employ- ment disability	Disability status		
				Any disability	Sensory	Physical	Mental	Self- care			Total	With a disability	No disability
American Samoa	291	6 842	901	16.3	2.2	3.4	1.6	1.5	14.1	13.8	58.0	58.8	57.8
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	128	3 221	391	18.5	2.3	3.7	1.8	1.9	16.3	15.8	58.4	57.6	58.6
Manu'a District	18	317	78	34.7	7.2	6.0	4.5	3.0	39.7	20.8	53.2	48.1	58.1
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Western District	144	3 302	432	13.9	1.9	3.0	1.3	1.2	11.5	12.1	58.0	61.1	57.2
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	-	8	2	3.2	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.0	2.0	2.6	47.1	14.3	48.7
Afao village, Western District	-	5	2	4.3	-	1.9	0.6	-	-	5.0	60.8	80.0	59.5
Afono village, Eastern District	7	68	12	19.5	0.4	2.5	1.6	4.9	19.1	17.2	51.1	60.9	47.3
Agugulu village, Western District	-	-	1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	-	3.4	-	72.0	(X)	72.0
Aiao village, Eastern District	1	16	4	4.7	0.9	2.7	0.7	0.4	3.1	2.9	52.0	26.7	53.7
Alega village, Eastern District	-	1	2	5.8	3.8	1.9	-	1.9	6.1	-	64.0	100.0	62.5
Alofau village, Eastern District	5	136	16	35.2	5.4	5.8	3.1	2.2	44.4	26.5	56.1	51.6	60.7
Amaluia village, Western District	1	31	2	20.4	0.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	12.8	28.3	60.7	82.8	50.0
Amanave village, Western District	1	8	-	4.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	-	1.2	0.6	59.2	50.0	59.7
Amaua village, Eastern District	3	46	3	53.1	7.1	4.1	2.0	9.2	65.1	48.3	32.0	13.2	91.7
Amouli village, Eastern District	5	99	21	28.1	2.0	7.9	5.2	4.3	16.7	26.4	53.9	70.8	43.0
Anua village, Eastern District	-	49	-	19.3	-	0.8	-	-	18.8	20.1	93.4	94.6	93.1
Aoa village, Eastern District	-	23	2	5.7	1.1	1.4	0.5	-	6.4	5.6	56.2	50.0	56.9
Aoloau village, Western District	1	18	11	4.5	1.3	2.1	1.3	0.7	1.8	0.7	57.1	40.0	57.9
Asili village, Western District	3	16	2	10.0	1.9	5.3	2.4	0.5	2.9	9.0	59.3	43.8	61.8
Atu'u village, Eastern District	-	13	-	3.7	0.6	0.3	-	-	2.1	4.1	64.6	58.3	65.0
Aua village, Eastern District	14	212	15	12.7	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.3	6.2	14.0	59.7	73.7	56.4
Auasi village, Eastern District	1	7	3	10.4	1.9	4.7	0.9	1.9	6.9	7.4	59.7	66.7	58.9
Aumi village, Eastern District	-	25	4	13.7	1.4	4.2	0.5	0.5	12.1	11.0	60.6	69.6	58.1
Anuu'u village, Eastern District	1	11	6	4.3	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.0	3.3	1.2	44.9	9.1	46.9
Auto village, Eastern District	2	26	4	13.7	4.7	4.7	3.0	3.0	11.3	5.9	59.5	73.9	56.3
Avaio village, Eastern District	4	8	2	29.2	8.3	10.4	2.1	4.2	16.7	15.2	51.9	42.9	55.0
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	7	145	20	19.6	1.8	4.3	3.1	2.9	17.1	16.0	61.5	54.4	63.8
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	4	157	21	43.2	4.0	7.1	2.6	3.8	49.5	28.8	40.2	33.1	51.2
Fagali'i village, Western District	1	14	3	8.1	4.5	3.1	1.3	3.1	5.0	3.8	52.8	15.4	58.1
Fagamalo village, Western District	-	3	1	10.5	5.3	5.3	2.6	2.6	3.8	-	47.1	33.3	50.0
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	-	63	3	41.5	1.9	2.5	-	-	62.9	49.5	53.7	57.6	43.5
Fagasa village, Eastern District	7	79	18	13.6	3.5	7.2	1.6	2.1	4.8	8.1	53.9	55.4	53.6
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	3	163	27	10.6	2.2	3.9	1.5	1.9	8.4	9.0	63.1	55.7	64.3
Failolo village, Western District	1	5	2	7.8	1.0	3.9	1.9	2.9	8.8	4.5	58.9	50.0	59.3
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	-	14	6	16.0	6.4	6.4	5.6	2.4	13.8	11.4	50.8	57.1	48.9
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	-	14	6	16.0	6.4	6.4	5.6	2.4	13.8	11.4	50.8	57.1	48.9
Faleniu village, Western District	6	221	15	14.1	1.7	2.1	0.6	0.8	8.6	14.2	52.9	67.9	48.8
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	-	11	3	16.9	1.2	7.2	3.6	2.4	11.1	18.0	69.0	72.7	67.7
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	1	59	25	27.4	5.8	7.1	3.2	2.9	30.0	20.1	61.7	62.0	61.4
Futiga village, Western District	1	221	20	38.8	2.1	5.0	2.6	1.8	45.9	34.8	60.1	62.3	57.6
Ili'i'i village, Western District	6	352	45	18.6	1.7	3.5	1.2	1.1	19.9	13.0	57.1	55.9	57.5
Itauu county, Eastern District	22	639	78	20.0	2.7	3.9	2.0	1.6	19.2	15.9	57.3	60.4	56.1
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	6	319	18	42.9	3.3	4.1	2.3	1.8	51.9	30.4	52.9	52.4	53.6
Lealataua county, Western District	32	425	82	10.9	2.0	3.7	1.7	1.6	7.5	8.5	57.3	55.4	57.6
Leasina county, Western District	3	55	21	5.3	1.9	2.9	2.1	0.9	2.5	2.3	54.4	28.6	56.2
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	6	156	10	38.4	2.9	3.1	1.6	2.5	7.5	47.9	65.2	87.7	34.6
Leone village, Western District	23	305	56	12.4	2.1	3.8	1.7	1.6	9.1	9.3	56.4	55.6	56.6
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	-	24	15	25.2	3.9	10.3	5.8	4.5	24.5	9.8	55.9	52.6	57.1
Luma village, Manu'a District	4	41	11	22.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	2.8	22.8	20.6	61.5	55.3	64.3
Maia village, Manu'a District	1	35	10	29.7	7.7	3.9	0.6	1.3	36.4	31.9	67.7	67.7	67.6
Malaieimi village, Western District	4	109	8	13.3	3.0	3.5	1.4	1.5	3.0	13.4	61.2	70.8	58.7
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	2	29	8	7.4	2.5	4.8	3.2	1.0	3.5	4.0	55.2	25.9	58.3
Malaeloalo/Itauu village, Western District	2	20	7	5.3	1.3	2.5	1.3	0.7	4.1	2.5	57.2	11.1	60.3
Maloata village, Western District	-	1	-	7.1	7.1	-	-	7.1	-	-	50.0	-	57.1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	62	1 160	149	13.6	2.0	3.4	1.8	1.9	8.0	12.7	62.6	64.9	62.1
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1	100	13	8.1	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	4.4	8.3	57.4	73.1	55.3
Masausi village, Eastern District	-	35	7	25.9	4.9	3.7	1.9	3.1	32.0	29.8	47.6	37.5	54.0
Masefau village, Eastern District	1	162	16	45.9	3.1	3.1	1.5	2.1	65.0	28.9	47.1	44.4	55.6
Matu'u village, Eastern District	2	29	10	12.3	3.3	4.5	1.8	1.8	6.4	8.6	53.0	53.8	52.9
Mesepa village, Western District	6	26	5	8.9	3.3	3.6	2.2	1.2	3.1	4.0	65.9	84.0	63.4
Nua village, Western District	-	8	1	5.4	0.6	3.0	0.6	-	5.8	5.1	53.7	50.0	54.0
Nu'uuli village	25	655	68	17.3	2.4	3.0	1.9	1.3	15.0	14.2	58.4	64.0	56.6
Ofu village, Manu'a District	11	120	16	60.0	14.7	6.9	6.9	4.5	66.5	21.7	39.7	34.2	57.1
Ofu county, Manu'a District	11	120	16	60.0	14.7	6.9	6.9	4.5	66.5	21.7	39.7	34.2	57.1
Olosega village, Manu'a District	2	67	16	48.9	6.9	6.3	6.9	3.4	69.3	25.3	50.6	46.6	59.3
Olosega county, Manu'a District	2	69	17	48.1	6.6	6.6	7.1	3.3	70.1	24.7	50.6	46.7	59.3
Ononoa village, Eastern District	-	9	1	7.2	0.7	2.2	2.2	1.4	7.5	8.0	54.9	66.7	53.4
Pagai village, Eastern District	-	12	3	14.9	3.0	9.9	-	-	6.5	13.8	64.8	75.0	61.9
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	31	297	48	10.3	2.1	3.6	1.7	1.8	5.6	7.7	61.6	54.5	62.7
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	11	279	35	17.1	1.6	3.4	1.3	1.1	15.1	14.8	56.1	62.8	53.9
Poloa village, Western District	-	6	6	6.5	4.3	5.4	1.6	2.7	4.9	3.5	66.3	60.0	66.7
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	54	6	67.4	4.5	5.6	1.1	3.4	90.6	46.6	56.3	56.8	50.0
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	12	267	49	21.1	2.8	5.5	2.6	2.3	19.3	17.0	53.6	57.8	51.8
Se'etaga village, Western District	-	20	4	10.7	1.3	4.9	2.7	2.2	5.5	10.6	57.6	50.0	58.9
Sili'i'i village, Manu'a District	-	2	1	33.3	-	11.1	11.1	-	100.0	-	50.0	50.0	(X)
Sifufaga village, Manu'a District	-	14	3	21.5	1.3	1.3	-	-	11.1	27.3	57.9	85.7	41.7
Sua county, Eastern District	27	902	95	34.4	3.2	4.3	1.9	3.0	41.4	24.9	50.5	47.3	53.7
Swains village, Swains Island	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Swains Island, Swains Island	1	2	-	8.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	9.5	33.3	50.0	31.3
Tafuna village, Western District	43	1 034	112	16.4	1.6	2.4	1.2	1.2	15.5	15.6	62.3	63.6	61.9
Taputimu village, Western District	3	59	7	12.8	1.1	1.7	1.1	0.7	10.8	16.1	50.4	72.5	44.9

Table 28. **Disability Status: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability			Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized population with specified disability							Percent employed of civilian noninstitutionalized population 21 to 64 years		
	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 years and over					16 years and over, going outside the home	16 to 64 years, employ- ment disability	Total	Disability status	
				Any disability	Sensory	Physical	Mental	Self- care				With a disability	No disability
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.													
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	4	55	14	22.4	3.7	3.7	1.8	2.1	19.8	22.2	60.6	63.5	59.3
Tualatai county, Western District	14	364	56	16.7	2.3	3.9	1.8	1.4	16.5	14.3	55.7	57.6	55.1
Tualauta county, Western District	95	2 458	273	15.0	1.8	2.7	1.1	1.1	12.6	13.4	58.7	63.4	57.5
Tula village, Eastern District	2	24	3	8.1	1.1	3.3	2.2	1.4	5.1	5.9	51.5	54.5	51.1
Utulei village, Eastern District	1	114	26	20.2	2.4	5.2	2.4	1.0	10.1	18.5	57.9	60.4	56.9
Utumea East village, Eastern District	-	3	-	4.9	-	3.3	-	-	2.2	-	56.7	-	63.0
Utumea West village, Western District	2	3	1	17.1	2.9	2.9	5.7	5.7	12.0	13.6	57.9	66.7	56.3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	5	253	20	14.2	1.0	2.6	1.1	0.7	14.8	17.6	53.0	52.2	53.3
Vailoatai village, Western District	8	64	22	10.6	3.8	5.2	1.9	1.9	5.4	5.4	54.2	44.3	55.8
Vaitogi village, Western District	6	150	19	14.9	1.2	3.2	1.0	2.5	14.0	11.7	50.3	50.4	50.3
Vatia village, Eastern District	2	181	10	34.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	0.7	39.2	49.6	52.0	53.8	50.0

Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 18 years and over	In Armed Forces	Veteran status		Military dependent		Period of service		
			Total	65 years and over	Of active duty member	Other dependent	August 1990 or later		
							Served in Vietnam era	No Vietnam era service	
								Served September 1980 or later only	Served prior to September 1980
American Samoa	31 753	37	1 073	139	251	946	35	131	24
Eastern District	13 151	13	445	54	101	386	9	65	14
Ituau county	2 405	1	75	5	22	97	1	13	3
Faganeanea village	92	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village	466	-	9	-	6	2	-	-	1
Matu'u village	221	-	14	1	2	20	1	3	2
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 626	1	51	4	14	75	-	10	-
Ma'oputasi county	6 673	8	207	32	44	134	4	26	4
Anua village	225	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
Atu'u village	223	-	9	-	1	-	-	1	-
Aua village	1 183	3	35	6	13	36	1	4	1
Faga'alu village	618	1	23	4	2	11	2	4	-
Fagatogo village	1 222	2	37	8	8	15	-	4	-
Fatumafuti village	51	1	7	1	1	6	-	2	-
Leloaloa village	295	-	8	2	1	8	-	3	-
Pago Pago village	2 397	1	65	6	14	47	1	2	2
Utulei village	459	-	21	5	4	10	-	5	-
Sa'ole county	982	2	49	3	10	39	1	6	2
Alofau village	280	1	18	-	2	14	-	3	1
Amouli village	293	1	17	2	1	14	1	1	-
Auasi village	69	-	5	-	3	2	-	-	1
Aunu'u village	255	-	4	1	4	6	-	2	-
Pagai village (part)	43	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Utumea East village	42	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Sua county	1 858	1	84	12	19	89	2	15	4
Afono village	263	-	7	-	2	10	-	2	-
Alega village	30	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Amaua village	56	-	3	1	5	3	-	-	-
Aumi village	135	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-
Auto village	147	-	15	1	-	12	-	4	-
Avaio village	34	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	266	-	14	1	-	21	2	-	2
Lauli'i village	535	1	18	4	-	17	-	4	2
Masausi village	95	-	6	1	5	5	-	2	-
Masefau village	223	-	10	3	7	13	-	1	-
Pagai village (part)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	58	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	1 233	1	30	2	6	27	1	5	1
Alao village	282	-	8	-	1	9	1	1	-
Aoa village	264	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Onenoa village	99	-	7	2	-	8	-	1	1
Tula village	241	-	6	-	1	4	-	2	-
Vatia village	347	1	8	-	3	5	-	1	-
Manu'a District	737	-	43	5	11	25	-	4	-
Faleasao county	80	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Faleasao village	80	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta county	174	-	6	1	2	4	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	91	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-
Maia village	83	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Ofu county	174	-	12	1	3	3	-	3	-
Ofu village	174	-	12	1	3	3	-	3	-
Olosega county	114	-	6	1	1	9	-	-	-
Olosega village	111	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	-
Sili village	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	195	-	15	2	5	9	-	-	-
Luma village	146	-	10	-	5	5	-	-	-
Sifufaga village	49	-	5	2	-	4	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains village	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	17 844	24	585	80	139	535	26	62	10
Lealataua county	3 105	3	105	9	24	83	4	8	-
Afao village	98	-	3	-	1	8	1	-	-
Agugulu village	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Amaluia village	104	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village	158	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Asili village	133	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	-
Fagali'i village	131	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fagamalo village	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Failolo village	65	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Leone village	1 948	1	80	6	22	50	2	6	-
Maloata village	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	115	2	4	-	-	6	-	-	-
Poloa village	113	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	156	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Utumea West village	22	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Leasina county	942	1	28	2	9	34	2	4	1
Aasu village	188	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloua village	410	-	16	1	3	23	2	2	1
Malaelo/Aitulagi village	344	1	10	1	6	11	-	2	-
Tualatai county	1 610	-	69	10	17	78	2	10	2
Futiga village	422	-	16	4	7	10	1	3	2
Malaelo/tuuu village	329	-	9	1	3	14	-	-	-
Taputimu village	304	-	16	2	4	16	-	6	-
Vailoatai village	555	-	28	3	3	38	1	1	-
Tualauta county	12 187	20	383	59	89	340	18	40	7
Faleniu village	1 049	-	12	-	8	17	-	-	-
Ili'i village	1 409	6	67	11	15	76	1	4	-

Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

May 1975 to July 1990 only	Period of service—Con.								American Samoa District and Island County Place	
	Vietnam era				February 1955 to July 1964 only	Korean conflict		World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era		Other service only
	No Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later			No Vietnam era, no World War II	And World War II, no Vietnam era			
390	323	18	2	61	44	3	33	9	American Samoa	
173	112	4	1	22	23	1	17	4	Eastern District	
34	17	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	Ituau county	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faganeanea village	
5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fagasa village	
6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Matu'u village	
22	13	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	Nu'uuli village (part)	
77	55	4	1	11	12	1	9	3	Ma'oputasi county	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Anua village	
1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Atu'u village	
18	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	Aua village	
9	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	Faga'alu village	
7	16	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	Fagatogo village	
1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	Fatumafuti village	
2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	Loloaloa village	
33	15	1	1	5	1	-	4	-	Pago Pago village	
6	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	Utulei village	
22	11	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	Sa'ole county	
9	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	Alofau village	
8	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	Amouli village	
1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Auasi village	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	Aunu'u village	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea East village	
24	25	-	-	4	5	-	5	-	Sua county	
2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Afono village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Alega village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Amava village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aumi village	
7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Auto village	
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Avaio village	
6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	Faga'itua village	
3	5	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	Lauli'i village	
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	Masausi village	
2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	Masefau village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village	
16	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	Vaifanua county	
3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Alao village	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Onenoa village	
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tula village	
6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vatia village	
20	12	1	-	4	-	-	2	-	Manu'a District	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village	
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Fitiuta county	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Leusoali'i village	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maia village	
6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	Ofu county	
6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	Ofu village	
1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Olosega county	
1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Olosega village	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Sili village	
8	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	Ta'u county	
6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Luma village	
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	S'ufaga village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village	
197	199	13	1	35	21	2	14	5	Western District	
43	39	1	-	5	2	1	1	1	Leafataua county	
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Afao village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agugulu village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Amaluia village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Amanave village	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Asili village	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Fagali'i village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Failolo village	
35	30	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	Leone village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maloata village	
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nua village	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poloa village	
2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Se'etaga village	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea West village	
8	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leasina county	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aasu village	
4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aoloa village	
2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	
24	20	1	1	4	2	-	3	-	Tualatai county	
4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	Futiga village	
2	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	Malaeloa/Ituuu village	
6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Taputimu village	
12	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	Vailoatai village	
122	129	9	-	26	17	1	10	4	Tualauta county	
6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleniu village	
17	31	2	-	4	2	-	6	-	Iilili village	

Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 18 years and over	In Armed Forces	Veteran status		Military dependent		Period of service		
			Total	65 years and over	Of active duty member	Other dependent	August 1990 or later		
							Served in Vietnam era	No Vietnam era service	
								Served September 1980 or later only	Served prior to September 1980
Western District—Con.									
Tualauta county—Con.									
Malaeimi village	564	-	15	1	2	13	2	1	-
Mapusagafou village	890	2	18	3	10	23	1	2	-
Mesepa village	243	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 300	-	40	4	5	44	4	7	2
Pava'ia'i village	1 193	-	43	9	3	34	3	-	3
Tafuna village	4 776	9	156	28	41	110	4	24	1
Vaitogi village	763	-	28	3	5	23	3	2	1

Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Period of service—Con.										American Samoa District and Island County Place
May 1975 to July 1990 only	Vietnam era			February 1955 to July 1964 only	Korean conflict		World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	Other service only		
	No Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later		No Vietnam era, no World War II	And World War II, no Vietnam era				
4	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Western District—Con.
4	6	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	Tualata county—Con.
1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Malaeimi village
15	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Mapusagafou village
14	13	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	Mesepa village
53	46	4	-	13	5	1	3	-	-	Nu'uuli village (part)
8	8	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	Pava'ia'i village
										Tafuna village
										Vaitogi village

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 18 years and over	In Armed Forces	Veteran status		Military dependent		Period of service		
			Total	65 years and over	Of active duty member	Other dependent	August 1990 or later		
							Served in Vietnam era	No Vietnam era service	
								Served September 1980 or later only	Served prior to September 1980
American Samoa	31 753	37	1 073	139	251	946	35	131	24
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	13 151	13	445	54	101	386	9	65	14
Manu'a District	737	-	43	5	11	25	-	4	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	17 844	24	585	80	139	535	26	62	10
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	188	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao village, Western District	98	-	3	-	1	8	1	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	263	-	7	-	2	10	-	2	-
Agugulu village, Western District	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Aiao village, Eastern District	282	-	8	-	1	9	1	1	-
Alega village, Eastern District	30	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	280	1	18	-	2	14	-	3	1
Amalua village, Western District	104	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village, Western District	158	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Amatau village, Eastern District	56	-	3	1	5	3	-	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	293	1	17	2	1	14	1	1	-
Anua village, Eastern District	225	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
Aoa village, Eastern District	264	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	410	-	16	1	3	23	2	2	1
Asili village, Western District	133	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	223	-	9	-	1	-	-	1	-
Aua village, Eastern District	1 183	3	35	6	13	36	1	4	1
Auasi village, Eastern District	69	-	5	-	3	2	-	-	1
Aumi village, Eastern District	135	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	255	-	4	1	4	6	-	2	-
Auto village, Eastern District	147	-	15	1	-	12	-	4	-
Avao village, Eastern District	34	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	618	1	23	4	2	11	2	4	-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	266	-	14	1	-	21	2	-	2
Fagali'i village, Western District	131	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	92	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	466	-	9	-	6	2	-	-	1
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	1 222	2	37	8	8	15	-	4	-
Failolo village, Western District	65	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	80	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	80	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Faleniu village, Western District	1 049	1	12	-	8	17	-	-	-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	51	1	7	1	1	6	-	2	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	174	-	6	1	2	4	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	422	-	16	4	7	10	1	3	2
Ili'i'i village, Western District	1 409	6	67	11	15	76	1	4	-
Ituau county, Eastern District	2 405	1	75	5	22	97	1	13	3
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	535	1	18	4	-	17	-	4	2
Lealataua county, Western District	3 105	3	105	9	24	83	4	8	-
Leasina county, Western District	942	1	28	2	9	34	2	4	1
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	295	-	8	2	1	8	-	3	-
Leone village, Western District	1 948	1	80	6	22	50	2	6	-
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	91	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	146	-	10	-	5	5	-	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	83	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	564	-	15	1	2	13	2	1	-
Malaaloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	344	1	10	1	6	11	-	2	-
Malaaloa/Ituau village, Western District	329	-	9	1	3	14	-	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	6 673	8	207	32	44	134	4	26	4
Mapusagafou village, Western District	890	2	18	3	10	23	1	2	-
Masausi village, Eastern District	95	-	6	1	5	5	-	2	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	223	-	10	3	7	13	-	1	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	221	-	14	1	2	20	1	3	2
Mesepa village, Western District	243	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village, Western District	115	2	4	-	-	6	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	2 926	1	91	8	19	119	4	17	2
Ofu village, Manu'a District	174	-	12	1	3	3	-	3	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	174	-	12	1	3	3	-	3	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	111	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	114	-	6	1	1	9	-	-	-
Olenoa village, Eastern District	99	-	7	2	-	8	-	1	1
Pagai village, Eastern District	59	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	2 397	1	65	6	14	47	1	2	2
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	1 193	-	43	9	3	34	3	-	3
Poloa village, Western District	113	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	58	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	982	2	49	3	10	39	1	6	2
Se'etaga village, Western District	156	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	49	-	5	2	-	4	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	1 858	1	84	12	19	89	2	15	4
Swains village, Swains Island	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	4 776	9	156	28	41	110	4	24	1

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

May 1975 to July 1990 only	Period of service—Con.								American Samoa District and Island County and Place	
	Vietnam era				February 1955 to July 1964 only	Korean conflict		World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era		Other service only
	No Korean War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later			No Vietnam era, no World War II	And World War II, no Vietnam era			
390	323	18	2	61	44	3	33	9	American Samoa	
									DISTRICT AND ISLAND	
173	112	4	1	22	23	1	17	4	Eastern District	
20	12	1	-	4	-	-	2	-	- Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Swains Island	
197	199	13	1	35	21	2	14	5	Western District	
									COUNTY AND PLACE	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Aasu village, Western District	
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Afao village, Western District	
2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Afono village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Agugulu village, Western District	
3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Aiao village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	- Alega village, Eastern District	
9	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	- Alofau village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Amaluia village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Amanave village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	- Amaua village, Eastern District	
8	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	- Amouli village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Anua village, Eastern District	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Aoa village, Eastern District	
4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Aoloou village, Western District	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Asili village, Western District	
1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Atu'u village, Eastern District	
18	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1 Aua village, Eastern District	
1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Auasi village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Aumi village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	- Anuu'u village, Eastern District	
7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	- Auto village, Eastern District	
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Avaio village, Eastern District	
9	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	- Faga'alu village, Eastern District	
6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	- Faga'itua village, Eastern District	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 Fagal'i village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Fagamalo village, Western District	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Faganeanea village, Eastern District	
5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Fagasa village, Eastern District	
7	16	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	2 Fagatogo village, Eastern District	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Failolo village, Western District	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Faleasao village, Manu'a District	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Faleasao county, Manu'a District	
6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Faleniu village, Western District	
1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	- Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1 Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	
4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	- Futiga village, Western District	
17	31	2	-	4	2	-	6	6	6 Ili'i village, Western District	
34	17	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	- Ituau county, Eastern District	
3	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1 Lauli'i village, Eastern District	
43	39	1	-	5	2	1	1	1	1 Lealataua county, Western District	
8	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Leasina county, Western District	
2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1 Leloaloa village, Eastern District	
35	30	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1 Leone village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	
6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Luma village, Manu'a District	
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Maia village, Manu'a District	
4	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Malaemi village, Western District	
2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Malaelo/Aitulagi village, Western District	
2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1 Malaelo/Ituau village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Maloata village, Western District	
77	55	4	1	11	12	1	9	3	3 Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	
4	6	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	- Mapusagafou village, Western District	
1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	- Masausi village, Eastern District	
2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 Masefau village, Eastern District	
6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	- Matu'u village, Eastern District	
1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Mesepa village, Western District	
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Nua village, Western District	
37	23	-	-	2	4	-	1	1	1 Nu'uuli village	
6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Ofu village, Manu'a District	
6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Ofu county, Manu'a District	
1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Olosega village, Manu'a District	
1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Olosega county, Manu'a District	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1 Onenoa village, Eastern District	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Pagai village, Eastern District	
33	15	1	1	5	1	-	4	4	4 Pago Pago village, Eastern District	
14	13	2	-	2	5	-	-	1	1 Pava'ia'i village, Western District	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Poloa village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Rose Island, Rose Island	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	
22	11	-	-	4	1	-	2	2	2 Sa'ole county, Eastern District	
2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Se'etaga village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- Sili village, Manu'a District	
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1 Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	
24	25	-	-	4	5	-	5	5	5 Sua county, Eastern District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Swains village, Swains Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Swains Island, Swains Island	
53	46	4	-	13	5	1	3	2	2 Tafuna village, Western District	

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 18 years and over	In Armed Forces	Veteran status		Military dependent		Period of service		
			Total	65 years and over	Of active duty member	Other dependent	August 1990 or later		
							Served in Vietnam era	No Vietnam era service	
								Served September 1980 or later only	Served prior to September 1980
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Taputimu village, Western District	304	-	16	2	4	16	-	6	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	195	-	15	2	5	9	-	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	1 610	-	69	10	17	78	2	10	2
Tualauta county, Western District	12 187	20	383	59	89	340	18	40	7
Tula village, Eastern District	241	-	6	-	1	4	-	2	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	459	-	21	5	4	10	-	5	-
Utumea East village, Eastern District	42	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	22	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	1 233	1	30	2	6	27	1	5	1
Vailoatai village, Western District	555	-	28	3	3	38	1	1	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	763	-	28	3	5	23	3	2	1
Vatia village, Eastern District	347	1	8	-	3	5	-	1	-

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Period of service—Con.										American Samoa District and Island County and Place
May 1975 to July 1990 only	Vietnam era			February 1955 to July 1964 only	Korean conflict		World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	Other service only		
	No Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	And Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later		No Vietnam era, no World War II	And World War II, no Vietnam era				
										COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	- Taputimu village, Western District
8	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	- Ta'u county, Manu'a District
24	20	1	1	4	2	-	-	3	-	- Tualatai county, Western District
122	129	9	-	26	17	1	10	4	-	- Tualatai county, Western District
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Tula village, Eastern District
6	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	- Utulei village, Eastern District
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Utumea East village, Eastern District
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Utumea West village, Western District
16	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	- Vaifanua county, Eastern District
12	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	- Vailoatai village, Western District
8	8	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	- Vaitogi village, Western District
6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 31. **Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 years and over															Own children under 6 years, all parents in family in labor force
	Labor force													Females with own children under 6 years		
	Percent in labor force				Civilian labor force			Workers 16 years and over						Number	Percent in labor force	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Number	Percent employed	Percent females un-employed	Number	Percent using car, truck, or van	Percent in car-pools	Percent using public transportation	Who did not work at home—mean travel time to work (minutes)				
American Samoa	33 945	16 755	52.0	43.8	17 627	5.2	5.7	16 642	50.3	34.8	36.4	26.2	4 077	46.7	2 909	
Eastern District	14 020	6 886	52.0	43.3	7 284	4.2	4.9	6 936	46.4	32.6	38.9	22.5	1 630	47.1	1 206	
Ituau county	2 557	1 292	51.5	43.7	1 317	4.9	5.0	1 250	61.8	41.9	25.8	21.5	329	48.6	257	
Faganeanea village	97	48	52.6	47.9	51	11.8	17.4	45	66.7	37.8	31.1	21.9	17	52.9	13	
Fagasa village	502	250	47.6	40.0	239	6.7	6.0	222	70.3	64.0	20.7	23.7	61	41.0	42	
Matu'u village	234	112	45.3	41.1	106	1.9	2.2	104	78.8	52.9	12.5	19.4	30	63.3	35	
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 724	882	53.5	44.8	921	4.3	4.3	879	57.3	35.3	28.3	21.2	221	48.4	167	
Ma'oputasi county	7 104	3 452	56.1	46.0	3 974	3.8	5.0	3 790	40.6	27.9	41.9	17.4	789	49.3	614	
Anua village	229	19	93.0	31.6	213	-	-	213	1.4	-	67.6	36.7	4	25.0	4	
Atu'u village	233	108	60.9	48.1	142	1.4	1.9	140	17.1	10.0	17.9	14.0	26	53.8	25	
Aua village	1 285	639	54.8	45.4	701	6.8	8.3	650	38.0	25.4	53.4	19.0	148	43.9	91	
Faga'alau village	655	323	53.6	46.7	350	2.3	3.3	335	63.0	47.8	16.1	18.5	57	50.9	55	
Fagatogo village	1 297	616	56.0	45.5	724	5.0	5.7	675	32.6	20.1	42.8	19.1	132	43.2	80	
Fatunafuti village	55	32	61.8	50.0	33	6.1	6.3	32	43.8	34.4	37.5	17.4	10	80.0	13	
Leloaaloa village	307	171	58.3	52.0	179	1.1	1.1	175	53.1	36.6	23.4	16.1	35	65.7	45	
Pago Pago village	2 548	1 297	54.7	45.8	1 394	3.1	4.0	1 343	45.8	32.1	44.4	13.8	327	52.9	267	
Utulei village	495	247	48.1	44.1	238	3.8	6.4	227	48.5	33.0	34.8	17.1	50	38.0	34	
Sa'ole county	1 046	504	47.0	38.7	490	4.3	3.1	467	42.2	29.1	42.4	36.9	107	48.6	83	
Alofau village	296	145	50.0	39.3	147	3.4	1.8	142	50.7	36.6	35.2	31.6	27	37.0	14	
Amouli village	312	142	50.0	41.5	155	7.1	3.4	144	31.3	16.0	52.8	40.9	37	48.6	24	
Auasi village	72	39	52.8	43.6	38	-	-	38	55.3	39.5	44.7	38.2	10	60.0	15	
Aunu'u village	275	136	35.6	30.1	98	1.0	2.4	96	32.3	26.0	41.7	39.4	24	45.8	16	
Pagai village (part)	46	23	71.7	56.5	33	9.1	7.7	29	51.7	41.4	41.4	35.0	6	83.3	10	
Utumea East village	45	19	42.2	42.1	19	5.3	12.5	18	72.2	50.0	16.7	33.8	3	66.7	4	
Sua county	2 001	982	44.7	37.4	894	6.0	6.8	835	55.6	41.0	38.6	29.6	245	42.0	156	
Afono village	282	140	46.5	44.3	131	4.6	4.8	125	40.0	25.6	50.4	28.1	49	49.0	22	
Alega village	33	14	60.6	50.0	20	20.0	28.6	16	62.5	25.0	25.0	32.2	3	33.3	1	
Amaua village	63	34	25.4	29.4	16	-	-	16	56.3	56.3	43.8	35.3	4	50.0	2	
Aumi village	140	69	52.1	34.8	73	8.2	12.5	67	68.7	41.8	29.9	31.9	21	47.6	20	
Auto village	160	72	51.3	45.8	82	2.4	3.0	80	57.5	40.0	41.3	33.9	14	64.3	19	
Avaiio village	36	19	38.9	15.8	14	-	-	14	57.1	14.3	42.9	33.9	4	50.0	3	
Faga'itua village	287	151	35.9	32.5	103	7.8	6.1	94	46.8	27.7	41.5	29.2	31	38.7	23	
Lauli'i village	571	279	48.2	37.6	274	6.2	8.6	255	46.7	34.5	49.0	25.0	72	36.1	45	
Masausi village	103	48	42.7	39.6	44	6.8	10.5	41	100.0	95.1	-	34.8	12	41.7	3	
Masefau village	246	115	41.3	34.8	101	7.9	5.0	92	83.7	77.2	5.4	32.7	27	33.3	13	
Pagai village (part)	16	10	43.8	30.0	7	-	-	6	66.7	50.0	16.7	26.0	1	-	-	
Sa'ilele village	64	31	45.3	38.7	29	-	-	29	34.5	27.6	65.5	36.2	7	42.9	5	
Vaifanua county	1 312	656	46.5	40.9	609	2.5	2.6	594	41.6	33.8	45.1	34.6	160	39.4	96	
Aloa village	294	148	45.6	33.1	134	-	-	134	44.0	32.1	53.7	38.8	51	37.3	33	
Aoa village	283	143	45.6	44.8	129	-	-	128	34.4	30.5	52.3	32.5	39	38.5	22	
Onoea village	106	51	46.2	52.9	49	-	-	49	49.0	49.0	46.9	38.4	7	57.1	4	
Tula village	256	120	44.9	35.0	115	4.3	7.1	110	30.0	20.9	50.0	35.2	26	34.6	14	
Vatia village	373	194	49.1	44.3	182	5.5	4.7	173	50.3	41.6	29.5	31.4	37	43.2	23	
Manu'a District	785	418	57.2	43.3	449	21.4	29.8	349	50.4	44.1	6.6	17.3	98	46.9	78	
Faleasao county	87	44	35.6	29.5	31	3.2	7.7	30	50.0	36.7	10.0	8.7	6	16.7	-	
Faleasao village	87	44	35.6	29.5	31	3.2	7.7	30	50.0	36.7	10.0	8.7	6	16.7	-	
Fitiuta county	190	103	53.7	34.0	102	3.9	11.4	98	38.8	35.7	14.3	16.5	27	33.3	16	
Leusoali'i village	102	54	47.1	25.9	48	-	-	48	47.9	43.8	-	17.9	10	10.0	5	
Maia village	88	49	61.4	42.9	54	7.4	19.0	50	30.0	28.0	42.0	15.1	17	47.1	11	
Ofo county	179	93	64.2	57.0	115	46.1	50.9	61	72.1	63.9	1.6	17.8	25	76.0	27	
Ofo village	179	93	64.2	57.0	115	46.1	50.9	61	72.1	63.9	1.6	17.8	25	76.0	27	
Olosega county	117	66	74.4	66.7	87	34.5	40.9	57	33.3	31.6	1.8	21.0	15	86.7	27	
Olosega village	114	65	74.6	66.2	85	34.1	39.5	56	33.9	32.1	1.8	21.1	14	85.7	25	
Sili village	3	1	66.7	100.0	2	50.0	100.0	1	-	-	-	15.0	1	100.0	2	
Ta'u county	212	112	53.8	32.1	114	7.0	11.1	103	58.3	49.5	3.9	18.3	25	16.0	8	
Luma village	158	84	54.4	31.0	86	4.7	7.7	79	62.0	53.2	3.8	16.4	21	19.0	8	
Sifufaga village	54	28	51.9	35.7	28	14.3	20.0	24	45.8	37.5	4.2	24.4	4	-	-	
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	-	
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	-	
Swains Island	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1	
Swains Island	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1	
Swains village	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1	
Western District	19 118	9 440	51.8	44.2	9 888	5.1	5.2	9 351	53.2	36.1	35.6	29.4	2 346	46.5	1 624	
Leaitaau county	3 338	1 635	52.2	42.7	1 740	7.1	7.7	1 606	44.9	29.8	45.6	36.8	383	49.3	293	
Afao village	108	55	54.6	49.1	59	6.8	3.7	55	27.3	10.9	70.9	39.8	12	41.7	7	
Agugulu village	29	15	72.4	60.0	21	14.3	22.2	18	55.6	27.8	44.4	37.2	2	50.0	2	
Amaluia village	109	54	57.8	46.3	63	11.1	8.0	56	46.4	26.8	50.0	40.0	10	50.0	11	
Amanave village	166	73	59.0	43.8	98	10.2	3.1	88	23.9	20.5	64.8	48.9	24	41.7	12	
Asili village	140	69	55.0	39.1	77	1.3	-	76	42.1	26.3	47.4	38.5	16	18.8	9	
Fagali'i village	139	65	48.2	29.2	67	1.5	-	66	16.7	13.6	77.3	58.3	19	42.1	14	
Fagamalo village	26	10	34.6	30.0	9	-	-	9	33.3	33.3	66.7	58.3	-	(X)	1	
Failolo village	68	30	61.8	56.7	42	19.0	23.5	32	31.3	18.8	65.6	40.8	12	50.0	7	
Leone village	2 108	1 051	50.2	41.8	1 058	6.0	7.7	985	52.1	34.8	37.8	32.2	244	52.0	187	
Maloata village	11	6	45.5	33.3	5	20.0	50.0	4	100.0	100.0	-	32.5	1	100.0	1	
Nua village	122	60	59.0	50.0	70	14.3	16.7	62	27.4	24.2	64.5	40.2	13	53.8	13	
Poloa village	123	59	56.1	45.8	69	8.7	3.7	63	41.3	23.8	39.7	49.7	10	50.0	11	
Se'etaga village	164	77	54.9	44.2	90	11.1	8.8	80	32.5	20.0	55.0	39.0	16	43.8	14	
Utumea West village	25	11	48.0	63.6	12	-	-	12	58.3	33.3	41.7	45.0	4			

Table 31. **Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 years and over														Own children under 6 years, all parents in family in labor force	
	Labor force											Females with own children under 6 years				
	Percent in labor force		Civilian labor force			Workers 16 years and over						Number	Percent in labor force			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Number	Percent un- employed	Percent females un- employed	Number	Percent using car, truck, or van	Percent in car- pools	Percent using public trans- portation			Who did not work at home— mean travel time to work (minutes)		
Western District—Con.																
Tualatai county	1 734	870	50.1	42.6	869	7.9	7.8	796	46.7	29.5	47.6	32.2	197	46.7	125	
Futiga village	442	226	56.8	53.1	251	6.4	5.8	233	51.5	37.3	39.5	29.2	50	48.0	33	
Malaeloa/tuau village	365	178	53.7	42.7	196	12.8	13.2	171	41.5	21.1	52.6	34.3	36	47.2	35	
Taputimu village	332	169	42.8	26.6	142	5.6	6.7	134	56.0	35.8	41.0	31.9	50	36.0	21	
Vailoatai village	595	297	47.1	43.8	280	7.1	6.9	258	41.1	24.8	55.0	33.5	61	54.1	36	
Tualauta county	13 026	6 455	52.4	45.0	6 800	4.4	4.3	6 489	55.8	38.6	31.7	26.9	1 638	45.7	1 115	
Faleniu village	1 124	541	48.5	38.6	544	6.1	7.7	511	50.3	42.1	45.6	31.3	156	39.7	107	
Il'iili village	1 503	761	52.5	42.6	783	7.5	7.4	720	52.6	31.3	36.7	28.8	184	50.5	152	
Malaeimi village	602	314	56.0	47.1	337	3.6	2.0	325	41.5	25.5	44.3	29.4	85	45.9	62	
Mapusagafou village	948	449	52.4	44.1	495	4.6	6.1	473	72.3	56.2	20.1	33.2	136	41.9	77	
Mesepe village	261	118	58.2	50.0	150	2.7	1.7	147	32.7	25.9	47.6	26.1	36	52.8	25	
Nu'uuli village (part)	1 393	644	48.3	42.1	673	5.1	5.2	634	50.9	32.6	36.1	22.5	177	45.8	125	
Pava'ia'i village	1 272	625	52.0	41.4	661	6.4	6.2	618	53.7	36.4	36.6	27.4	171	41.5	112	
Tafuna village	5 090	2 613	55.0	49.3	2 792	2.6	2.4	2 717	56.2	37.2	27.5	25.0	606	48.2	395	
Vaitogi village	833	390	43.8	38.5	365	5.2	6.0	344	81.7	68.0	13.7	28.6	87	40.2	60	

Table 32. Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 years and over															Own children under 6 years, all parents in family in labor force
	Labor force												Females with own children under 6 years			
	Percent in labor force		Civilian labor force			Workers 16 years and over							Number	Percent in labor force		
	Total	Female	Number	Percent employed	Percent females un-employed	Number	Percent using car, truck, or van	Percent in car-pools	Percent using public transportation	Who did not work at home—mean travel time to work (minutes)						
American Samoa	33 945	16 755	52.0	43.8	17 627	5.2	5.7	16 642	50.3	34.8	36.4	26.2	4 077	46.7	2 909	
DISTRICT AND ISLAND																
Eastern District	14 020	6 886	52.0	43.3	7 284	4.2	4.9	6 936	46.4	32.6	38.9	22.5	1 630	47.1	1 206	
Manu'a District	785	418	57.2	43.3	449	21.4	29.8	349	50.4	44.1	6.6	17.3	98	46.9	78	
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	-	
Swains Island	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1	
Western District	19 118	9 440	51.8	44.2	9 888	5.1	5.2	9 351	53.2	36.1	35.6	29.4	2 346	46.5	1 624	
COUNTY AND PLACE																
Aasu village, Western District	204	99	39.7	38.4	81	1.2	2.6	80	91.3	76.3	-	27.8	32	40.6	17	
Afao village, Western District	108	55	54.6	49.1	59	6.8	3.7	55	27.3	10.9	70.9	39.8	12	41.7	7	
Afono village, Eastern District	282	140	46.5	44.3	131	4.6	4.8	125	40.0	25.6	50.4	28.1	49	49.0	22	
Agugulu village, Western District	29	15	72.4	60.0	21	14.3	22.2	18	55.6	27.8	44.4	37.2	2	50.0	2	
Alao village, Eastern District	294	148	45.6	33.1	134	-	-	134	44.0	32.1	53.7	38.8	51	37.3	33	
Alega village, Eastern District	33	14	60.6	50.0	20	20.0	28.6	16	62.5	25.0	25.0	32.2	3	33.3	1	
Alofau village, Eastern District	296	145	50.0	39.3	147	3.4	1.8	142	50.7	36.6	35.2	31.6	27	37.0	14	
Amalua village, Western District	109	54	57.8	46.3	63	11.1	8.0	56	46.4	26.8	50.0	40.0	10	50.0	11	
Amanave village, Western District	166	73	59.0	43.8	98	10.2	3.1	88	23.9	20.5	64.8	48.9	24	41.7	12	
Amava village, Eastern District	63	34	25.4	29.4	16	-	-	16	56.3	56.3	43.8	35.3	4	50.0	2	
Amouli village, Eastern District	312	142	50.0	41.5	155	7.1	3.4	144	31.3	16.0	52.8	40.9	37	48.6	24	
Anua village, Eastern District	229	19	93.0	31.6	213	-	-	213	1.4	-	67.6	36.7	4	25.0	4	
Aoa village, Eastern District	283	143	45.6	44.8	129	-	-	128	34.4	30.5	52.3	32.5	39	38.5	22	
Aoloua village, Western District	445	217	50.6	44.2	225	5.8	5.2	209	50.2	25.4	41.1	33.0	65	53.8	53	
Asili village, Western District	140	69	55.0	39.1	77	1.3	-	76	42.1	26.3	47.4	38.5	16	18.8	9	
Atu'u village, Eastern District	233	108	60.9	48.1	142	1.4	1.9	140	17.1	10.0	17.9	14.0	26	53.8	25	
Aua village, Eastern District	1 285	639	54.8	45.4	701	6.8	8.3	650	38.0	25.4	53.4	19.0	148	43.9	91	
Auasi village, Eastern District	72	39	52.8	43.6	38	-	-	38	55.3	39.5	44.7	38.2	10	60.0	15	
Aumi village, Eastern District	140	69	59.1	34.8	73	8.2	12.5	67	68.7	41.8	29.9	31.9	21	47.6	20	
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	275	136	35.6	30.1	98	1.0	2.4	96	32.3	26.0	41.7	39.4	24	45.8	16	
Auto village, Eastern District	160	72	51.3	45.8	82	2.4	3.0	80	57.5	40.0	41.3	33.9	14	64.3	19	
Avaiio village, Eastern District	36	19	38.9	15.8	14	-	-	14	57.1	14.3	42.9	33.9	4	50.0	3	
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	655	323	53.6	46.7	350	2.3	3.3	335	63.0	47.8	16.1	18.5	57	50.9	55	
Faga'tua village, Eastern District	287	151	35.9	32.5	103	7.8	6.1	94	46.8	27.7	41.5	29.2	31	38.7	23	
Fagali'i village, Western District	139	65	48.2	29.2	67	1.5	-	66	16.7	13.6	77.3	58.3	19	42.1	14	
Fagamalo village, Western District	26	10	34.6	30.0	9	-	-	9	33.3	33.3	66.7	58.3	-	(X)	1	
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	97	48	52.6	47.9	51	11.8	17.4	45	66.7	37.8	31.1	21.9	17	52.9	13	
Fagasa village, Eastern District	502	250	47.6	40.0	239	6.7	6.0	222	70.3	64.0	20.7	23.7	61	41.0	42	
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	1 297	616	56.0	45.5	724	5.0	5.7	675	32.6	20.1	42.8	19.1	132	43.2	80	
Faioloa village, Western District	68	30	61.8	56.7	42	19.0	23.5	32	31.3	18.8	65.6	40.8	12	50.0	7	
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	87	44	35.6	29.5	31	3.2	7.7	30	50.0	36.7	10.0	8.7	6	16.7	-	
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	87	44	35.6	29.5	31	3.2	7.7	30	50.0	36.7	10.0	8.7	6	16.7	-	
Falenui village, Western District	1 124	541	48.5	38.6	544	6.1	7.7	511	50.3	42.1	45.6	31.3	156	39.7	107	
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	55	32	61.8	50.0	33	6.1	6.3	32	43.8	34.4	37.5	17.4	10	80.0	13	
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	190	103	53.7	34.0	102	3.9	11.4	98	38.8	35.7	14.3	16.5	27	33.3	16	
Futiga village, Western District	442	226	56.8	53.1	251	6.4	5.8	233	51.5	37.3	39.5	29.2	50	48.0	33	
Ilili'i village, Western District	1 503	761	51.5	42.6	783	7.5	7.4	720	52.6	31.3	36.7	28.8	184	50.5	152	
Itauu county, Eastern District	2 557	1 292	52.5	43.7	1 317	4.9	5.0	1 250	61.8	41.9	25.8	21.5	329	48.6	257	
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	571	279	48.2	37.6	274	6.2	8.6	255	46.7	34.5	49.0	25.0	72	36.1	45	
Lealataua county, Western District	3 338	1 635	52.2	42.7	1 740	7.1	7.7	1 606	44.9	29.8	45.6	36.8	383	49.3	293	
Leasina county, Western District	1 020	480	47.1	41.0	479	3.5	3.6	460	55.4	34.1	36.1	32.7	128	47.7	91	
Leloaia village, Eastern District	307	171	58.3	52.0	179	1.1	1.1	175	53.1	36.6	23.4	16.1	35	65.7	45	
Leone village, Western District	2 108	1 051	50.2	41.8	1 058	6.0	7.7	985	52.1	34.8	37.8	32.2	244	52.0	187	
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	102	54	47.1	25.9	48	-	-	48	47.9	43.8	-	17.9	10	10.0	5	
Luma village, Manu'a District	158	84	54.4	31.0	86	4.7	7.7	79	62.0	53.2	3.8	16.4	21	19.0	8	
Maia village, Manu'a District	88	49	61.4	42.9	54	7.4	19.0	50	30.0	28.0	28.0	15.1	17	47.1	11	
Malaieimi village, Western District	602	314	56.0	47.1	337	3.6	2.0	325	41.5	25.5	44.3	29.4	85	45.9	62	
Malaeloa/Aitua village, Western District	371	164	46.9	38.4	173	1.7	1.6	171	45.0	25.1	46.8	34.8	31	41.9	21	
Malaeloa/Itauu village, Western District	365	178	53.7	42.7	196	12.8	13.2	171	41.5	21.1	52.6	34.3	36	47.2	35	
Maloata village, Western District	11	6	45.5	33.3	5	20.0	50.0	4	100.0	100.0	-	32.5	1	100.0	1	
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	7 104	3 452	56.1	46.0	3 974	3.8	5.0	3 790	40.6	27.9	41.9	17.4	789	49.3	614	
Mapusagafou village, Western District	948	449	52.4	44.1	495	4.6	6.1	473	72.3	56.2	20.1	33.2	136	41.9	77	
Masaui village, Eastern District	103	48	42.7	39.6	44	6.8	10.5	41	100.0	95.1	-	34.8	12	41.7	3	
Masefau village, Eastern District	246	115	41.1	34.8	101	7.9	5.0	92	83.7	77.2	5.4	32.7	27	33.3	13	
Matu'u village, Eastern District	234	112	45.3	41.1	106	1.9	2.2	104	78.8	52.9	12.5	19.4	30	63.3	35	
Mesepea village, Western District	261	118	58.2	50.0	150	2.7	1.7	147	32.7	25.9	47.6	26.1	36	52.8	25	
Nua village, Western District	122	60	59.0	50.0	70	14.3	16.7	62	27.4	24.2	64.5	40.2	13	53.8	13	
Nu'uuli village	3 117	1 526	51.2	43.6	1 594	4.6	4.7	1 513	54.7	34.2	31.6	21.8	398	47.2	292	
Ofu village, Manu'a District	179	93	64.2	57.0	115	46.1	50.9	61	72.1	63.9	1.6	17.8	25	76.0	27	
Ofu county, Manu'a District	179	93	64.2	57.0	115	46.1	50.9	61	72.1	63.9	1.6	17.8	25	76.0	27	
Olosega village, Manu'a District	114	65	74.6	66.2	85	34.1	39.5	56	33.9	32.1	1.8	21.1	14	85.7	25	
Olosega county, Manu'a District	117	66	74.4	66.7	87	34.5	40.9	57	33.3	31.6	1.8	21.0	15	86.7	27	
Onenosa village, Eastern District	106	51	46.2	52.9	49	-	-	49	49.0	49.0	46.9	38.4	7	57.1	4	
Pagai village, Eastern District	62	33	64.5	48.5	40	7.5	6.3	35	54.3	42.9	37.1	33.4	7	71.4	10	
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	2 548	1 297	54.7	45.8	1 394	3.1	4.0	1 343	45.8	32.1	44.4	13.8	327	52.9	267	
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	1 272	625	52.0	41.4	661	6.4	6.2	618	53.7	36.4	36.6	27.4	171	41.5	112	
Poloa village, Western District	123	59	56.1	45.8	69	8.7	3.7	63	41.3	23.8	39.7	49.7	10	50.0	11	
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	-	
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	64	31	45.3	38.7	29	-	-	29	34.5	27.6	65.5	36.2	7	42.9	5	

Table 32. **Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 years and over														Own children under 6 years, all parents in family in labor force
	Labor force											Females with own children under 6 years			
	Percent in labor force		Civilian labor force			Workers 16 years and over						Number	Percent in labor force		
	Total	Female	Number	Percent un-employed	Percent females un-employed	Number	Percent using car, truck, or van	Percent in car-pools	Percent using public transportation	Who did not work at home—mean travel time to work (minutes)					
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.	Total	Female	Total	Female	Number	Percent un-employed	Percent females un-employed	Number	Percent using car, truck, or van	Percent in car-pools	Percent using public transportation	Who did not work at home—mean travel time to work (minutes)	Number	Percent in labor force	
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 046	504	47.0	38.7	490	4.3	3.1	467	42.2	29.1	42.4	36.9	107	48.6	83
Se'etaga village, Western District	164	77	54.9	44.2	90	11.1	8.8	80	32.5	20.0	55.0	39.0	16	43.8	14
Sili village, Manu'a District	3	1	66.7	100.0	2	50.0	100.0	1	-	-	-	15.0	1	100.0	2
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	54	28	51.9	35.7	28	14.3	20.0	24	45.8	37.5	4.2	24.4	4	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	2 001	982	44.7	37.4	894	6.0	6.8	835	55.6	41.0	38.6	29.6	245	42.0	156
Swains village, Swains Island	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	22	11	27.3	18.2	6	-	-	6	100.0	83.3	-	23.3	3	33.3	1
Tafuna village, Western District	5 090	2 613	55.0	49.3	2 792	2.6	2.4	2 717	56.2	37.2	27.5	25.0	606	48.2	395
Taputimu village, Western District	332	169	42.8	26.6	142	5.6	6.7	134	56.0	35.8	41.0	31.9	50	36.0	21
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	212	112	53.8	32.1	114	7.0	11.1	103	58.3	49.5	3.9	18.3	25	16.0	8
Tualatai county, Western District	1 734	870	50.1	42.6	869	7.9	7.8	796	46.7	29.5	47.6	32.2	197	46.7	125
Tualauta county, Western District	13 026	6 455	52.4	45.0	6 800	4.4	4.3	6 489	55.8	38.6	31.7	26.9	1 638	45.7	1 115
Tula village, Eastern District	256	120	44.9	35.0	115	4.3	7.1	110	30.0	20.9	50.0	35.2	26	34.6	14
Utulei village, Eastern District	495	247	48.1	44.1	238	3.8	6.4	227	48.5	33.0	34.8	17.1	50	38.0	34
Utumea East village, Eastern District	45	19	42.2	42.1	19	5.3	12.5	18	72.2	50.0	16.7	33.8	3	66.7	4
Utumea West village, Western District	25	11	48.0	63.6	12	-	-	12	58.3	33.3	41.7	45.0	4	100.0	4
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	1 312	656	46.5	40.9	609	2.5	2.6	594	41.6	33.8	45.1	34.6	160	39.4	96
Vailoatai village, Western District	595	297	47.1	43.8	280	7.1	6.9	258	41.1	24.8	55.0	33.5	61	54.1	36
Vaitogi village, Western District	833	390	43.8	38.5	365	5.2	6.0	344	81.7	68.0	13.7	28.6	87	40.2	60
Vatia village, Eastern District	373	194	49.1	44.3	182	5.5	4.7	173	50.3	41.6	29.5	31.4	37	43.2	23

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Males 16 years and over												Not in labor force, subsistence activity only
	16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over			
	Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
American Samoa	3 064	819	26.7	5 777	4 051	70.1	7 489	5 251	70.1	860	208	24.2	1 083
Eastern District	1 290	393	30.5	2 457	1 745	71.0	3 034	2 102	69.3	353	76	21.5	322
Ituau county	235	64	27.2	422	295	69.9	555	381	68.6	53	14	26.4	52
Faganeanea village	7	1	14.3	18	12	66.7	22	14	63.6	2	1	50.0	2
Fagasa village	47	9	19.1	82	55	67.1	111	73	65.8	12	2	16.7	9
Matu'u village	27	4	14.8	40	23	57.5	49	32	65.3	6	1	16.7	4
Nu'uuli village (part)	154	50	32.5	282	205	72.7	373	262	70.2	33	10	30.3	37
Ma'oputasi county	670	261	39.0	1 319	992	75.2	1 492	1 108	74.3	171	34	19.9	97
Anua village	73	72	98.6	105	105	100.0	32	30	93.8	-	-	(X)	-
Atu'u village	17	8	47.1	41	34	82.9	65	46	70.8	2	2	100.0	1
Aua village	119	43	36.1	227	176	77.5	269	189	70.3	31	6	19.4	12
Faga'alau village	60	20	33.3	113	71	62.8	139	103	74.1	20	6	30.0	22
Fagatogo village	123	39	31.7	236	176	74.6	284	225	79.2	38	6	15.8	8
Fatumafuti village	-	-	(X)	9	7	77.8	12	10	83.3	2	1	50.0	1
Lelaloa village	12	1	8.3	53	37	69.8	65	49	75.4	6	3	50.0	5
Pago Pago village	215	70	32.6	449	324	72.2	534	399	74.7	53	8	15.1	38
Utulei village	51	8	15.7	86	62	72.1	92	57	62.0	19	2	10.5	10
Sa'ole county	90	14	15.6	177	111	62.7	237	164	69.2	38	8	21.1	16
Alofau village	17	4	23.5	51	30	58.8	75	56	74.7	8	1	12.5	4
Amouli village	31	8	25.8	62	41	66.1	66	46	69.7	11	2	18.2	4
Auasi village	4	-	-	14	10	71.4	14	11	78.6	1	-	-	1
Aunu'u village	30	2	6.7	36	18	50.0	58	34	58.6	15	3	20.0	4
Pagai village (part)	7	-	-	10	8	80.0	10	10	100.0	2	2	100.0	-
Utumea East village	7	-	-	4	4	100.0	14	7	50.0	1	-	-	3
Sua county	176	36	20.5	314	194	61.8	475	287	60.4	54	11	20.4	69
Afono village	28	5	17.9	45	28	62.2	64	35	54.7	5	1	20.0	27
Alega village	2	1	50.0	6	4	66.7	9	8	88.9	2	-	-	-
Amaua village	6	-	-	6	1	16.7	16	5	31.3	1	-	-	1
Aumi village	8	2	25.0	25	20	80.0	34	27	79.4	4	-	-	3
Auto village	22	6	27.3	26	14	53.8	37	29	78.4	3	-	-	2
Avaio village	2	-	-	5	5	100.0	10	6	60.0	-	-	(X)	-
Faga'itua village	26	3	11.5	39	17	43.6	67	33	49.3	4	1	25.0	6
Lauli'i village	45	11	24.4	91	65	71.4	140	88	62.9	16	6	37.5	19
Masausi village	7	4	57.1	20	11	55.0	24	10	41.7	4	-	-	2
Masefau village	26	3	11.5	36	21	58.3	57	34	59.6	12	3	25.0	9
Pagai village (part)	-	-	(X)	2	1	50.0	4	3	75.0	-	-	(X)	-
Sa'ilele village	4	1	25.0	13	7	53.8	13	9	69.2	3	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	119	18	15.1	225	153	68.0	275	162	58.9	37	9	24.3	88
Alao village	22	5	22.7	58	41	70.7	59	38	64.4	7	1	14.3	12
Aoa village	26	1	3.8	42	35	83.3	65	29	44.6	7	-	-	14
Onenoa village	12	1	8.3	17	7	41.2	22	12	54.5	4	2	50.0	10
Tula village	27	2	7.4	52	34	65.4	50	35	70.0	7	2	28.6	8
Vatia village	32	9	28.1	56	36	64.3	79	48	60.8	12	4	33.3	44
Manu'a District	39	17	43.6	91	78	85.7	184	155	84.2	53	18	34.0	45
Faleasao county	8	1	12.5	11	5	45.5	17	12	70.6	7	-	-	10
Faleasao village	8	1	12.5	11	5	45.5	17	12	70.6	7	-	-	10
Fitiuta county	7	1	14.3	21	19	90.5	42	38	90.5	17	9	52.9	14
Leusoali'i village	5	1	20.0	14	12	85.7	19	16	84.2	10	5	50.0	13
Maia village	2	-	-	7	7	100.0	23	22	95.7	7	4	57.1	1
Ofu county	8	6	75.0	24	21	87.5	45	33	73.3	9	2	22.2	3
Ofu village	8	6	75.0	24	21	87.5	45	33	73.3	9	2	22.2	3
Olosega county	6	6	100.0	10	9	90.0	27	24	88.9	8	4	50.0	4
Olosega village	6	6	100.0	10	9	90.0	26	23	88.5	7	4	57.1	4
Sili village	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
Ta'u county	10	3	30.0	25	24	96.0	53	48	90.6	12	3	25.0	14
Luma village	8	2	25.0	20	19	95.0	41	37	90.2	5	2	40.0	9
Si'ufaga village	2	1	50.0	5	5	100.0	12	11	91.7	7	1	14.3	5
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-
Swains Island	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Swains Island	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Swains village	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Western District	1 732	409	23.6	3 226	2 227	69.0	4 266	2 991	70.1	454	114	25.1	712
Lealataua county	307	80	26.1	559	405	72.5	762	541	71.0	75	19	25.3	134
Afao village	15	6	40.0	12	7	58.3	23	18	78.3	3	1	33.3	4
Agugulu village	1	-	-	5	4	80.0	8	8	100.0	-	-	(X)	-
Amaluia village	6	1	16.7	19	16	84.2	26	20	76.9	4	1	25.0	2
Amanave village	17	5	29.4	31	25	80.6	43	35	81.4	2	1	50.0	2
Asili village	6	2	33.3	33	27	81.8	30	21	70.0	2	-	-	5
Fagali'i village	12	9	75.0	25	18	72.0	31	20	64.5	6	1	16.7	7
Fagamalo village	7	2	28.6	3	2	66.7	6	2	33.3	-	-	(X)	3
Failolo village	7	1	14.3	12	11	91.7	19	13	68.4	-	-	(X)	5
Leone village	199	48	24.1	334	233	69.8	478	328	68.6	46	11	23.9	96
Maloata village	1	-	-	1	1	100.0	3	2	66.7	-	-	(X)	-
Nua village	7	-	-	25	17	68.0	28	23	82.1	2	2	100.0	1
Poloa village	11	1	9.1	19	17	89.5	29	23	79.3	5	1	20.0	-
Se'etaga village	15	5	33.3	34	23	67.6	34	27	79.4	4	1	25.0	6
Utumea West village	3	-	-	6	4	66.7	4	1	25.0	1	-	-	3
Leasina county	115	28	24.3	165	101	61.2	230	147	63.9	30	7	23.3	49
Aasu village	21	3	14.3	38	19	50.0	41	20	48.8	5	1	20.0	-
Aoloua village	43	10	23.3	71	47	66.2	100	68	68.0	14	4	28.6	48
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	51	15	29.4	56	35	62.5	89	59	66.3	11	2	18.2	1
Tualatai county	156	36	23.1	267	171	64.0	390	276	70.8	51	15	29.4	185
Futiga village	28	10	35.7	75	51	68.0	95	65	68.4	18	5	27.8	23
Malaeloa/Ituau village	39	10	25.6	57	45	78.9	85	63	74.1	6	2	33.3	20
Taputimu village	30	8	26.7	47	29	61.7	78	58	74.4	8	2	25.0	37
Vailoatai village	59	8	13.6	88	46	52.3	132	90	68.2	19	6	31.6	105
Tuataua county	1 154	265	23.0	2 235	1 550	69.4	2 884	2 027	70.3	298	73	24.5	344
Faleniu village	112	21	18.8	215	148	68.8	237	164	69.2	19	3	15.8	36
Ili'i village	123	31	25.2	240	180	75.0	339	244	72.0	40	10	25.0	59
Malaeimi village	36	10	27.8	105	78	74.3	138	98	71.0	9	3	33.3	13
Mapusagafou village	87	19	21.8	159	109	68.6	232	162	69.8	21	9	42.9	13
Meseapa village	31	7	22.6	48	36	75.0	60	49	81.7	4	1	25.0	4

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Females 16 years and over													Not in labor force, subsistence activity only	American Samoa District and Island County Place
16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over					
In labor force			In labor force			In labor force			In labor force					
Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent			
2 865	600	20.9	5 566	2 882	51.8	7 283	3 722	51.1	1 041	131	12.6	1 193	American Samoa	
1 150	225	19.6	2 266	1 160	51.2	3 007	1 540	51.2	463	56	12.1	288	Eastern District	
196	38	19.4	425	197	46.4	590	325	55.1	81	4	4.9	52	Ituau county	
9	3	33.3	21	10	47.6	16	10	62.5	2	-	-	2	Faganeanea village	
42	4	9.5	79	37	46.8	110	59	53.6	19	-	-	7	Fagasa village	
17	2	11.8	36	18	50.0	51	24	47.1	8	2	25.0	5	Matu'u village	
128	29	22.7	289	132	45.7	413	232	56.2	27	2	3.8	38	Nu'uuli village (part)	
610	141	23.1	1 161	658	56.7	1 464	764	52.2	212	24	11.1	82	Ma'oputasi county	
3	-	-	8	4	50.0	8	2	25.0	-	-	(X)	1	Anua village	
25	9	36.0	35	17	48.6	39	23	59.0	9	3	33.3	-	Atu'u village	
123	33	26.8	195	117	60.0	283	137	48.4	38	3	7.9	9	Aua village	
51	8	15.7	113	66	58.4	132	72	54.5	27	5	18.5	23	Faga'alua village	
105	24	22.9	207	109	52.7	266	145	54.5	38	2	5.3	5	Fagatogo village	
9	3	33.3	10	8	80.0	11	5	45.5	2	-	-	7	Fatumafuti village	
30	11	36.7	53	38	71.7	75	39	52.0	13	1	7.7	3	Leloaloa village	
219	41	18.7	460	250	54.3	550	294	53.5	68	9	13.2	27	Pago Pago village	
45	12	26.7	80	49	61.3	100	47	47.0	22	1	4.5	7	Utulei village	
84	13	15.5	167	78	46.7	212	99	46.7	41	5	12.2	11	Sa'ole county	
19	1	5.3	51	27	52.9	63	29	46.0	12	-	-	-	Alofau village	
25	6	24.0	47	18	38.3	58	32	55.2	12	3	25.0	5	Amouli village	
5	3	60.0	16	7	43.8	15	7	46.7	3	-	-	2	Auasi village	
27	2	7.4	38	15	39.5	60	22	36.7	11	2	18.2	4	Aunu'u village	
3	-	-	11	7	63.6	8	6	75.0	1	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)
5	1	20.0	4	4	100.0	8	3	37.5	2	-	-	-	-	Utumea East village
158	17	10.8	303	135	44.6	445	208	46.7	76	7	9.2	69	Sua county	
15	-	-	53	26	49.1	63	33	52.4	9	3	33.3	26	Afono village	
4	1	25.0	2	1	50.0	7	5	71.4	1	-	-	-	Alega village	
4	-	-	10	3	30.0	18	7	38.9	2	-	-	1	Amaua village	
13	2	15.4	22	11	50.0	25	11	44.0	9	-	-	5	Aumi village	
9	1	11.1	21	14	66.7	38	18	47.4	4	-	-	3	Auto village	
5	-	-	3	1	33.3	8	2	25.0	3	-	-	1	Avaiio village	
23	3	13.0	42	13	31.0	67	30	44.8	19	3	15.8	9	Faga'itua village	
50	7	14.0	95	41	43.2	120	56	46.7	14	1	7.1	8	Lauli'i village	
8	-	-	14	7	50.0	21	12	57.1	5	-	-	-	Masausi village	
19	2	10.5	34	15	44.1	56	23	41.1	6	-	-	16	Masefau village	
1	-	-	2	1	50.0	6	2	33.3	1	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
7	1	14.3	5	2	40.0	16	9	56.3	3	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village	
102	16	15.7	210	92	43.8	296	144	48.6	48	16	33.3	74	Vaifanua county	
19	1	5.3	59	22	37.3	61	23	37.7	9	3	33.3	9	Alao village	
26	6	23.1	42	17	40.5	65	39	60.0	10	2	20.0	17	Aoa village	
9	4	44.4	15	11	73.3	25	12	48.0	2	-	-	7	Onenoa village	
19	1	5.3	31	11	35.5	58	27	46.6	12	3	25.0	2	Tula village	
29	4	13.8	63	31	49.2	87	43	49.4	15	8	53.3	39	Vatia village	
57	11	19.3	111	61	55.0	185	88	47.6	65	21	32.3	103	Manu'a District	
5	-	-	5	3	60.0	24	10	41.7	10	-	-	15	Faleasao county	
5	-	-	5	3	60.0	24	10	41.7	10	-	-	15	Faleasao village	
18	1	5.6	27	11	40.7	39	17	43.6	19	6	31.6	37	Fitiuta county	
13	1	7.7	9	3	33.3	22	6	27.3	10	4	40.0	37	Leusoa'i'i village	
5	-	-	18	8	44.4	17	11	64.7	9	2	22.2	2	Maia village	
9	6	66.7	31	20	64.5	44	25	56.8	9	2	22.2	3	Ofo county	
9	6	66.7	31	20	64.5	44	25	56.8	9	2	22.2	3	Ofo village	
6	1	16.7	16	13	81.3	32	21	65.6	12	9	75.0	7	Olosega county	
6	1	16.7	16	13	81.3	31	20	64.5	12	9	75.0	7	Olosega village	
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	1	1	100.0	-	-	(X)	-	Sili village	
19	3	15.8	32	14	43.8	46	15	32.6	15	4	26.7	41	Ta'u county	
14	3	21.4	24	9	37.5	34	11	32.4	12	3	25.0	37	Luma village	
5	-	-	8	5	62.5	12	4	33.3	3	1	33.3	4	Si'ufaga village	
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island	
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains Island	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains Island	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains village	
1 656	364	22.0	3 186	1 661	52.1	4 086	2 092	51.2	512	54	10.5	796	Western District	
280	59	21.1	473	236	49.9	781	395	50.6	101	8	7.9	138	Lealataua county	
11	5	45.5	15	8	53.3	24	12	50.0	5	2	40.0	1	Afao village	
2	1	50.0	4	2	50.0	7	6	85.7	2	-	-	1	Agugulu village	
4	1	25.0	17	5	29.4	27	18	66.7	6	1	16.7	6	Amaluia village	
8	2	25.0	15	5	33.3	47	25	53.2	3	-	-	2	Amanave village	
13	4	30.8	24	9	37.5	28	13	46.4	4	1	25.0	1	Asili village	
16	4	25.0	16	5	31.3	30	10	33.3	3	-	-	2	Fagali'i village	
2	-	-	2	1	50.0	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	-	Fagamalo village	
4	1	25.0	11	8	72.7	13	8	61.5	2	-	-	2	Faiolo village	
188	36	19.1	302	159	52.6	501	242	48.3	60	2	3.3	116	Leone village	
2	-	-	-	-	(X)	4	2	50.0	-	-	(X)	-	Maloata village	
6	1	16.7	23	11	47.8	31	18	58.1	-	-	(X)	3	Nua village	
12	2	16.7	15	8	53.3	28	17	60.7	4	-	-	1	Poloa village	
12	2	16.7	24	11	45.8	32	20	62.5	9	1	11.1	2	Se'etaga village	
-	-	(X)	5	4	80.0	4	2	50.0	2	1	50.0	1	Utumea West village	
85	13	15.3	145	76	52.4	220	105	47.7	30	3	10.0	64	Leasina county	
22	3	13.6	33	15	45.5	39	19	48.7	5	1	20.0	1	Aasu village	
37	8	21.6	63	35	55.6	101	51	50.5	16	2	12.5	59	Aoloua village	
26	2	7.7	49	26	53.1	80	35	43.8	9	-	-	4	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	
171	36	21.1	274	144	52.6	376	187	49.7	49	4	8.2	210	Tualatai county	
38	12	31.6	79	48	60.8	96	59	61.5	13	1	7.7	18	Futiga village	
38	8	21.1	58	35	60.3	76	32	42.1	6	1	16.7	17	Malaeloa/Ituau village	
40	5	12.5	52	13	25.0	70	26	37.1	7	1	14.3	56	Taputimu village	
55	11	20.0	85	48	56.5	134	70	52.2	23	1	4.3	119	Vailoatai village	
1 120	256	22.9	2 294	1 205	52.5	2 709	1 405	51.9	332	39	11.7	384	Tualata county	
103	26	25.2	206	83	40.3	205	97	47.3	27	3	11.1	64	Falanu village	
117	22	18.8	259	143	55.2	331	155	46.8	54	4	7.4	63	Ilili village	
52	7	13.5	106	51	48.1	144	88	61.1	12	2	16.7	27	Malaeimi village	
81	16	19.8	159	72	45.3	190	107	56.3	19	3	15.8	5	Mapusagafou village	
19	6	31.6	44	23	52.3	48	29	60.4	7	1	14.3	1	Mesepa village	

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Males 16 years and over													Not in labor force, subsistence activity only
	16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over				
	Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force			
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		
Western District—Con.														
Tualata county—Con.														
Nu'uuli village (part)	132	25	18.9	254	152	59.8	341	220	64.5	22	5	22.7	31	
Pava'ia'i village	113	33	29.2	221	164	74.2	281	197	70.1	32	8	25.0	39	
Tafuna village	428	102	23.8	859	600	69.8	1 065	782	73.4	125	30	24.0	136	
Vaitogi village	92	17	18.5	134	83	61.9	191	111	58.1	26	4	15.4	13	

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Females 16 years and over													American Samoa District and Island County Place	
16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over			Not in labor force, subsistence activity only		
In labor force			In labor force			In labor force			In labor force					
Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent			
115	20	17.4	237	112	47.3	265	134	50.6	27	5	18.5	24	Western District—Con.	
102	23	22.5	224	113	50.4	269	119	44.2	30	4	13.3	25	Tualata county—Con.	
463	126	27.2	957	562	58.7	1 061	585	55.1	132	14	10.6	167	Nu'uuli village (part)	
68	10	14.7	102	46	45.1	196	91	46.4	24	3	12.5	8	Pava'ia'i village	
														Tafuna village
														Vaitogi village

Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Males 16 years and over												Not in labor force, subsistence activity only
	16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over			
	In labor force			In labor force			In labor force			In labor force			
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	
American Samoa	3 064	819	26.7	5 777	4 051	70.1	7 489	5 251	70.1	860	208	24.2	1 083
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	1 290	393	30.5	2 457	1 745	71.0	3 034	2 102	69.3	353	76	21.5	322
Manu'a District	39	17	43.6	91	78	85.7	184	155	84.2	53	18	34.0	45
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-
Swains Island	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Western District	1 732	409	23.6	3 226	2 227	69.0	4 266	2 991	70.1	454	114	25.1	712
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	21	3	14.3	38	19	50.0	41	20	48.8	5	1	20.0	-
Afao village, Western District	15	6	40.0	12	7	58.3	23	18	78.3	3	1	33.3	4
Afono village, Eastern District	28	5	17.9	45	28	62.2	64	35	54.7	5	1	20.0	27
Agugulu village, Western District	1	-	-	5	4	80.0	8	8	100.0	0	-	(X)	-
Alao village, Eastern District	22	5	22.7	58	41	70.7	59	38	64.4	7	1	14.3	12
Alega village, Eastern District	2	1	50.0	6	4	66.7	9	8	88.9	2	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	17	4	23.5	51	30	58.8	75	56	74.7	8	1	12.5	4
Amalua village, Western District	6	1	16.7	19	16	84.2	26	20	76.9	4	1	25.0	2
Amanave village, Western District	17	5	29.4	31	25	80.6	43	35	81.4	2	1	50.0	2
Amava village, Eastern District	6	-	-	6	1	16.7	16	5	31.3	1	-	-	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	31	8	25.8	62	41	66.1	66	46	69.7	11	2	18.2	4
Anua village, Eastern District	73	72	98.6	105	105	100.0	32	30	93.8	-	-	(X)	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	26	1	3.8	42	35	83.3	65	29	44.6	7	-	-	14
Aolou village, Western District	43	10	23.3	71	47	66.2	100	68	68.0	14	4	28.6	48
Asili village, Western District	6	2	33.3	33	27	81.8	30	21	70.0	2	-	-	5
Atu'u village, Eastern District	17	8	47.1	41	34	82.9	65	46	70.8	2	2	100.0	1
Aua village, Eastern District	119	43	36.1	227	176	77.5	269	189	70.3	31	6	19.4	12
Auasi village, Eastern District	4	-	-	14	10	71.4	14	11	78.6	1	-	-	1
Ami village, Eastern District	8	2	25.0	25	20	80.0	34	27	79.4	4	-	-	3
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	30	2	6.7	36	18	50.0	58	34	58.6	15	3	20.0	4
Auto village, Eastern District	22	6	27.3	26	14	53.8	37	29	78.4	3	-	-	2
Avaiio village, Eastern District	2	-	-	5	5	100.0	10	6	60.0	-	-	(X)	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	60	20	33.3	113	71	62.8	139	103	74.1	20	6	30.0	22
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	26	3	11.5	39	17	43.6	67	33	49.3	4	1	25.0	6
Fagal'i village, Western District	12	9	75.0	25	18	72.0	31	20	64.5	6	1	16.7	7
Fagamalo village, Western District	7	2	28.6	3	2	66.7	6	2	33.3	-	-	(X)	3
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	7	1	14.3	18	12	66.7	22	14	63.6	2	1	50.0	2
Fagasa village, Eastern District	47	9	19.1	82	55	67.1	111	73	65.8	12	2	16.7	9
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	123	39	31.7	236	176	74.6	284	225	79.2	38	6	15.8	8
Failolo village, Western District	7	1	14.3	12	11	91.7	19	13	68.4	-	-	(X)	5
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	8	1	12.5	11	5	45.5	17	12	70.6	7	-	-	10
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	8	1	12.5	11	5	45.5	17	12	70.6	7	-	-	10
Falenui village, Western District	112	21	18.8	215	148	68.8	237	164	69.2	19	3	15.8	36
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	-	-	(X)	9	7	77.8	12	10	83.3	2	1	50.0	1
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	7	1	14.3	21	19	90.5	42	38	90.5	17	9	52.9	14
Futiga village, Western District	28	10	35.7	75	51	68.0	95	65	68.4	18	5	27.8	23
Ilili'i village, Western District	123	31	25.2	240	180	75.0	339	244	72.0	40	10	25.0	59
Itauu county, Eastern District	235	64	27.2	422	295	69.9	555	381	68.6	53	14	26.4	52
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	45	11	24.4	91	65	71.4	140	88	62.9	16	6	37.5	19
Lealataua county, Western District	307	80	26.1	559	405	72.5	762	541	71.0	75	19	25.3	134
Leasina county, Western District	115	28	24.3	165	101	61.2	230	147	63.9	30	7	23.3	49
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	12	1	8.3	53	37	69.8	65	49	75.4	6	3	50.0	5
Leone village, Western District	199	48	24.1	334	233	69.8	478	328	68.6	46	11	23.9	96
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	5	1	20.0	14	12	85.7	19	16	84.2	10	5	50.0	13
Luma village, Manu'a District	8	2	25.0	20	19	95.0	41	37	90.2	5	2	40.0	9
Maia village, Manu'a District	2	-	-	7	7	100.0	23	22	95.7	7	4	57.1	1
Malaemi village, Western District	36	10	27.8	105	78	74.3	138	98	71.0	9	3	33.3	13
Mala'elo/Atulagi village, Western District	51	15	29.4	56	35	62.5	89	59	66.3	11	2	18.2	1
Mala'elo/Itauu village, Western District	39	10	25.6	57	45	78.9	85	63	74.1	6	2	33.3	20
Maloata village, Western District	1	-	-	1	1	100.0	3	2	66.7	-	-	(X)	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	670	261	39.0	1 319	992	75.2	1 492	1 108	74.3	171	34	19.9	97
Mapusagafou village, Western District	87	19	21.8	159	109	68.6	232	162	69.8	21	9	42.9	13
Masausi village, Eastern District	7	4	57.1	20	11	55.0	24	10	41.7	4	-	-	2
Masefau village, Eastern District	26	3	11.5	36	21	58.3	57	34	59.6	12	3	25.0	9
Matu'u village, Eastern District	27	4	14.8	40	23	57.5	49	32	65.3	6	1	16.7	4
Mese'epa village, Western District	31	7	22.6	48	36	75.0	60	49	81.7	4	1	25.0	4
Nua village, Western District	7	-	-	25	17	68.0	28	23	82.1	2	2	100.0	1
Nu'uuli village	286	75	26.2	536	357	66.6	714	482	67.5	55	15	27.3	68
Ofu village, Manu'a District	8	6	75.0	24	21	87.5	45	33	73.3	9	2	22.2	3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	8	6	75.0	24	21	87.5	45	33	73.3	9	2	22.2	3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	6	6	100.0	10	9	90.0	26	23	88.5	7	4	57.1	4
Olosega county, Manu'a District	6	6	100.0	10	9	90.0	27	24	88.9	8	4	50.0	4
Ono'ea village, Eastern District	12	1	8.3	17	7	41.2	22	12	54.5	4	2	50.0	10
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	-	12	9	75.0	14	13	92.9	2	2	100.0	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	215	70	32.6	449	324	72.2	534	399	74.7	53	8	15.1	38
Pava'a'i village, Western District	113	33	29.2	221	164	74.2	281	197	70.1	32	8	25.0	39
Poloa village, Western District	11	1	9.1	19	17	89.5	29	23	79.3	5	1	20.0	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	4	1	25.0	13	7	53.8	13	9	69.2	3	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	90	14	15.6	177	111	62.7	237	164	69.2	38	8	21.1	16
Se'etaga village, Western District	15	5	33.3	34	23	67.6	34	27	79.4	4	1	25.0	6
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	2	1	50.0	5	5	100.0	12	11	91.7	7	1	14.3	5
Sua county, Eastern District	176	36	20.5	314	194	61.8	475	287	60.4	54	11	20.4	69
Swains village, Swains Island	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Swains Island, Swains Island	3	-	-	3	1	33.3	5	3	60.0	-	-	(X)	4
Tafuna village, Western District	428	102	23.8	859	600	69.8	1 065	782	73.4	125	30	24.0	136
Taputimu village, Western District	30	8	26.7	47	29	61.7	78	58	74.4	8	2	25.0	37
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	10	3	30.0	25	24	96.0	53	48	90.6	12	3	25.0	14

Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Females 16 years and over													Not in labor force, subsistence activity only	American Samoa District and Island County and Place
16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over					
Total	In labor force	Percent	Total	In labor force	Percent	Total	In labor force	Percent	Total	In labor force	Percent			
2 865	600	20.9	5 566	2 882	51.8	7 283	3 722	51.1	1 041	131	12.6	1 193	American Samoa	
													DISTRICT AND ISLAND	
1 150	225	19.6	2 266	1 160	51.2	3 007	1 540	51.2	463	56	12.1	288	Eastern District	
57	11	19.3	111	61	55.0	185	88	47.6	65	21	32.3	103	Manu'a District	
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains Island	
1 656	364	22.0	3 186	1 661	52.1	4 086	2 092	51.2	512	54	10.5	796	Western District	
													COUNTY AND PLACE	
22	3	13.6	33	15	45.5	39	19	48.7	5	1	20.0	1	Aasu village, Western District	
11	5	45.5	15	8	53.3	24	12	50.0	5	2	40.0	1	Afao village, Western District	
15	-	-	53	26	49.1	63	33	52.4	9	3	33.3	26	Afono village, Eastern District	
2	1	50.0	4	2	50.0	7	6	85.7	2	-	-	1	Agugulu village, Western District	
19	1	5.3	59	22	37.3	61	23	37.7	9	3	33.3	9	Alao village, Eastern District	
4	1	25.0	2	1	50.0	7	5	71.4	1	-	-	-	Alega village, Eastern District	
19	1	5.3	51	27	52.9	63	29	46.0	12	-	-	-	Alofau village, Eastern District	
4	1	25.0	17	5	29.4	27	18	66.7	6	1	16.7	6	Amalua village, Western District	
8	2	25.0	15	5	33.3	47	25	53.2	3	-	-	-	Amanave village, Western District	
4	-	-	10	3	30.0	18	7	38.9	2	-	-	-	1 Amava village, Eastern District	
25	6	24.0	47	18	38.3	58	32	55.2	12	3	25.0	5	Amouli village, Eastern District	
3	-	-	8	4	50.0	8	2	25.0	-	-	(X)	1	Anua village, Eastern District	
26	6	23.1	42	17	40.5	65	39	60.0	10	2	20.0	17	Aoa village, Eastern District	
37	8	21.6	63	35	55.6	101	51	50.5	16	2	12.5	59	Aoloua village, Western District	
13	4	30.8	24	9	37.5	28	13	46.4	4	1	25.0	1	Asili village, Western District	
25	9	36.0	35	17	48.6	39	23	59.0	9	3	33.3	-	Atu'u village, Eastern District	
123	33	26.8	195	117	60.0	283	137	48.4	38	3	7.9	29	Aua village, Eastern District	
5	3	60.0	16	7	43.8	15	7	46.7	3	-	-	2	Auasi village, Eastern District	
13	2	15.4	22	11	50.0	25	11	44.0	9	-	-	5	Aumi village, Eastern District	
27	2	7.4	38	15	39.5	60	22	36.7	11	2	18.2	4	Aunu'u village, Eastern District	
9	1	11.1	21	14	66.7	38	18	47.4	4	-	-	3	Auto village, Eastern District	
5	-	-	3	1	33.3	8	2	25.0	3	-	-	1	Avaio village, Eastern District	
51	8	15.7	113	66	58.4	132	72	54.5	27	5	18.5	23	Faga'alu village, Eastern District	
23	3	13.0	42	13	31.0	67	30	44.8	19	3	15.8	9	Faga'itua village, Eastern District	
16	4	25.0	16	5	31.3	30	10	33.3	3	-	-	2	Fagali'i village, Western District	
2	-	-	2	1	50.0	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District	
9	3	33.3	21	10	47.6	16	10	62.5	2	-	-	2	Faganeanea village, Eastern District	
42	4	9.5	79	37	46.8	110	59	53.6	19	-	-	7	Fagasa village, Eastern District	
105	24	22.9	207	109	52.7	266	145	54.5	38	2	5.3	5	Fagatogo village, Eastern District	
4	1	25.0	11	8	72.7	13	8	61.5	2	-	-	2	Failolo village, Western District	
5	-	-	5	3	60.0	24	10	41.7	10	-	-	15	Faleasao village, Manu'a District	
5	-	-	5	3	60.0	24	10	41.7	10	-	-	15	Faleasao county, Manu'a District	
103	26	25.2	206	83	40.3	205	97	47.3	27	3	11.1	64	Falenui village, Western District	
9	3	33.3	10	8	80.0	11	5	45.5	2	-	-	7	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	
18	1	5.6	27	11	40.7	39	17	43.6	19	6	31.6	37	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	
38	12	31.6	79	48	60.8	96	59	61.5	13	1	7.7	18	Futiga village, Western District	
117	22	18.8	259	143	55.2	331	155	46.8	54	4	7.4	63	Il'i'i village, Western District	
196	38	19.4	425	197	46.4	590	325	55.1	81	4	4.9	52	Ituau county, Eastern District	
50	7	14.0	95	41	43.2	120	56	46.7	14	1	7.1	8	Lauli'i village, Eastern District	
280	59	21.1	473	236	49.9	781	395	50.6	101	8	7.9	138	Lealataua county, Western District	
85	13	15.3	145	76	52.4	220	105	47.7	30	3	10.0	64	Leasina county, Western District	
30	11	36.7	53	38	71.7	75	39	52.0	13	1	7.7	3	Leloaia village, Eastern District	
188	36	19.1	302	159	52.6	501	242	48.3	60	2	3.3	116	Leone village, Western District	
13	1	7.7	9	3	33.3	22	6	27.3	10	4	40.0	37	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	
14	3	21.4	24	9	37.5	34	11	32.4	12	3	25.0	37	Luma village, Manu'a District	
5	-	-	18	8	44.4	17	11	64.7	9	2	22.2	-	Maia village, Manu'a District	
52	7	13.5	106	51	48.1	144	88	61.1	12	2	16.7	27	Malaemi village, Western District	
26	2	7.7	49	26	53.1	80	35	43.8	9	-	-	-	Malaeloa/Aitua village, Western District	
38	8	21.1	58	35	60.3	76	32	42.1	6	1	16.7	17	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	
2	-	-	-	-	(X)	4	2	50.0	-	-	(X)	-	Maloata village, Western District	
610	141	23.1	1 161	658	56.7	1 464	764	52.2	217	24	11.1	82	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	
81	16	19.8	159	72	45.3	190	107	56.3	19	3	15.8	5	Mapusagafou village, Western District	
8	-	-	14	7	50.0	21	12	57.1	5	-	-	-	Masausi village, Eastern District	
19	2	10.5	34	15	44.1	56	23	41.1	6	-	-	16	Masefau village, Eastern District	
17	2	11.8	36	18	50.0	51	24	47.1	8	2	25.0	5	Matu'u village, Eastern District	
19	6	31.6	44	23	52.3	48	29	60.4	7	1	14.3	1	Mesepa village, Western District	
6	1	16.7	23	11	47.8	31	18	58.1	-	-	(X)	3	Nua village, Western District	
243	49	20.2	526	244	46.4	678	366	54.0	79	7	8.9	62	Nu'uuli village	
9	6	66.7	31	20	64.5	44	25	56.8	9	2	22.2	3	Ofu village, Manu'a District	
6	6	66.7	31	20	64.5	44	25	56.8	9	2	22.2	3	Ofu county, Manu'a District	
6	1	16.7	16	13	81.3	31	20	64.5	12	9	75.0	7	Olosega village, Manu'a District	
6	1	16.7	16	13	81.3	32	21	65.6	12	9	75.0	7	Olosega county, Manu'a District	
9	4	44.4	15	11	73.3	25	12	48.0	2	-	-	7	Oonova village, Eastern District	
4	-	-	13	8	61.5	14	8	57.1	2	-	-	-	Pagai village, Eastern District	
219	41	18.7	460	250	54.3	550	294	53.5	68	9	13.2	27	Pago Pago village, Eastern District	
102	23	22.5	224	113	50.4	269	119	44.2	30	4	13.3	25	Pava'ia'i village, Western District	
12	2	16.7	15	8	53.3	28	17	60.7	4	-	-	1	Poloa village, Western District	
-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	Rose Island, Rose Island	
7	1	14.3	5	2	40.0	16	9	56.3	3	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	
84	13	15.5	167	78	46.7	212	99	46.7	41	5	12.2	11	Sa'ole county, Eastern District	
12	2	16.7	24	11	45.8	32	20	62.5	9	1	11.1	2	Se'etaga village, Western District	
5	-	(X)	8	-	(X)	1	1	100.0	3	-	(X)	-	Sili village, Manu'a District	
5	-	-	8	5	62.5	12	4	33.3	3	1	33.3	4	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	
158	17	10.8	303	135	44.6	445	208	46.7	76	7	9.2	69	Sua county, Eastern District	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains village, Swains Island	
2	-	-	3	-	-	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	6	Swains Island, Swains Island	
463	126	27.2	957	562	58.7	1 061	585	55.1	132	14	10.6	167	Tafuna village, Western District	
40	5	12.5	52	13	25.0	70	26	37.1	7	1	14.3	56	Taputimu village, Western District	
19	3	15.8	32	14	43.8	46	15	32.6	15	4	26.7	41	Ta'u county, Manu'a District	

Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Males 16 years and over												Not in labor force, subsistence activity only
	16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over			
	Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		Total	In labor force		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.													
Tualatai county, Western District	156	36	23.1	267	171	64.0	390	276	70.8	51	15	29.4	185
Tualauta county, Western District	1 154	265	23.0	2 235	1 550	69.4	2 884	2 027	70.3	298	73	24.5	344
Tula village, Eastern District	27	2	7.4	52	34	65.4	50	35	70.0	7	2	28.6	8
Utulei village, Eastern District	51	8	15.7	86	62	72.1	92	57	62.0	19	2	10.5	10
Utumea East village, Eastern District	7	-	-	4	4	100.0	14	7	50.0	1	-	-	3
Utumea West village, Western District	3	-	-	6	4	66.7	4	1	25.0	1	-	-	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	119	18	15.1	225	153	68.0	275	162	58.9	37	9	24.3	88
Vailoatai village, Western District	59	8	13.6	88	46	52.3	132	90	68.2	19	6	31.6	105
Vaitogi village, Western District	92	17	18.5	134	83	61.9	191	111	58.1	26	4	15.4	13
Vatia village, Eastern District	32	9	28.1	56	36	64.3	79	48	60.8	12	4	33.3	44

Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Females 16 years and over												American Samoa District and Island County and Place	
16 to 21 years			22 to 34 years			35 to 64 years			65 years and over				Not in labor force, subsistence activity only
In labor force			In labor force			In labor force			In labor force				
Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent		
171	36	21.1	274	144	52.6	376	187	49.7	49	4	8.2	210	Tualatai county, Western District
1 120	256	22.9	2 294	1 205	52.5	2 709	1 405	51.9	332	39	11.7	384	Tualatai county, Western District
19	1	5.3	31	11	35.5	58	27	46.6	12	3	25.0	2	Tula village, Eastern District
45	12	26.7	80	49	61.3	100	47	47.0	22	1	4.5	7	Utulei village, Eastern District
5	1	20.0	4	4	100.0	8	3	37.5	2	-	-	-	Utumea East village, Eastern District
-	-	(X)	5	4	80.0	4	2	50.0	2	1	50.0	1	Utumea West village, Western District
102	16	15.7	210	92	43.8	296	144	48.6	48	16	33.3	74	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
55	11	20.0	85	48	56.5	134	70	52.2	23	1	4.3	119	Vailoatai village, Western District
68	10	14.7	102	46	45.1	196	91	46.4	24	3	12.5	8	Vaitogi village, Western District
29	4	13.8	63	31	49.2	87	43	49.4	15	8	53.3	39	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 35. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999									
	Total	Worked in 1999								
		1 to 26 weeks		27 to 39 weeks		40 weeks or more				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Full-time, year-round		
								Total	Male	Female
American Samoa	17 751	1 010	953	368	285	8 901	6 234	12 739	7 577	5 162
Eastern District	7 402	453	298	184	126	3 736	2 605	5 288	3 141	2 147
Ituau county	1 309	53	48	19	15	667	507	1 013	578	435
Faganeanea village	51	1	1	-	-	29	20	45	26	19
Fagasa village	230	16	10	5	3	109	87	164	97	67
Matu'u village	102	2	-	2	1	54	43	88	47	41
Nu'uuli village (part)	926	34	37	12	11	475	357	716	408	308
Ma'oputasi county	3 993	305	182	119	72	1 978	1 337	2 754	1 647	1 107
Anua village	213	43	1	5	1	155	8	163	155	8
Atu'u village	135	2	1	2	-	81	49	125	77	48
Aua village	698	43	27	20	8	359	241	548	332	216
Faga'alau village	345	18	15	7	6	168	131	250	138	112
Fagatogo village	716	74	28	12	7	351	244	484	284	200
Fatumafuti village	34	-	-	1	-	17	16	25	11	14
Leloaloa village	182	11	13	1	5	80	72	62	31	31
Pago Pago village	1 437	77	74	57	42	686	501	970	553	417
Utulei village	233	37	23	14	3	81	75	127	66	61
Sa'ole county	501	27	12	17	12	257	176	345	207	138
Alofau village	159	7	1	10	5	79	57	74	42	32
Amouli village	154	10	5	4	2	81	52	123	78	45
Auasi village	39	2	5	1	-	19	12	30	18	12
Aunu'u village	96	3	-	1	2	53	37	83	50	33
Pagai village (part)	34	4	1	-	2	16	11	22	13	9
Utumea East village	19	1	-	1	1	9	7	13	6	7
Sua county	968	49	38	14	15	508	344	696	415	281
Afono village	131	3	1	1	1	64	61	117	62	55
Alega village	18	1	2	-	-	11	4	12	8	4
Amaua village	38	1	3	-	1	17	16	19	11	8
Aumi village	75	4	1	5	1	42	22	36	25	11
Auto village	89	-	3	3	-	52	31	75	46	29
Avaio village	15	-	-	-	-	12	3	15	12	3
Faga'itua village	127	13	9	-	3	57	45	83	47	36
Lauli'i village	279	12	11	-	3	159	94	236	151	85
Masausi village	50	5	3	1	2	23	16	38	22	16
Masefau village	108	5	-	3	3	56	41	46	21	25
Pagai village (part)	8	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	1	2
Sa'ilele village	30	4	4	-	-	13	8	16	9	7
Vaifanua county	631	19	18	15	12	326	241	480	294	186
Alao village	142	2	1	5	3	83	48	107	72	35
Aoa village	139	1	3	-	2	70	63	110	63	47
Onoia village	52	8	4	1	2	19	18	33	18	15
Tula village	113	3	4	2	2	67	35	93	63	30
Vatia village	185	5	6	7	3	87	77	137	78	59
Manu'a District	389	17	18	6	2	215	131	289	195	94
Faleasao county	36	1	2	2	1	18	12	27	16	11
Faleasao village	36	1	2	2	1	18	12	27	16	11
Fitiuta county	101	9	2	-	-	59	31	75	51	24
Leusoali'i village	49	2	-	-	-	33	14	43	31	12
Maia village	52	7	2	-	-	26	17	32	20	12
Ofu county	75	-	5	1	1	39	29	57	35	22
Ofu village	75	-	5	1	1	39	29	57	35	22
Olosega county	63	1	1	1	-	32	28	43	30	13
Olosega village	62	1	1	1	-	31	28	42	29	13
Sili village	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Ta'u county	114	6	8	2	-	67	31	87	63	24
Luma village	86	6	4	2	-	50	24	65	47	18
Si'ufaga village	28	-	4	-	-	17	7	22	16	6
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Swains village	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Western District	9 954	540	637	178	157	4 946	3 496	7 156	4 237	2 919
Lealataua county	1 764	92	82	30	29	915	616	1 352	823	529
Afao village	55	2	3	-	1	28	21	47	28	19
Agugulu village	19	-	-	1	-	11	7	18	11	7
Amaluia village	64	4	1	-	1	33	25	43	24	19
Amanave village	81	1	1	1	1	49	28	70	46	24
Asili village	88	5	2	-	3	46	32	73	43	30
Fagali'i village	63	10	3	-	1	34	15	36	27	9
Fagamalo village	12	1	-	-	-	8	3	11	8	3
Failolo village	37	2	1	1	2	21	10	31	21	10
Leone village	1 103	54	58	23	16	564	388	835	505	330
Maloata village	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
Nua village	72	4	6	-	-	37	25	58	33	25
Poloa village	64	2	4	-	-	35	23	49	31	18
Se'etaga village	88	6	3	4	3	41	31	65	38	27
Utumea West village	15	-	-	-	1	7	7	14	7	7
Leasina county	480	33	20	9	4	237	177	327	187	140
Aasu village	79	3	-	-	1	40	35	72	38	34
Aoloau village	223	14	11	7	1	106	84	174	98	76
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	178	16	9	2	2	91	58	81	51	30
Tualatai county	857	49	50	21	16	428	293	653	390	263
Futiga village	228	9	10	4	3	109	93	190	102	88
Malaeloa/Ituau village	191	14	11	5	4	91	66	143	84	59
Taputimu village	145	6	9	3	2	89	36	109	78	31
Vailoatai village	293	20	20	9	7	139	98	211	126	85
Tualautu county	6 853	366	485	118	108	3 366	2 410	4 824	2 837	1 987
Faleniu village	539	48	40	16	13	264	158	327	209	118
Ili'i village	761	32	49	14	5	389	272	544	326	218
Malaeimi village	329	16	19	8	7	155	124	238	129	109

Table 35. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999									
	Worked in 1999									
	Total	1 to 26 weeks		27 to 39 weeks		40 weeks or more				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Full-time, year-round		
								Total	Male	Female
Western District—Con.										
Tualauta county—Con.										
Mapusagafou village	490	30	10	6	8	265	171	390	241	149
Mesepa village	166	19	14	3	3	81	46	106	68	38
Nu'uuli village (part)	685	35	29	16	12	350	243	500	303	197
Pava'ia'i village	675	31	34	9	9	357	235	500	298	202
Tafuna village	2 842	133	267	36	46	1 326	1 034	1 961	1 112	849
Vaitogi village	366	22	23	10	5	179	127	258	151	107

Table 36. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999									
	Total	Worked in 1999								
		1 to 26 weeks		27 to 39 weeks		40 weeks or more				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Full-time, year-round		
								Total	Male	Female
American Samoa	17 751	1 010	953	368	285	8 901	6 234	12 739	7 577	5 162
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	7 402	453	298	184	126	3 736	2 605	5 288	3 141	2 147
Manu'a District	389	17	18	6	2	215	131	289	195	94
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Western District	9 954	540	637	178	157	4 946	3 496	7 156	4 237	2 919
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	79	3	-	-	1	40	35	72	38	34
Afao village, Western District	55	2	3	-	1	28	21	47	28	19
Afono village, Eastern District	131	3	1	1	1	64	61	117	62	55
Agugulu village, Western District	19	-	-	1	-	11	7	18	11	7
Aiao village, Eastern District	142	2	1	5	3	83	48	107	72	35
Alega village, Eastern District	18	1	2	-	-	11	4	12	8	4
Alofau village, Eastern District	159	7	1	10	5	79	57	74	42	32
Amaluia village, Western District	64	4	1	-	1	33	25	43	24	19
Amanave village, Western District	81	1	1	1	1	49	28	70	46	24
Amaua village, Eastern District	38	1	3	-	1	17	16	19	11	8
Amouli village, Eastern District	154	10	5	4	2	81	52	123	78	45
Anua village, Eastern District	213	43	1	5	1	155	8	163	155	8
Aoa village, Eastern District	139	1	3	-	2	70	63	110	63	47
Aoloau village, Western District	223	14	11	7	1	106	84	174	98	76
Asili village, Western District	88	5	2	-	3	46	32	73	43	30
Atu'u village, Eastern District	135	2	1	2	-	81	49	125	77	48
Aua village, Eastern District	698	43	27	20	8	359	241	548	332	216
Auasi village, Eastern District	39	2	5	1	-	19	12	30	18	12
Aumi village, Eastern District	75	4	1	5	1	42	22	36	25	11
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	96	3	-	1	2	53	37	83	50	33
Auto village, Eastern District	89	-	3	3	-	52	31	75	46	29
Avaiio village, Eastern District	15	-	-	-	-	12	3	15	12	3
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	345	18	15	7	6	168	131	250	138	112
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	127	13	9	-	3	57	45	83	47	36
Fagal'i village, Western District	63	10	3	-	1	34	15	36	27	9
Fagamalo village, Western District	12	1	-	-	-	8	3	11	8	3
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	51	1	1	-	-	29	20	45	26	19
Fagasa village, Eastern District	230	16	10	5	3	109	87	164	97	67
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	716	74	28	12	7	351	244	484	284	200
Failolo village, Western District	37	2	1	1	2	21	10	31	21	10
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	36	1	2	2	1	18	12	27	16	11
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	36	1	2	2	1	18	12	27	16	11
Faleniu village, Western District	539	48	40	16	13	264	158	327	209	118
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	34	-	-	1	-	17	16	25	11	14
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	101	9	2	-	-	59	31	75	51	24
Futiga village, Western District	228	9	4	4	3	109	93	190	102	88
Ili'i village, Western District	761	32	49	14	5	389	272	544	326	218
Itua county, Eastern District	1 309	53	48	19	15	667	507	1 013	578	435
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	279	12	11	-	3	159	94	236	151	85
Lealataua county, Western District	1 764	92	82	30	29	915	616	1 352	823	529
Leasina county, Western District	480	33	20	9	4	237	177	327	187	140
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	182	11	13	1	5	80	72	62	31	31
Leone village, Western District	1 103	54	58	23	16	564	388	835	505	330
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	49	2	-	-	-	33	14	43	31	12
Luma village, Manu'a District	86	6	4	2	-	50	24	65	47	18
Maia village, Manu'a District	52	7	2	-	-	26	17	32	20	12
Malaieimi village, Western District	329	16	19	8	7	155	124	238	129	109
Malaelo/Aitulagi village, Western District	178	16	9	2	2	91	58	81	51	30
Malaelo/Itua village, Western District	191	14	11	5	4	91	66	143	84	59
Maloata village, Western District	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	3 993	305	182	119	72	1 978	1 337	2 754	1 647	1 107
Mapusagafou village, Western District	490	30	10	6	8	265	171	390	241	149
Masaui village, Eastern District	50	5	3	1	2	23	16	38	22	16
Masefau village, Eastern District	108	5	-	3	3	56	41	46	21	25
Matu'u village, Eastern District	102	2	-	2	1	54	43	88	47	41
Mesepa village, Western District	166	19	14	3	3	81	46	106	68	38
Nua village, Western District	72	4	6	-	-	37	25	58	33	25
Nu'uuli village	1 611	69	66	28	23	825	600	1 216	711	505
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	-	5	1	1	39	29	57	35	22
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	-	5	1	1	39	29	57	35	22
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	1	1	1	-	31	28	42	29	13
Olosega county, Manu'a District	63	1	1	1	-	32	28	43	30	13
Ononoa village, Eastern District	52	8	4	1	2	19	18	33	18	15
Pagai village, Eastern District	42	5	2	-	3	18	14	25	14	11
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	1 437	77	74	57	42	686	501	970	553	417
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	675	31	34	9	9	357	235	500	298	202
Poloa village, Western District	64	2	4	-	-	35	23	49	31	18
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	30	4	4	1	-	13	8	16	9	7
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	501	27	12	17	12	257	176	345	207	138
Se'etaga village, Western District	88	6	3	4	3	41	31	65	38	27
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	28	-	4	-	-	17	7	22	16	6
Sua county, Eastern District	968	49	38	14	15	508	344	696	415	281
Swains village, Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	2
Tafuna village, Western District	2 842	133	267	36	46	1 326	1 034	1 961	1 112	849
Taputimu village, Western District	145	6	9	3	2	89	36	109	78	31

Table 36. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999									
	Worked in 1999									
	Total	1 to 26 weeks		27 to 39 weeks		40 weeks or more				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Full-time, year-round		
								Total	Male	Female
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	114	6	8	2	-	67	31	87	63	24
Tualatai county, Western District	857	49	50	21	16	428	293	653	390	263
Tualauta county, Western District	6 853	366	485	118	108	3 366	2 410	4 824	2 837	1 987
Tula village, Eastern District	113	3	4	2	2	67	35	93	63	30
Utulei village, Eastern District	233	37	23	14	3	81	75	127	66	61
Utumea East village, Eastern District	19	1	-	1	1	9	7	13	6	7
Utumea West village, Western District	15	-	-	-	1	7	7	14	7	7
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	631	19	18	15	12	326	241	480	294	186
Vailoatai village, Western District	293	20	20	9	7	139	98	211	126	85
Vaitogi village, Western District	366	22	23	10	5	179	127	258	151	107
Vatia village, Eastern District	185	5	6	7	3	87	77	137	78	59

Table 37. Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total	Industry					
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities
American Samoa	16 718	517	1 066	5 900	361	1 429	1 036
Eastern District	6 980	347	308	2 562	134	472	413
Ituau county	1 253	18	83	356	44	132	65
Faganeanea village	45	-	4	7	3	-	3
Fagasa village	223	4	13	63	3	10	10
Matu'u village	104	-	6	23	6	8	5
Nu'uuli village (part)	881	14	60	263	32	114	47
Ma'oputasi county	3 824	313	136	1 486	67	270	267
Anua village	213	188	-	20	-	1	1
Atu'u village	140	1	7	65	-	7	22
Aua village	653	11	18	311	22	38	46
Faga'alu village	342	5	19	84	6	35	24
Fagatogo village	688	70	20	295	7	38	52
Fatumafuti village	31	-	2	6	-	-	3
Lelaloa village	177	2	6	58	3	24	10
Pago Pago village	1 351	31	55	579	23	93	101
Utulei village	229	5	9	68	6	34	8
Sa'ole county	469	6	36	135	2	19	27
Alofau village	142	2	3	33	2	12	5
Amouli village	144	-	12	51	-	4	11
Auasi village	38	-	3	16	-	-	5
Aunu'u village	97	3	17	16	-	2	3
Pagai village (part)	30	-	-	17	-	1	3
Utumea East village	18	1	1	2	-	-	-
Sua county	840	7	17	328	20	37	31
Afono village	125	1	1	49	1	5	4
Alega village	16	-	1	6	1	1	1
Amaua village	16	-	1	8	-	1	2
Aumi village	67	1	2	18	6	12	2
Auto village	80	-	1	38	-	4	-
Avaio village	14	-	-	6	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	95	2	1	22	2	3	5
Lauli'i village	257	2	4	103	10	8	11
Masausi village	41	-	-	18	-	1	3
Masefau village	93	-	5	40	-	1	1
Pagai village (part)	7	1	1	2	-	-	1
Sa'ilele village	29	-	-	18	-	1	1
Vaifanua county	594	3	36	257	1	14	23
Alao village	134	-	14	67	-	1	2
Aoa village	129	1	2	73	-	3	3
Onenoa village	49	-	1	17	-	2	1
Tula village	110	-	5	39	-	4	6
Vatia village	172	2	14	61	1	4	11
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34
Faleasao county	30	1	5	-	-	-	7
Faleasao village	30	1	5	-	-	-	7
Fitiuta county	98	3	32	-	-	-	7
Leusoali'i village	48	2	15	-	-	-	2
Maia village	50	1	17	-	-	-	5
Ofu county	62	4	7	1	-	1	9
Ofu village	62	4	7	1	-	1	9
Olosega county	57	2	7	-	-	-	7
Olosega village	56	2	7	-	-	-	7
Sili village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	106	3	35	1	-	-	4
Luma village	82	3	26	-	-	-	3
Si'ufaga village	24	-	9	1	-	-	1
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Swains village	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Western District	9 379	156	672	3 336	226	955	588
Lealataua county	1 616	25	125	549	39	113	89
Afao village	55	-	3	31	-	-	4
Agugulu village	18	-	2	8	-	-	-
Amaluia village	56	-	3	27	-	7	1
Amanave village	88	1	1	40	-	8	6
Asili village	76	-	10	34	1	-	8
Fagali'i village	66	-	10	25	1	1	2
Fagamalo village	9	-	-	3	-	1	-
Failolo village	34	-	2	14	-	1	1
Leone village	995	24	82	283	32	90	58
Maloata village	4	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nua village	60	-	5	28	1	1	3
Poloa village	63	-	2	23	1	4	2
Se'etaga village	80	-	4	29	1	-	3
Utumea West village	12	-	-	4	2	-	-
Leasina county	462	6	39	184	8	27	30
Aasu village	80	1	5	36	-	7	4
Aoloau village	212	3	11	97	3	16	19
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	170	2	23	51	5	4	7
Tualatai county	800	8	62	284	17	49	52
Futiga village	235	2	7	91	7	14	18
Malaeloa/Ituau village	171	-	17	67	2	14	11
Taputimu village	134	2	22	29	1	10	9
Vailoatai village	260	4	16	97	7	11	14
Tuataua county	6 501	117	446	2 319	162	766	417
Faleniu village	511	11	51	226	11	69	22
Ili'i village	724	13	30	186	21	84	53
Malaeimi village	325	11	19	119	9	44	18

Table 37. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Information	Industry—Con.						Public administration	American Samoa District and Island County Place
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	Educational, health and social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	Other services (except public administration)			
323	311	239	2 856	624	506	1 550	American Samoa	
161	134	73	1 209	278	183	706	Eastern District	
21	40	14	218	64	43	155	Ituau county	
1	3	1	13	1	-	9	Faganeanea village	
1	5	1	64	9	3	37	Fagasa village	
7	2	1	25	8	2	11	Matu'u village	
12	30	11	116	46	38	98	Nu'uuli village (part)	
98	55	30	516	182	88	316	Ma'oputasi county	
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	Anua village	
1	1	1	13	14	2	6	Atu'u village	
7	10	4	92	16	20	58	Aua village	
20	2	5	89	10	12	31	Faga'alu village	
27	8	6	68	31	9	57	Fagatogo village	
2	3	-	12	1	-	2	Fatumafuti village	
1	1	1	22	21	8	20	Leloaloa village	
34	23	10	178	84	33	107	Pago Pago village	
6	6	3	41	4	4	35	Utulei village	
7	11	8	150	6	8	54	Sa'ole county	
1	2	3	50	3	4	22	Alofau village	
3	5	3	42	1	2	10	Amouli village	
1	-	1	9	-	1	2	Auasi village	
2	1	-	38	-	1	14	Aunu'u village	
-	2	1	4	1	-	1	Pagai village (part)	
-	1	-	7	1	-	5	Utumea East village	
29	18	19	176	16	33	109	Sua county	
7	3	1	30	1	5	17	Afono village	
3	-	-	1	-	2	-	Alega village	
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	Amaua village	
5	-	3	7	2	3	6	Aumi village	
5	1	2	13	-	3	13	Auto village	
1	2	1	2	-	-	2	Avaio village	
2	5	1	29	2	3	26	Faga'itua village	
4	2	11	54	9	13	18	Lauli'i village	
1	-	-	11	-	2	5	Masausi village	
-	2	-	23	2	2	17	Masefau village	
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
-	2	-	2	-	-	5	Sa'ilele village	
6	10	2	149	10	11	72	Vaifanua county	
2	3	-	23	-	4	18	Alao village	
2	3	1	29	2	-	10	Aoa village	
-	3	-	21	-	2	2	Onenoa village	
1	1	1	29	4	2	18	Tula village	
1	-	-	47	4	3	24	Vatia village	
6	7	-	145	1	2	56	Manu'a District	
-	1	-	7	-	-	9	Faleasao county	
-	1	-	7	-	-	9	Faleasao village	
-	-	-	37	-	1	18	Fitiuta county	
-	-	-	21	-	1	7	Leusoali'i village	
-	-	-	16	-	-	11	Maia village	
3	3	-	27	1	-	6	Ofu county	
3	3	-	27	1	-	6	Ofu village	
1	-	-	32	-	1	7	Olosega county	
1	-	-	32	-	1	6	Olosega village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Sili village	
2	3	-	42	-	-	16	Ta'u county	
2	1	-	35	-	-	12	Luma village	
-	2	-	7	-	-	4	Si'ufaga village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains Island	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains Island	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains village	
156	170	166	1 501	345	321	787	Western District	
19	30	20	335	63	47	162	Lealataua county	
-	-	-	9	3	-	5	Afao village	
1	-	-	3	2	-	3	Agugulu village	
1	3	2	5	-	3	4	Amaluia village	
-	1	1	20	2	1	7	Amanave village	
2	1	-	9	-	3	8	Asili village	
1	1	-	19	1	1	4	Fagali'i village	
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Fagamalo village	
2	1	-	5	-	2	6	Faioloa village	
13	17	16	205	49	31	95	Leone village	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Maloata village	
-	3	-	12	2	2	3	Nua village	
-	2	-	16	1	4	8	Poloa village	
-	-	1	23	3	-	16	Se'etaga village	
-	1	-	3	-	-	2	Utumea West village	
12	6	10	82	14	7	37	Leasina county	
2	1	1	10	8	1	4	Aasu village	
2	3	-	40	1	2	15	Aoloau village	
8	2	9	32	5	4	18	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	
27	13	8	147	15	25	93	Tualatai county	
12	2	4	46	4	5	23	Futiga village	
4	3	-	25	4	8	16	Malaeloa/Ituau village	
5	4	2	28	2	8	12	Taputimu village	
6	4	2	48	5	4	42	Vailoatai village	
98	121	128	937	253	242	495	Tualauta county	
4	5	14	41	21	16	20	Faleniu village	
14	11	16	132	36	44	84	Ilili village	
4	2	9	51	11	3	25	Malaeimi village	

Table 37. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total	Industry					
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities
Western District—Con.							
Tualata county—Con.							
Mapusagafou village	472	11	47	196	16	48	26
Mesepa village	146	2	6	58	4	18	8
Nu'uuli village (part)	639	11	59	197	18	93	50
Pava'ia'i village	619	8	47	193	16	78	50
Tafuna village	2 719	48	166	1 037	62	299	158
Vaitogi village	346	2	21	107	5	33	32

Table 37. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Industry—Con.								American Samoa District and Island County Place
Information	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	Educational, health and social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	Other services (except public administration)	Public administration		
	2	12	8	67	7	14	18	Western District—Con.
	-	2	2	24	14	3	5	Tualata county—Con.
	5	8	4	85	45	17	47	Mapusagafou village
	10	21	5	91	19	31	50	Mesepa village
	53	56	63	380	85	103	209	Nu'uuli village (part)
	6	4	7	66	15	11	37	Pava'ia'i village
								Tafuna village
								Vaitogi village

Table 38. Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total	Industry					
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities
American Samoa	16 718	517	1 066	5 900	361	1 429	1 036
DISTRICT AND ISLAND							
Eastern District	6 980	347	308	2 562	134	472	413
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Western District	9 379	156	672	3 336	226	955	588
COUNTY AND PLACE							
Aasu village, Western District	80	1	5	36	-	7	4
Afao village, Western District	55	-	3	31	-	-	4
Afono village, Eastern District	125	1	1	49	1	5	4
Agugulu village, Western District	18	-	2	8	-	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	134	-	14	67	-	1	2
Alega village, Eastern District	16	-	1	6	1	1	1
Alofau village, Eastern District	142	2	3	33	2	12	5
Amaluia village, Western District	56	-	3	27	-	7	1
Amanave village, Western District	88	1	1	40	-	8	6
Amaua village, Eastern District	16	-	1	8	-	1	2
Amouli village, Eastern District	144	-	12	51	-	4	11
Anua village, Eastern District	213	188	-	20	-	1	1
Aoa village, Eastern District	129	1	2	73	-	3	3
Aoloua village, Western District	212	3	11	97	3	16	19
Asili village, Western District	76	-	10	34	1	-	8
Atu'u village, Eastern District	140	1	7	65	-	7	22
Aua village, Eastern District	653	11	18	311	22	38	46
Auasi village, Eastern District	38	-	3	16	-	-	5
Aumi village, Eastern District	67	1	2	18	6	12	2
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	97	3	17	16	-	2	3
Auto village, Eastern District	80	-	1	38	-	4	-
Avaiio village, Eastern District	14	-	-	6	-	-	-
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	342	5	19	84	6	35	24
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	95	2	1	22	2	3	5
Fagal'i village, Western District	66	-	10	25	1	1	2
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	-	-	3	-	1	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	45	-	4	7	3	-	3
Fagasa village, Eastern District	223	4	13	63	3	10	10
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	688	70	20	295	7	38	52
Failolo village, Western District	34	-	2	14	-	1	1
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	30	1	5	-	-	-	7
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	30	1	5	-	-	-	7
Faleniu village, Western District	511	11	51	226	11	69	22
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	31	-	2	6	-	-	3
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	98	3	32	-	-	-	7
Futiga village, Western District	235	2	7	91	7	14	18
Il'iili village, Western District	724	13	30	186	21	84	53
Itauu county, Eastern District	1 253	18	83	356	44	132	65
Laul'i village, Eastern District	257	2	4	103	10	8	11
Lealataua county, Western District	1 616	25	125	549	39	113	89
Leasina county, Western District	462	6	39	184	8	27	30
Leloaia village, Eastern District	177	2	6	58	3	24	10
Leone village, Western District	995	24	82	283	32	90	58
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	48	2	15	-	-	-	2
Luma village, Manu'a District	82	3	26	-	-	-	3
Maia village, Manu'a District	50	1	17	-	-	-	5
Malaieimi village, Western District	325	11	19	119	9	44	18
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	170	2	23	51	5	4	7
Malaeloa/Itauu village, Western District	171	-	17	67	2	14	11
Maloata village, Western District	4	-	1	-	-	1	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	3 824	313	136	1 486	67	270	267
Mapusagafou village, Western District	472	11	47	196	16	48	26
Masaui village, Eastern District	41	-	-	18	-	1	3
Masefau village, Eastern District	93	-	5	40	-	1	1
Matu'u village, Eastern District	104	-	6	23	6	8	5
Mesepea village, Western District	146	2	6	58	4	18	8
Nua village, Western District	60	-	5	28	1	1	3
Nu'uuli village	1 520	25	119	460	50	207	97
Ofu village, Manu'a District	62	4	7	1	-	1	9
Ofu county, Manu'a District	62	4	7	1	-	1	9
Olosega village, Manu'a District	56	2	7	-	-	-	7
Olosega county, Manu'a District	57	2	7	-	-	-	7
Onoia village, Eastern District	49	-	1	17	-	2	1
Pagai village, Eastern District	37	1	1	19	-	1	4
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	1 351	31	55	579	23	93	101
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	619	8	47	193	16	78	50
Poloa village, Western District	63	-	2	23	1	4	2
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	29	-	-	18	-	1	1
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	469	6	36	135	2	19	27
Se'etaga village, Western District	80	-	4	29	1	-	3
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	24	-	9	1	-	-	1
Sua county, Eastern District	840	7	17	328	20	37	31
Swains village, Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1
Tafuna village, Western District	2 719	48	166	1 037	62	299	158
Taputimu village, Western District	134	2	22	29	1	10	9

Table 38. Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Information	Industry—Con.						Public administration	American Samoa District and Island County and Place
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	Educational, health and social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	Other services (except public administration)			
323	311	239	2 856	624	506	1 550	American Samoa	
							DISTRICT AND ISLAND	
161	134	73	1 209	278	183	706	Eastern District	
6	7	-	145	1	2	56	Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains Island	
156	170	166	1 501	345	321	787	Western District	
							COUNTY AND PLACE	
2	1	1	10	8	1	4	Aasu village, Western District	
-	-	-	9	3	-	5	Afao village, Western District	
7	3	1	30	1	5	17	Afono village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	3	2	-	3	Agugulu village, Western District	
2	3	-	23	-	4	18	Alao village, Eastern District	
3	-	-	1	-	2	-	Alega village, Eastern District	
1	2	3	50	3	4	22	Alofau village, Eastern District	
1	3	2	5	-	3	4	Amalua village, Western District	
-	1	1	20	2	1	7	Amanave village, Western District	
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	Amava village, Eastern District	
3	5	3	42	1	2	10	Amouli village, Eastern District	
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	Anua village, Eastern District	
2	3	1	29	2	-	10	Aoa village, Eastern District	
2	3	-	40	1	2	15	Aoloua village, Western District	
2	1	-	9	-	3	8	Asili village, Western District	
1	1	1	13	14	2	6	Atu'u village, Eastern District	
7	10	4	92	16	20	58	Aua village, Eastern District	
1	-	1	9	-	1	2	Auasi village, Eastern District	
5	-	3	7	2	3	6	Aumi village, Eastern District	
2	1	-	38	-	1	14	Aunu'u village, Eastern District	
5	1	2	13	-	3	13	Auto village, Eastern District	
1	2	1	2	-	-	2	Avaio village, Eastern District	
20	2	5	89	10	12	31	Faga'alu village, Eastern District	
2	5	1	29	2	3	18	Faga'itua village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	19	1	1	4	Fagali'i village, Western District	
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District	
1	3	1	13	1	-	9	Faganeanea village, Eastern District	
1	5	1	64	9	3	37	Fagasa village, Eastern District	
27	8	6	68	31	9	57	Fagatogo village, Eastern District	
2	1	-	5	-	2	6	Failolo village, Western District	
-	1	-	7	-	-	9	Faleasao village, Manu'a District	
-	1	-	7	-	-	9	Faleasao county, Manu'a District	
4	5	14	41	21	16	20	Faleniu village, Western District	
2	3	-	12	1	-	2	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	37	-	1	18	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	
12	2	4	46	4	5	23	Futiga village, Western District	
14	11	16	132	36	44	84	Ili'i village, Western District	
21	40	14	218	64	43	155	Ituau county, Eastern District	
4	2	11	54	9	13	26	Lauli'i village, Eastern District	
19	30	20	335	63	47	162	Lealataua county, Western District	
12	6	10	82	14	7	37	Leasina county, Western District	
1	1	1	22	21	8	20	Leloaloa village, Eastern District	
13	17	16	205	49	31	95	Leone village, Western District	
-	-	-	21	-	1	7	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	
2	1	-	35	-	-	12	Luma village, Manu'a District	
-	-	-	16	-	-	11	Maia village, Manu'a District	
4	2	9	51	11	3	25	Malaeimi village, Western District	
8	2	9	32	5	4	18	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	
4	3	-	25	4	8	16	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Maloota village, Western District	
98	55	30	516	182	88	316	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	
2	12	8	67	7	14	18	Mapusagafou village, Western District	
1	-	-	11	-	2	5	Masausi village, Eastern District	
-	2	-	23	2	2	17	Masefau village, Eastern District	
7	2	1	25	8	2	11	Matu'u village, Eastern District	
-	2	2	24	14	3	5	Mesepe village, Western District	
-	3	-	12	2	2	3	Nua village, Western District	
17	38	15	201	91	55	145	Nu'uuli village	
3	3	-	27	1	-	6	Ofu village, Manu'a District	
3	3	-	27	1	-	6	Ofu county, Manu'a District	
1	-	-	32	-	1	6	Olosega village, Manu'a District	
1	-	-	32	-	1	7	Olosega county, Manu'a District	
-	3	-	21	-	2	2	Olenoa village, Eastern District	
-	2	1	6	1	-	1	Pagai village, Eastern District	
34	23	10	178	84	33	107	Pago Pago village, Eastern District	
10	21	5	91	19	31	50	Pava'a'i village, Western District	
-	2	-	16	1	4	8	Poloa village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island, Rose Island	
-	2	-	2	-	-	5	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	
7	11	8	150	6	8	54	Sa'ole county, Eastern District	
-	-	1	23	3	-	16	Se'etaga village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Sili village, Manu'a District	
-	2	-	7	-	-	4	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	
29	18	19	176	16	33	109	Sua county, Eastern District	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains village, Swains Island	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	Swains Island, Swains Island	
53	56	63	380	85	103	209	Tafuna village, Western District	
5	4	2	28	2	8	12	Taputimu village, Western District	

Table 38. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total	Industry					
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.							
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	106	3	35	1	-	-	4
Tualatai county, Western District	800	8	62	284	17	49	52
Tualauta county, Western District	6 501	117	446	2 319	162	766	417
Tula village, Eastern District	110	-	5	39	-	4	6
Utulei village, Eastern District	229	5	9	68	6	34	8
Utumea East village, Eastern District	18	1	1	2	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	12	-	-	4	2	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	594	3	36	257	1	14	23
Vailoatai village, Western District	260	4	16	97	7	11	14
Vaitogi village, Western District	346	2	21	107	5	33	32
Vatia village, Eastern District	172	2	14	61	1	4	11

Table 38. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Industry—Con.							American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Information	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	Educational, health and social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	Other services (except public administration)	Public administration	
							COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
2	3	-	42	-	-	16	Ta'u county, Manu'a District
27	13	8	147	15	25	93	Tualatai county, Western District
98	121	128	937	253	242	495	Tualauta county, Western District
1	1	1	29	4	2	18	Tula village, Eastern District
6	6	3	41	4	4	35	Utulei village, Eastern District
-	1	-	7	1	-	5	Utumea East village, Eastern District
-	1	-	3	-	-	2	Utumea West village, Western District
6	10	2	149	10	11	72	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
6	4	2	48	5	4	42	Vailoatai village, Western District
6	4	7	66	15	11	37	Vaitogi village, Western District
1	-	-	47	4	3	24	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 39. Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Employed civilians 16 years and over						
	Total	Management, professional and related occupations	Service occupations	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	Production, transportation and material moving occupations
American Samoa	16 718	4 145	1 822	2 966	533	1 868	5 384
Eastern District	6 980	1 771	776	1 253	337	672	2 171
Ituau county	1 253	337	150	279	20	118	349
Faganeanea village	45	15	9	9	-	7	5
Fagasa village	223	71	32	40	4	11	65
Matu'u village	104	35	11	28	3	11	16
Nu'uuli village (part)	881	216	98	202	13	89	263
Ma'oputasi county	3 824	823	402	682	298	372	1 247
Anua village	213	5	-	2	197	-	9
Atu'u village	140	25	15	11	4	18	67
Aua village	653	118	64	115	13	73	270
Faga'alau village	342	97	42	79	3	45	76
Fagatogo village	688	158	57	102	44	73	254
Fatumafuti village	31	12	1	7	-	3	8
Lelaloa village	177	33	30	40	1	14	59
Pago Pago village	1 351	327	154	270	32	122	446
Utulei village	229	48	39	56	4	24	58
Sa'ole county	469	168	62	60	2	55	122
Alofau village	142	55	23	22	-	8	34
Amouli village	144	46	16	11	-	19	52
Auasi village	38	10	3	7	-	7	11
Aunu'u village	97	45	13	12	-	16	11
Pagai village (part)	30	4	4	6	1	3	12
Utumea East village	18	8	3	2	-	2	2
Sua county	840	279	84	148	10	78	241
Afono village	125	49	16	20	-	11	29
Alega village	16	7	-	2	-	3	4
Amaua village	16	5	-	3	-	3	5
Aumi village	67	10	7	22	2	8	18
Auto village	80	29	8	14	3	11	15
Avaio village	14	3	2	4	-	2	3
Faga'itua village	95	37	9	21	1	7	20
Lauli'i village	257	95	27	36	2	16	81
Masausi village	41	12	4	4	1	4	16
Masefau village	93	27	10	12	-	9	35
Pagai village (part)	7	2	-	1	1	1	2
Sa'ilele village	29	3	1	9	-	3	13
Vaifanua county	594	164	78	84	7	49	212
Alao village	134	40	13	18	2	14	47
Aoa village	129	28	15	17	3	4	62
Onenoa village	49	15	8	11	-	2	13
Tulia village	110	33	20	17	1	12	27
Vatia village	172	48	22	21	1	17	63
Manu'a District	353	147	64	33	9	78	22
Faleasao county	30	8	9	4	1	5	3
Faleasao village	30	8	9	4	1	5	3
Fitiuta county	98	34	23	7	3	23	8
Leusoali'i village	48	18	10	4	2	12	2
Maia village	50	16	13	3	1	11	6
Ofu county	62	29	7	8	3	8	7
Ofu village	62	29	7	8	3	8	7
Olosega county	57	35	7	5	1	8	1
Olosega village	56	34	7	5	1	8	1
Sili village	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	106	41	18	9	1	34	3
Luma village	82	33	14	5	1	26	3
Si'ufaga village	24	8	4	4	-	8	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Swains village	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Western District	9 379	2 225	982	1 679	186	1 116	3 191
Lealataua county	1 616	437	197	258	18	195	511
Afao village	55	12	8	5	-	4	26
Agugulu village	18	2	4	1	-	3	8
Amaluia village	56	9	3	7	-	8	29
Amanave village	88	17	10	13	1	4	43
Asili village	76	25	4	6	-	13	28
Fagali'i village	66	15	7	3	1	12	28
Fagamalo village	9	3	2	1	-	-	3
Failolo village	34	10	3	6	-	2	13
Leone village	995	264	132	190	12	132	265
Maloata village	4	2	-	-	-	1	1
Nua village	60	18	4	10	1	6	21
Poloa village	63	19	8	7	3	6	20
Se'etaga village	80	34	12	6	-	4	24
Utumea West village	12	7	-	3	-	-	2
Leasina county	462	101	41	73	6	54	187
Aasu village	80	8	9	14	-	8	41
Aoloua village	212	47	9	35	4	22	95
Malaelo/Aitulagi village	170	46	23	24	2	24	51
Tualatai county	800	202	69	158	13	104	254
Futiga village	235	54	22	51	3	19	86
Malaelo/Ituau village	171	36	13	33	6	26	57
Taputimu village	134	34	12	30	-	26	32
Vailoatai village	260	78	22	44	4	33	79
Tuatata county	6 501	1 485	675	1 190	149	763	2 239
Faleniu village	511	58	56	83	20	74	220
Ili'i village	724	220	94	134	18	78	180
Malaemi village	325	60	35	63	11	31	120
Mapusagafou village	472	95	40	69	16	62	195
Mesepe village	146	33	16	34	5	14	44

Table 39. **Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Employed civilians 16 years and over						
	Total	Management, professional and related occupations	Service occupations	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	Production, transportation and material moving occupations
Western District—Con.							
Tualata county—Con.							
Nu'uuli village (part)	639	118	70	136	8	93	214
Pava'ia'i village	619	138	67	126	14	93	181
Tafuna village	2 719	663	259	494	50	280	973
Vaitogi village	346	100	38	51	7	38	112

Table 40. Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Employed civilians 16 years and over						
	Total	Management, professional and related occupations	Service occupations	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	Production, transportation and material moving occupations
American Samoa	16 718	4 145	1 822	2 966	533	1 868	5 384
DISTRICT AND ISLAND							
Eastern District	6 980	1 771	776	1 253	337	672	2 171
Manu'a District	353	147	64	33	9	78	22
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Western District	9 379	2 225	982	1 679	186	1 116	3 191
COUNTY AND PLACE							
Aasu village, Western District	80	8	9	14	-	8	41
Afao village, Western District	55	12	8	5	-	4	26
Afono village, Eastern District	125	49	16	20	-	11	29
Agugulu village, Western District	18	2	4	1	-	3	8
Alao village, Eastern District	134	40	13	18	2	14	47
Alega village, Eastern District	16	7	-	2	-	3	4
Alofau village, Eastern District	142	55	23	22	-	8	34
Amaluia village, Western District	56	9	3	7	-	8	29
Amanave village, Western District	88	17	10	13	1	4	43
Amua village, Eastern District	16	5	-	3	-	3	5
Amouli village, Eastern District	144	46	16	11	-	19	52
Anua village, Eastern District	213	5	-	2	197	-	9
Aoa village, Eastern District	129	28	15	17	3	4	62
Aoloau village, Western District	212	47	9	35	4	22	95
Asili village, Western District	76	25	4	6	-	13	28
Atu'u village, Eastern District	140	25	15	11	4	18	67
Aua village, Eastern District	653	118	64	115	13	73	270
Auasi village, Eastern District	38	10	3	7	-	7	11
Aumi village, Eastern District	67	10	7	22	2	8	18
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	97	45	13	12	-	16	11
Auto village, Eastern District	80	29	8	14	3	11	15
Avaiio village, Eastern District	14	3	2	4	-	2	3
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	342	97	42	79	3	45	76
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	95	37	9	21	1	7	20
Fagal'i village, Western District	66	15	7	3	1	12	28
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	3	2	1	-	-	3
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	45	15	9	9	-	7	5
Fagasa village, Eastern District	223	71	32	40	4	11	65
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	688	158	57	102	44	73	254
Failolo village, Western District	34	10	3	6	-	2	13
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	30	8	9	4	1	5	3
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	30	8	9	4	1	5	3
Faleniu village, Western District	511	58	56	83	20	74	220
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	31	12	1	7	-	3	8
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	98	34	23	7	3	23	8
Futiga village, Western District	235	54	22	51	3	19	86
Ili'iili village, Western District	724	220	94	134	18	78	180
Ituau county, Eastern District	1 253	337	150	279	20	118	349
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	257	95	27	36	2	16	81
Lealataua county, Western District	1 616	437	197	258	18	195	511
Leasina county, Western District	462	101	41	73	6	54	187
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	177	33	30	40	1	14	59
Leone village, Western District	995	264	132	190	12	132	265
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	48	18	10	4	2	12	2
Luma village, Manu'a District	82	33	14	5	1	26	3
Maia village, Manu'a District	50	16	13	3	1	11	6
Malaeimi village, Western District	325	65	35	63	11	31	120
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	170	46	23	24	2	24	51
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	171	36	13	33	6	26	57
Maloata village, Western District	4	2	-	-	-	1	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	3 824	823	402	682	298	372	1 247
Mapusagafou village, Western District	472	90	40	69	16	62	195
Masausi village, Eastern District	41	12	4	4	1	4	16
Masefau village, Eastern District	93	27	10	12	-	9	35
Matu'u village, Eastern District	104	35	11	28	3	11	16
Mesepea village, Western District	146	33	16	34	5	14	44
Nua village, Western District	60	18	4	10	1	6	21
Nu'uuli village	1 520	334	168	338	21	182	477
Ofu village, Manu'a District	62	29	7	8	3	8	7
Ofu county, Manu'a District	62	29	7	8	3	8	7
Olosega village, Manu'a District	56	34	7	5	1	8	1
Olosega county, Manu'a District	57	35	7	5	1	8	1
Onoa village, Eastern District	49	15	8	11	-	2	13
Pagai village, Eastern District	37	6	4	7	2	4	14
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	1 351	327	154	270	32	122	446
Pava'a'i village, Western District	619	138	67	126	14	93	181
Poloa village, Western District	63	19	8	7	3	6	20
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	29	3	1	9	-	3	13
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	469	168	62	60	2	55	122
Se'etaga village, Western District	80	34	12	6	-	4	24
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	24	8	4	4	-	8	-
Sua county, Eastern District	840	279	84	148	10	78	241
Swains village, Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Tafuna village, Western District	2 719	663	259	494	50	280	973
Taputimu village, Western District	134	34	12	30	-	26	32
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	106	41	18	9	1	34	3

Table 40. Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Employed civilians 16 years and over						
	Total	Management, professional and related occupations	Service occupations	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	Production, transportation and material moving occupations
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.							
Tualatai county, Western District	800	202	69	158	13	104	254
Tualauta county, Western District	6 501	1 485	675	1 190	149	763	2 239
Tula village, Eastern District	110	33	20	17	1	12	27
Utulei village, Eastern District	229	48	39	56	4	24	58
Utumea East village, Eastern District	18	8	3	2	1	2	2
Utumea West village, Western District	12	7	-	3	-	-	2
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	594	164	78	84	7	49	212
Vailoatai village, Western District	260	78	22	44	4	33	79
Vaitogi village, Western District	346	100	38	51	7	38	112
Vatia village, Eastern District	172	48	22	21	1	17	63

Table 41. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Employed civilian males 16 years and over					Employed civilian females 16 years and over				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker
	American Samoa	9 804	6 781	2 749	257	17	6 914	4 565	2 253	79
Eastern District	4 147	2 857	1 191	89	10	2 833	1 809	980	33	11
Iluau county	718	457	237	19	5	535	347	180	5	3
Faganeanea village	26	11	15	-	-	19	9	10	-	-
Fagasa village	129	58	70	-	1	94	44	47	1	2
Matu'u village	59	39	17	3	-	45	29	16	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	504	349	135	16	4	377	265	107	4	1
Ma'oputasi county	2 316	1 737	514	61	4	1 508	1 045	430	25	8
Anua village	207	207	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Atu'u village	89	69	20	-	-	51	39	11	-	1
Aua village	387	274	96	14	3	266	185	78	2	1
Faga'alau village	196	122	74	-	-	146	88	54	4	-
Fagatogo village	424	331	85	7	1	264	195	65	1	3
Fatumafuti village	16	8	8	-	-	15	12	3	-	-
Lelaloa village	89	75	13	1	-	88	65	22	1	-
Pago Pago village	781	577	170	34	-	570	395	159	13	3
Utulei village	127	74	48	5	-	102	60	38	4	-
Sa'ole county	281	132	148	1	-	188	88	98	2	-
Alofau village	86	36	50	-	-	56	24	30	2	-
Amouli village	88	51	37	-	-	56	31	25	-	-
Auasi village	21	14	7	-	-	17	9	8	-	-
Aunu'u village	57	14	42	1	-	40	10	30	-	-
Pagai village (part)	18	14	4	-	-	12	9	3	-	-
Utumea East village	11	3	8	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
Sua county	498	326	164	7	1	342	192	149	1	-
Afono village	66	45	21	-	-	59	28	31	-	-
Alega village	11	8	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
Amaua village	6	4	2	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
Aumi village	46	34	11	1	-	21	17	4	-	-
Auto village	48	30	17	1	-	32	22	9	1	-
Avaiia village	11	6	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Faga'itua village	49	19	30	-	-	46	18	28	-	-
Lauli'i village	161	122	34	5	-	96	62	34	-	-
Masausi village	24	15	9	-	-	17	6	11	-	-
Masefau village	55	36	19	-	-	38	20	18	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	2	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
Sa'ilele village	17	5	12	-	-	12	4	8	-	-
Vaifanua county	334	205	128	1	-	260	137	123	-	-
Alao village	85	53	32	-	-	49	30	19	-	-
Aoa village	65	48	17	-	-	64	39	25	-	-
Onenoa village	22	10	12	-	-	27	14	13	-	-
Tula village	71	38	33	-	-	39	21	18	-	-
Vatia village	91	56	34	1	-	81	33	48	-	-
Manu'a District	226	56	168	2	-	127	18	106	3	-
Faleasao county	18	3	15	-	-	12	2	10	-	-
Faleasao village	18	3	15	-	-	12	2	10	-	-
Fitiuta county	67	17	48	2	-	31	5	26	-	-
Leusoali'i village	34	7	27	-	-	14	1	13	-	-
Maia village	33	10	21	2	-	17	4	13	-	-
Ofu county	36	7	29	-	-	26	4	20	2	-
Ofu village	36	7	29	-	-	26	4	20	2	-
Olosega county	31	3	28	-	-	26	1	25	-	-
Olosega village	30	3	27	-	-	26	1	25	-	-
Sili village	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	74	26	48	-	-	32	6	25	1	-
Luma village	58	22	36	-	-	24	4	20	-	-
Si'ufaga village	16	4	12	-	-	8	2	5	1	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Swains Island	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Swains village	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Western District	5 427	3 866	1 388	166	7	3 952	2 737	1 166	43	6
Lealataua county	972	639	304	26	3	644	390	245	8	1
Afao village	29	18	11	-	-	26	20	6	-	-
Agugulu village	11	7	4	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
Amaluia village	33	25	7	1	-	23	19	3	1	-
Amanave village	57	35	18	2	2	31	18	11	1	1
Asili village	49	40	8	1	-	27	19	8	-	-
Fagali'i village	47	34	12	1	-	19	7	12	-	-
Fagamalo village	6	4	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Failolo village	21	11	10	-	-	13	11	2	-	-
Leone village	590	391	180	18	1	405	238	162	5	-
Maloota village	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nua village	35	25	9	1	-	25	17	8	-	-
Poloa village	37	20	15	2	-	26	14	11	1	-
Se'etaga village	49	24	25	-	-	31	18	13	-	-
Utumea West village	5	3	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
Leasina county	272	202	69	1	-	190	125	65	-	-
Aasu village	43	36	7	-	-	37	25	12	-	-
Aoloua village	121	90	31	-	-	91	65	26	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	108	76	31	1	-	62	35	27	-	-
Tualatai county	458	300	149	7	2	342	207	133	2	-
Futiga village	122	84	36	1	1	113	71	40	2	-
Malaeloa/Itauu village	105	78	26	1	-	66	47	19	-	-
Taputimu village	92	52	38	1	1	42	25	17	-	-
Vailoatai village	139	86	49	4	-	121	64	57	-	-
Tualauta county	3 725	2 725	866	132	2	2 776	2 015	723	33	5
Faleniu village	319	261	42	16	-	192	152	38	2	-
Ili'i village	425	272	134	19	-	299	186	112	1	-
Malaeimi village	180	145	31	4	-	145	113	27	3	2
Mapusagafou village	286	230	49	7	-	186	144	41	1	-
Mesepe village	88	67	17	4	-	58	45	12	1	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	382	282	84	16	-	257	189	66	2	-

Table 41. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Employed civilian males 16 years and over					Employed civilian females 16 years and over				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	376	263	101	12	-	243	164	74	4	1
Tafuna village	1 464	1 062	354	46	2	1 255	939	297	17	2
Vaitogi village	205	143	54	8	-	141	83	56	2	-

Table 42. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Employed civilian males 16 years and over					Employed civilian females 16 years and over				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker
American Samoa	9 804	6 781	2 749	257	17	6 914	4 565	2 253	79	17
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 147	2 857	1 191	89	10	2 833	1 809	980	33	11
Manu'a District	226	56	168	2	-	127	18	106	3	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Western District	5 427	3 866	1 388	166	7	3 952	2 737	1 166	43	6
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	43	36	7	-	-	37	25	12	-	-
Afao village, Western District	29	18	11	-	-	26	20	6	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	66	45	21	-	-	59	28	31	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	11	7	4	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	85	53	32	-	-	49	30	19	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	11	8	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	36	50	-	-	56	24	30	2	-
Amaluia village, Western District	33	25	7	1	-	23	19	3	1	-
Amanave village, Western District	57	35	18	2	2	31	18	11	1	1
Amaua village, Eastern District	6	4	2	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	88	51	37	-	-	56	31	25	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	207	207	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	65	48	17	-	-	64	39	25	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	121	90	31	-	-	91	65	26	-	-
Asili village, Western District	49	40	8	1	-	27	19	8	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	89	69	20	-	-	51	39	11	-	1
Aua village, Eastern District	387	274	96	14	3	266	185	78	2	1
Auasi village, Eastern District	21	14	7	-	-	17	9	8	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	46	34	11	1	-	21	17	4	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	57	14	42	1	-	40	10	30	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	48	30	17	1	-	32	22	9	1	-
Avaio village, Eastern District	11	6	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	196	122	74	-	-	146	88	54	4	-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	49	19	30	-	-	46	18	28	-	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	47	34	12	1	-	19	7	12	-	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	6	4	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	26	11	15	-	-	19	9	10	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	129	58	70	-	1	94	44	47	1	2
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	424	331	85	7	1	264	195	65	1	3
Failolo village, Western District	21	11	10	-	-	13	11	2	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	18	3	15	-	-	12	2	10	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	18	3	15	-	-	12	2	10	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	319	261	42	16	-	192	152	38	2	-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	16	8	8	-	-	15	12	3	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	67	17	48	2	-	31	5	26	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	122	84	36	1	1	113	71	40	2	-
Ilili'i village, Western District	425	272	134	19	-	299	186	112	1	-
Ituau county, Eastern District	718	457	237	19	5	535	347	180	5	3
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	161	122	34	5	-	96	62	34	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	972	639	304	26	3	644	390	245	8	1
Leasina county, Western District	272	202	69	1	-	190	125	65	-	-
Leloaia village, Eastern District	89	75	13	1	-	88	65	22	1	-
Leone village, Western District	590	391	180	18	1	405	238	162	5	-
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	7	27	-	-	14	1	13	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	22	36	-	-	24	4	20	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	33	10	21	2	-	17	4	13	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	180	145	31	4	-	145	113	27	3	2
Malaeloa/Aitua'i village, Western District	108	76	31	1	-	62	35	27	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	105	78	26	1	-	66	47	19	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 316	1 737	514	61	4	1 508	1 045	430	25	8
Mapusagafou village, Western District	286	230	49	7	-	186	144	41	1	-
Masaui village, Eastern District	24	15	9	-	-	17	6	11	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	55	36	19	-	-	38	20	18	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	59	39	17	3	-	45	29	16	-	-
Mesepea village, Western District	88	67	17	4	-	58	45	12	1	-
Nua village, Western District	35	25	9	1	-	25	17	8	-	-
Nu'uuli village	886	631	219	32	4	634	454	173	6	1
Ofu village, Manu'a District	36	7	29	-	-	26	4	20	2	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	36	7	29	-	-	26	4	20	2	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	30	3	27	-	-	26	1	25	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	31	3	28	-	-	26	1	25	-	-
Onoa village, Eastern District	22	10	12	-	-	27	14	13	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	22	16	5	-	1	15	11	4	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	781	577	170	34	-	570	395	159	13	3
Pava'a'i village, Western District	376	263	101	12	-	243	164	74	4	1
Poloa village, Western District	37	20	15	2	-	26	14	11	1	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	17	5	12	-	-	12	4	8	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	281	132	148	1	-	188	88	98	2	-
Se'etaga village, Western District	49	24	25	-	-	31	18	13	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	16	4	12	-	-	8	2	5	1	-
Sua county, Eastern District	498	326	164	7	1	342	192	149	1	-
Swains village, Swains Island	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 464	1 062	354	46	2	1 255	939	297	17	2
Taputimu village, Western District	92	52	38	1	1	42	25	17	-	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	26	48	-	-	32	6	25	1	-
Tualatai county, Western District	458	300	149	7	2	342	207	133	2	-

Table 42. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Employed civilian males 16 years and over					Employed civilian females 16 years and over				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incorporated business	Unpaid family worker
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tualauta county, Western District	3 725	2 725	866	132	2	2 776	2 015	723	33	5
Tula village, Eastern District	71	38	33	-	-	39	21	18	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	127	74	48	5	-	102	60	38	4	-
Utumea East village, Eastern District	11	3	8	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	5	3	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	334	205	128	1	-	260	137	123	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	139	86	49	4	-	121	64	57	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	205	143	54	8	-	141	83	56	2	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	91	56	34	1	-	81	33	48	-	-

Table 43. Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Male						Female					
	Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999				Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999			
			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more
American Samoa	7 577	9 169	2 794	2 808	998	977	5 162	8 437	2 200	1 881	726	355
Eastern District	3 141	9 161	1 146	1 202	449	344	2 147	8 378	921	778	320	128
Ituau county	578	9 386	203	214	83	78	435	8 328	191	149	66	29
Faganeanea village	26	11 000	8	8	5	5	19	9 063	7	7	4	1
Fagasa village	97	9 293	32	40	15	10	67	7 813	32	21	12	2
Matu'u village	47	10 750	14	19	6	8	41	7 917	19	14	7	1
Nu'uuli village (part)	408	9 219	149	147	57	55	308	8 455	133	107	43	25
Ma'oputasi county	1 647	9 389	587	636	242	182	1 107	8 265	485	406	152	64
Anua village	155	7 279	85	26	23	21	8	6 250	7	1	-	-
Atu'u village	77	9 688	28	30	8	11	48	7 000	30	13	5	-
Aua village	332	9 708	98	155	53	26	216	8 625	81	101	26	8
Faga'alu village	138	11 500	37	55	21	25	112	10 000	36	42	21	13
Fagatogo village	284	8 750	110	109	35	30	200	7 401	104	63	21	12
Fatumafuti village	11	9 063	3	7	1	-	14	9 167	5	8	1	-
Leloaia village	31	9 464	10	13	5	3	31	8 036	14	12	5	-
Pago Pago village	553	9 225	193	223	81	56	417	8 212	188	138	65	26
Utulei village	66	9 583	23	18	15	10	61	9 141	20	28	8	5
Sa'ole county	207	9 194	73	70	31	33	138	8 661	56	47	21	14
Alofau village	42	14 000	7	16	11	8	32	11 000	8	11	7	6
Amouli village	78	7 895	36	24	8	10	45	8 875	17	15	6	7
Avasi village	18	10 000	5	6	2	5	12	6 667	9	2	1	-
Aunu'u village	50	8 500	19	21	6	4	33	7 969	15	14	4	-
Pagai village (part)	13	9 375	5	3	-	3	9	7 250	5	3	1	-
Utumea East village	6	26 250	-	-	2	3	7	9 375	2	2	-	1
Sua county	415	8 884	156	163	59	37	281	9 146	101	107	59	14
Afono village	62	7 121	36	16	6	4	55	8 750	21	23	8	3
Alega village	8	9 375	1	5	-	2	4	7 500	2	1	1	-
Amaua village	11	13 750	3	3	4	1	8	10 000	2	4	2	-
Aumi village	25	12 813	3	13	7	2	11	9 750	1	7	1	2
Auto village	46	10 000	13	21	4	8	29	9 205	7	14	5	3
Avaiio village	12	12 500	3	5	1	3	3	21 250	1	-	1	1
Faga'itua village	47	11 250	14	18	9	6	36	15 000	9	9	16	2
Lauli'i village	151	8 640	60	63	21	7	85	8 942	35	32	15	3
Masausi village	22	6 786	15	5	2	-	16	6 944	10	3	3	-
Masefau village	21	9 464	5	8	4	4	25	9 375	8	12	5	-
Pagai village (part)	1	8 750	-	1	-	-	2	12 500	1	-	1	-
Sa'ilele village	9	8 750	3	5	1	-	7	7 188	4	2	1	-
Vaifanua county	294	8 176	127	119	34	14	186	7 798	88	69	22	7
Alao village	72	8 523	27	35	8	2	35	7 841	16	16	3	-
Aoa village	63	7 227	35	22	5	1	47	7 240	26	16	3	2
Oinoa village	18	8 750	7	9	2	-	15	7 344	8	7	-	1
Tula village	63	8 047	28	22	6	7	30	8 750	14	10	5	-
Vatia village	78	8 684	30	31	13	4	59	8 875	24	20	11	4
Manu'a District	195	9 258	56	92	30	17	94	9 130	32	46	13	3
Faleasao county	16	9 167	4	8	4	-	11	6 875	7	4	-	-
Faleasao village	16	9 167	4	8	4	-	11	6 875	7	4	-	-
Fitiuta county	51	8 920	13	28	5	5	24	8 611	8	14	2	-
Leusoli'i village	31	9 375	5	19	2	5	12	8 500	4	8	-	-
Maia village	20	8 125	8	9	3	-	12	8 750	4	6	2	-
Oofu county	35	9 583	15	11	7	2	22	11 250	4	11	6	1
Oofu village	35	9 583	15	11	7	2	22	11 250	4	11	6	1
Olosega county	30	9 375	9	11	5	5	13	10 417	5	6	2	-
Olosega village	29	9 531	8	11	5	5	13	10 417	5	6	2	-
Sili village	1	6 250	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	63	9 563	15	34	9	5	24	8 929	8	11	3	2
Luma village	47	9 417	12	26	7	2	18	9 167	5	9	3	1
Si'ufaga village	16	10 000	3	8	2	3	6	7 500	3	2	-	1
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Swains Island	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Swains village	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Western District	4 237	9 164	1 592	1 512	518	615	2 919	8 449	1 247	1 057	392	223
Lealataua county	823	8 495	355	271	107	90	529	8 374	225	193	70	41
Afao village	28	6 842	19	3	4	2	19	6 696	14	3	1	1
Agugulu village	11	7 292	6	3	1	1	7	8 125	3	3	1	-
Amaluia village	24	6 923	15	8	-	1	19	6 771	13	3	-	3
Amanave village	46	7 300	25	14	6	1	24	7 000	15	6	2	1
Asili village	43	7 750	21	13	7	2	30	7 344	16	10	2	2
Fagali'i village	27	6 736	19	7	1	-	9	8 750	3	5	1	-
Fagamalo village	8	8 750	3	4	1	-	3	6 875	2	-	1	-
Failolo village	21	8 125	10	8	2	1	10	7 083	6	4	-	-
Leone village	505	9 228	191	169	70	75	330	8 886	119	135	48	28
Maloata village	1	33 750	-	-	-	1	1	28 750	-	-	-	1
Nua village	33	7 656	16	14	2	1	25	8 542	10	8	6	1
Poloa village	31	7 917	15	11	4	1	18	8 750	8	4	6	-
Se'etaga village	38	8 889	14	14	8	2	27	7 656	13	12	1	1
Utumea West village	7	13 750	1	3	1	2	7	21 250	3	-	1	3
Leasina county	187	8 438	80	76	11	20	140	8 365	61	59	13	7
Aasu village	38	7 000	23	11	2	2	34	7 333	18	11	3	2
Aoloua village	98	8 269	41	47	2	8	76	8 000	35	32	5	4
Malaloa/Aitulagi village	51	10 938	16	18	7	10	30	11 250	8	16	5	1
Tualatai county	390	9 074	144	150	47	49	263	9 275	96	110	47	10
Futiga village	102	10 139	31	48	12	11	88	9 643	26	45	15	2
Malaloa/Ituau village	84	8 625	33	35	10	6	59	7 298	32	20	6	1
Taputimu village	78	9 048	26	29	10	13	31	10 313	10	11	9	1
Vailoatai village	126	8 571	54	38	15	19	85	9 917	28	34	17	6
Tualata county	2 837	9 406	1 013	1 015	353	456	1 987	8 366	865	695	262	165
Faleniu village	209	8 689	85	95	20	9	118	7 333	63	43	8	4
Il'ili village	326	11 029	94	111	47	74	218	8 621	96	68	28	26
Malaeimi village	129	8 098	59	38	15	17	109	8 304	50	35	16	8
Mapusagafou village	241	8 175	107	83	28	23	149	7 625	73	43	21	12
Mesepa village	68	9 219	23	29	5	11	38	7 692	18	16	3	1

Table 43. **Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Male						Female					
	Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999				Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999			
			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Nu'uuli village (part)	303	9 159	115	117	36	35	197	7 386	102	68	15	12
Pava'ia'i village	298	9 538	96	118	32	52	202	8 476	85	83	21	13
Tafuna village	1 112	9 714	378	382	145	207	849	8 735	343	298	134	74
Vaitogi village	151	9 375	56	42	25	28	107	10 625	35	41	16	15

Table 44. Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Male						Female					
	Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999				Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999			
			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more
American Samoa	7 577	9 169	2 794	2 808	998	977	5 162	8 437	2 200	1 881	726	355
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	3 141	9 161	1 146	1 202	449	344	2 147	8 378	921	778	320	128
Manu'a District	195	9 258	56	92	30	17	94	9 130	32	46	13	3
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Western District	4 237	9 164	1 592	1 512	518	615	2 919	8 449	1 247	1 057	392	223
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	38	7 000	23	11	2	2	34	7 333	18	11	3	2
Afao village, Western District	28	6 842	19	3	4	2	19	6 696	14	3	1	1
Afono village, Eastern District	62	7 121	36	16	6	4	55	8 750	21	23	8	3
Agugulu village, Western District	11	7 292	6	3	1	1	7	8 125	3	3	1	-
Alao village, Eastern District	72	8 523	27	35	8	2	35	7 841	16	16	3	-
Alega village, Eastern District	8	9 375	1	5	-	2	4	7 500	2	1	1	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	42	14 000	7	16	11	8	32	11 000	8	11	7	6
Amalua village, Western District	24	6 923	15	8	-	1	19	6 771	13	3	-	3
Amanave village, Western District	46	7 300	25	14	6	1	24	7 000	15	6	2	1
Amatau village, Eastern District	11	13 750	3	3	4	1	8	10 000	2	4	2	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	78	7 895	36	24	8	10	45	8 875	17	15	6	7
Anua village, Eastern District	155	7 279	85	26	23	21	8	6 250	7	1	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	63	7 227	35	22	5	1	47	7 240	26	16	3	2
Aoloua village, Western District	98	8 269	41	47	2	8	76	8 000	35	32	5	4
Asili village, Western District	43	7 750	21	13	7	2	30	7 344	16	10	2	2
Atu'u village, Eastern District	77	9 688	28	30	8	11	48	7 000	30	13	5	-
Aua village, Eastern District	332	9 708	98	155	53	26	216	8 625	81	101	26	8
Auasi village, Eastern District	18	10 000	5	6	2	5	12	6 667	9	2	1	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	25	12 813	3	13	7	2	11	9 750	1	7	1	2
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	50	8 500	19	21	6	4	33	7 969	15	14	4	-
Auto village, Eastern District	46	10 000	13	21	4	8	29	9 205	7	14	5	3
Availo village, Eastern District	12	12 500	3	5	1	3	3	21 250	1	-	1	1
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	138	11 500	37	55	21	25	112	10 000	36	42	21	13
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	47	11 250	14	18	9	6	36	15 000	9	9	16	2
Fagal'i village, Western District	27	6 736	19	7	1	-	9	8 750	3	5	1	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	8	8 750	3	4	1	-	3	6 875	2	-	1	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	26	11 000	8	8	5	5	19	9 063	7	7	4	1
Fagasa village, Eastern District	97	9 293	32	40	15	10	67	7 813	32	21	12	2
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	284	8 750	110	109	35	30	200	7 401	104	63	21	12
Failolo village, Western District	21	8 125	10	8	2	1	10	7 083	6	4	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	16	9 167	4	8	4	-	11	6 875	7	4	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	16	9 167	4	8	4	-	11	6 875	7	4	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	209	8 689	85	95	20	9	118	7 333	63	43	8	4
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	11	9 063	3	7	1	-	14	9 167	5	8	1	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	51	8 920	13	28	5	5	24	8 611	8	14	2	-
Futiga village, Western District	102	10 139	31	48	12	11	88	9 643	26	45	15	2
Ili'i village, Western District	326	11 029	94	111	47	74	218	8 621	96	68	28	26
Itauu county, Eastern District	578	9 386	203	214	83	78	435	8 328	191	149	66	29
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	151	8 640	60	63	21	7	85	8 942	35	32	15	3
Lealataua county, Western District	823	8 495	355	271	107	90	529	8 374	225	193	70	41
Leasina county, Western District	187	8 438	80	76	11	20	140	8 365	61	59	13	7
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	31	9 464	10	13	5	3	31	8 036	14	12	5	-
Leone village, Western District	505	9 228	191	169	70	75	330	8 886	119	135	48	28
Leusoli'i village, Manu'a District	31	9 375	5	19	2	-	5	8 500	4	8	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	47	9 417	12	26	7	2	18	9 167	5	9	3	1
Maia village, Manu'a District	20	8 125	8	9	3	-	12	8 750	4	6	2	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	129	8 098	59	38	15	17	109	8 304	50	35	16	8
Malaieoloa/Altulagi village, Western District	51	10 938	16	18	7	10	30	11 250	8	16	5	1
Malaieoloa/Ituau village, Western District	84	8 625	33	35	10	6	59	7 298	32	20	6	1
Maloata village, Western District	1	33 750	-	-	-	1	1	28 750	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 647	9 389	587	636	242	182	1 107	8 265	485	406	152	64
Mapusagafu village, Western District	241	8 175	107	83	28	23	149	7 625	73	43	21	12
Masausi village, Eastern District	22	6 786	15	5	2	-	16	6 944	10	3	3	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	21	9 464	5	8	4	4	25	9 375	8	12	5	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	47	10 750	14	19	6	8	41	7 917	19	14	7	1
Meseapa village, Western District	68	9 219	23	29	5	11	38	7 692	18	16	3	1
Nua village, Western District	33	7 656	16	14	2	1	25	8 542	10	8	6	1
Nu'uuli village	711	9 194	264	264	93	90	505	7 965	235	175	58	37
Ofu village, Manu'a District	35	9 583	15	11	7	2	22	11 250	4	11	6	1
Ofu county, Manu'a District	35	9 583	15	11	7	2	22	11 250	4	11	6	1
Olosega village, Manu'a District	29	9 531	8	11	5	5	13	10 417	5	6	2	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	30	9 375	9	11	5	5	13	10 417	5	6	2	-
Ononoa village, Eastern District	18	8 750	7	9	2	-	15	7 344	8	7	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	14	9 167	5	4	2	3	11	7 292	6	3	2	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	553	9 225	193	223	81	56	417	8 212	188	138	65	26
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	298	9 538	96	118	32	52	202	8 476	85	83	21	13
Poloa village, Western District	31	7 917	15	11	4	1	18	8 750	8	4	6	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	9	8 750	3	5	1	-	7	7 188	4	2	1	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	207	9 194	73	70	31	33	138	8 661	56	47	21	14
Se'etaga village, Western District	38	8 889	14	14	8	2	27	7 656	13	12	1	1
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	6 250	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	16	10 000	3	8	2	3	6	7 500	3	2	-	1
Sua county, Eastern District	415	8 884	156	163	59	37	281	9 146	101	107	59	14
Swains village, Swains Island	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Swains Island, Swains Island	4	16 250	-	2	1	1	2	22 500	-	-	1	1
Tafuna village, Western District	1 112	9 714	378	382	145	207	849	8 735	343	298	134	74
Taputimu village, Western District	78	9 048	26	29	10	13	31	10 313	10	11	9	1
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	63	9 563	15	34	9	5	24	8 929	8	11	3	2

Table 44. Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Male						Female					
	Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999				Workers with earnings	Median earnings in 1999 (dollars)	Earnings in 1999			
			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more			\$1 to \$7,499 or less	\$7,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	390	9 074	144	150	47	49	263	9 275	96	110	47	10
Tualauta county, Western District	2 837	9 406	1 013	1 015	353	456	1 987	8 366	865	695	262	165
Tula village, Eastern District	63	8 047	28	22	6	7	30	8 750	14	10	5	1
Utulei village, Eastern District	66	9 583	23	18	15	10	61	9 141	20	28	8	5
Utumea East village, Eastern District	6	26 250	1	-	2	3	7	9 375	2	2	2	1
Utumea West village, Western District	7	13 750	1	3	1	2	7	21 250	3	-	1	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	294	8 176	127	119	34	14	186	7 798	88	69	22	7
Vailoatai village, Western District	126	8 571	54	38	15	19	85	9 917	28	34	17	6
Vaitogi village, Western District	151	9 375	56	42	25	28	107	10 625	35	41	16	15
Vatia village, Eastern District	78	8 684	30	31	13	4	59	8 875	24	20	11	4

Table 45. Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total households	Household income in 1999										Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999
		Median income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more	
American Samoa	9 349	18 219	759	1 585	1 535	1 186	893	653	991	1 009	738	12.2
Eastern District	3 845	18 271	270	679	623	513	388	261	418	426	267	11.4
Iluau county	712	18 889	58	122	88	108	77	44	78	90	47	12.4
Faganeanea village	29	26 250	-	5	4	4	1	3	8	2	2	13.8
Fagasa village	130	16 979	12	20	14	32	17	7	12	13	3	6.9
Matu'u village	70	18 125	6	15	7	13	7	6	5	9	2	7.1
Nu'uuli village (part)	483	19 769	40	82	63	59	52	28	53	66	40	14.5
Ma'oputasi county	1 906	18 705	120	310	336	244	185	146	211	203	151	12.4
Anua village	9	36 250	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	44.4
Atu'u village	58	16 786	3	13	8	9	5	3	8	5	4	10.3
Aua village	347	20 057	17	45	62	49	40	28	47	33	26	11.8
Faga'alau village	195	18 977	20	36	27	19	15	15	14	22	27	17.9
Fagatogo village	351	16 528	22	76	61	44	26	21	44	33	24	11.4
Fatumafuti village	16	17 500	1	-	4	4	1	2	1	1	2	12.5
Leloaaloa village	81	19 063	3	9	18	12	4	13	8	8	6	11.1
Pago Pago village	708	19 146	35	111	135	87	78	47	76	90	49	11.9
Utulei village	141	18 295	18	20	20	20	15	16	12	10	10	10.6
Sa'ole county	283	19 196	17	51	45	33	26	22	30	38	21	12.4
Alofau village	84	22 500	4	13	13	8	8	4	10	18	6	19.0
Amouli village	74	22 500	5	12	11	8	7	6	8	11	6	10.8
Auasi village	17	26 250	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	17.6
Aunu'u village	79	14 531	5	20	16	10	9	9	4	2	4	6.3
Pagai village (part)	16	18 750	1	2	1	5	-	-	2	3	1	6.3
Utumaea East village	13	28 750	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	15.4
Sua county	566	18 351	43	108	87	76	60	32	61	66	33	10.1
Afono village	90	14 583	8	22	17	11	8	4	11	6	3	5.6
Alega village	13	21 875	1	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	23.1
Amaua village	20	21 875	-	3	3	1	5	-	5	2	1	10.0
Aumi village	35	18 438	-	7	7	6	1	1	7	2	4	14.3
Auto village	42	29 167	1	6	5	6	-	4	5	8	7	16.7
Avaio village	9	53 750	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	4	55.6
Faga'itua village	82	18 611	13	14	9	10	9	4	7	10	6	9.8
Lauli'i village	153	17 917	8	31	23	22	20	5	17	23	4	9.2
Masausi village	32	15 000	4	7	5	9	1	2	3	1	-	3.1
Masefau village	68	19 000	5	11	12	8	9	8	6	7	2	8.8
Pagai village (part)	4	15 000	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	11 250	3	5	3	1	2	1	-	3	-	5.6
Vaifanua county	378	15 152	32	88	67	52	40	17	38	29	15	6.1
Alao village	93	15 804	6	20	16	19	12	5	7	5	3	4.3
Aoa village	83	15 179	6	24	11	11	9	6	8	8	-	2.4
Onenoa village	26	18 750	3	4	3	4	4	-	5	3	-	3.8
Tulia village	75	12 917	11	18	16	6	7	-	7	5	5	8.0
Vatia village	101	15 417	6	22	21	12	8	6	11	8	7	9.9
Manu'a District	273	14 338	31	65	45	36	24	14	25	18	15	7.7
Faleasao county	29	16 250	4	4	5	6	1	2	3	3	1	10.3
Faleasao village	29	16 250	4	4	5	6	1	2	3	3	1	10.3
Fitiuta county	57	16 563	7	8	11	5	6	3	8	4	5	8.8
Leusouali'i village	32	15 625	4	3	8	4	4	1	1	3	4	12.5
Maia village	25	23 125	3	5	3	1	2	2	7	1	1	4.0
Ofu county	63	12 361	10	13	13	9	5	3	3	4	3	6.3
Ofu village	63	12 361	10	13	13	9	5	3	3	4	3	6.3
Olosega county	50	10 500	4	20	5	7	6	3	1	3	1	6.0
Olosega village	48	11 000	4	18	5	7	6	3	1	3	1	6.3
Sili village	2	6 250	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	74	15 000	6	20	11	9	6	3	10	4	5	8.1
Luma village	52	16 250	4	14	5	8	4	3	7	3	4	9.6
Si'ufaga village	22	12 500	2	6	6	1	2	-	3	1	1	4.5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Swains Island	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Swains Island	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Swains village	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Western District	5 224	18 445	457	839	867	635	481	378	547	564	456	12.9
Lealataua county	916	19 868	70	151	124	116	98	71	106	103	77	13.1
Afao village	22	19 375	-	3	3	6	3	-	3	2	2	18.2
Agugulu village	7	31 250	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Amaluia village	36	13 500	1	6	14	4	4	2	1	2	2	8.3
Amanave village	52	10 000	4	22	7	6	2	4	2	4	1	5.8
Asili village	34	24 167	1	3	5	3	6	2	7	5	2	17.6
Fagali'i village	44	10 000	8	14	7	6	3	3	2	1	-	2.3
Fagamalo village	9	16 250	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Failolo village	20	15 000	2	4	4	4	3	-	1	2	-	-
Leone village	577	21 360	44	84	68	74	58	43	73	75	58	14.9
Maloata village	4	4 250	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0
Nua village	26	27 500	1	-	2	2	6	4	4	5	2	19.2
Poloa village	36	17 500	3	4	9	4	4	4	4	2	2	8.3
Se'etaga village	41	23 750	3	7	2	5	7	5	3	4	4	12.2
Utumaea West village	8	31 250	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	37.5
Leasina county	276	15 543	28	42	63	39	19	20	32	19	14	6.5
Aasu village	50	13 750	8	10	10	9	1	6	3	3	-	-
Aoloao village	136	14 524	12	28	32	20	11	8	17	3	5	3.7
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	90	21 667	8	4	21	10	7	6	12	13	9	14.4
Tualatai county	445	19 330	35	61	76	58	42	32	44	64	33	11.2
Futiga village	104	22 250	6	12	12	13	12	8	10	17	14	16.3
Malaeloa/Ituau village	86	21 250	5	10	15	11	6	10	14	11	4	5.8
Taputimu village	97	15 250	13	20	15	10	8	7	6	15	3	7.2
Vailoatai village	158	17 750	11	19	34	24	16	7	14	21	12	13.3
Tualataua county	3 587	18 213	324	585	604	422	322	255	365	378	332	13.6
Faleniu village	308	13 750	47	61	59	45	31	23	21	9	12	4.9
Ili'i village	423	21 118	33	46	71	53	38	23	50	61	48	18.0
Malaeimi village	179	16 250	17	33	32	27	15	8	17	20	10	10.1
Mapusagafou village	272	14 554	23	56	62	33	23	18	22	16	19	8.5
Meseapa village	73	19 375	3	12	17	5	7	9	7	9	4	9.6

Table 45. **Household Income in 1999: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total households	Household income in 1999										Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999	
		Median income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more		
Western District—Con.													
Tualata county—Con.													
Nu'uuli village (part)	385	16 141	38	78	66	49	35	31	32	34	22	10.1	
Pava'ia'i village	357	18 807	28	53	70	38	29	21	39	42	37	16.2	
Tafuna village	1 362	21 000	102	199	198	152	127	105	155	162	162	16.7	
Vaitogi village	228	16 136	33	47	29	20	17	17	22	25	18	11.0	

Table 46. Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total households	Household income in 1999										Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999
		Median income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more	
American Samoa	9 349	18 219	759	1 585	1 535	1 186	893	653	991	1 009	738	12.2
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	3 845	18 271	270	679	623	513	388	261	418	426	267	11.4
Manu'a District	273	14 338	31	65	45	36	24	14	25	18	15	7.7
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Swains Island	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Western District	5 224	18 445	457	839	867	635	481	378	547	564	456	12.9
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	50	13 750	8	10	10	9	1	6	3	3	-	-
Afao village, Western District	22	19 375	-	3	3	6	3	-	3	2	2	18.2
Afono village, Eastern District	90	14 583	8	22	17	11	8	4	11	6	3	5.6
Agugulu village, Western District	7	31 250	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	93	15 804	6	20	16	19	12	5	7	5	3	4.3
Alega village, Eastern District	13	21 875	1	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	23.1
Alofau village, Eastern District	84	22 500	4	13	13	8	8	4	10	18	6	19.0
Amaluia village, Western District	36	13 500	1	6	14	4	4	2	1	2	2	8.3
Amanave village, Western District	52	10 000	4	22	7	6	2	4	2	4	1	5.8
Amatau village, Eastern District	20	21 875	-	3	3	1	5	-	5	2	1	10.0
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	22 500	5	12	11	8	7	6	8	11	6	10.8
Anua village, Eastern District	9	36 250	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	44.4
Aoa village, Eastern District	83	15 179	6	24	11	11	9	6	8	8	-	2.4
Aoloua village, Western District	136	14 524	12	28	32	20	11	8	17	3	5	3.7
Asili village, Western District	34	24 167	1	3	5	3	6	2	7	5	2	17.6
Atu'u village, Eastern District	58	16 786	3	13	8	9	5	3	8	5	4	10.3
Aua village, Eastern District	347	20 057	17	45	62	49	40	28	47	33	26	11.8
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	26 250	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	17.6
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	18 438	-	7	7	6	1	1	7	2	4	14.3
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	79	14 531	5	20	16	10	9	9	4	2	4	6.3
Auto village, Eastern District	42	29 167	1	6	5	6	-	4	5	8	7	16.7
Avaiio village, Eastern District	9	53 750	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	4	55.6
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	195	18 977	20	36	27	19	15	15	14	22	27	17.9
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	82	18 611	13	14	9	10	9	4	7	10	6	9.8
Fagali'i village, Western District	44	10 000	8	14	7	6	3	3	2	1	-	2.3
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	16 250	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	29	26 250	-	5	4	4	1	3	8	2	2	13.8
Fagasa village, Eastern District	130	16 979	12	20	14	32	17	7	12	13	3	6.9
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	351	16 528	22	76	61	44	26	21	44	33	24	11.4
Failolo village, Western District	20	15 000	2	4	4	4	3	-	1	2	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	29	16 250	4	4	5	6	1	2	3	3	1	10.3
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	29	16 250	4	4	5	6	1	2	3	3	1	10.3
Faleniu village, Western District	308	13 750	47	61	59	45	31	23	21	9	12	4.9
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	16	17 500	1	-	4	4	1	2	1	1	2	12.5
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	57	16 563	7	8	11	5	6	3	8	4	5	8.8
Futiga village, Western District	104	22 250	6	12	12	13	12	8	10	17	14	16.3
Ili'i'i village, Western District	423	21 118	33	46	71	53	38	23	50	61	48	18.0
Itau county, Eastern District	712	18 889	58	122	88	108	77	44	78	90	47	12.4
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	153	17 917	8	31	23	22	20	5	17	23	4	9.2
Lealataua county, Western District	916	19 868	70	151	124	116	98	71	106	103	77	13.1
Leasina county, Western District	276	15 543	28	42	63	39	19	20	32	19	14	6.5
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	81	19 063	3	9	18	12	4	13	8	8	6	11.1
Leone village, Western District	577	21 360	44	84	68	74	58	43	73	75	58	14.9
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	32	15 625	4	3	8	4	4	1	1	3	4	12.5
Luma village, Manu'a District	52	16 250	4	14	5	8	4	3	7	3	4	9.6
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	23 125	3	5	3	1	2	2	7	1	1	4.0
Malaieimi village, Western District	179	16 250	17	33	32	27	15	8	17	20	10	10.1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	90	21 667	8	4	21	10	7	6	12	13	9	14.4
Malaeloa/Itauu village, Western District	86	21 250	5	10	15	11	6	10	14	11	4	5.8
Maloata village, Western District	4	4 250	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 906	18 705	120	310	336	244	185	146	211	203	151	12.4
Mapusagafou village, Western District	272	14 554	23	56	62	33	23	18	22	16	19	8.5
Masausi village, Eastern District	32	15 000	4	7	5	9	1	2	3	1	-	3.1
Masefau village, Eastern District	68	19 000	5	11	12	8	9	8	6	7	2	8.8
Matu'u village, Eastern District	70	18 125	6	15	7	13	7	6	5	9	2	7.1
Mesepea village, Western District	73	19 375	3	12	17	5	7	9	7	9	4	9.6
Nua village, Western District	26	27 500	1	-	2	2	6	4	4	5	2	19.2
Nu'uuli village	868	18 066	78	160	129	108	87	59	85	100	62	12.6
Ofu village, Manu'a District	63	12 361	10	13	13	9	5	3	3	4	3	6.3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	63	12 361	10	13	13	9	5	3	3	4	3	6.3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	48	11 000	4	18	5	7	6	3	1	3	1	6.3
Olosega county, Manu'a District	50	10 500	4	20	5	7	6	3	1	3	1	6.0
Ononoa village, Eastern District	26	18 750	3	4	3	4	4	-	5	3	-	3.8
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	18 750	1	4	1	5	2	-	2	4	1	5.0
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	708	19 146	35	111	135	87	78	47	76	90	49	11.9
Pava'a'i village, Western District	357	18 807	28	53	70	38	29	21	39	42	37	16.2
Poloa village, Western District	36	17 500	3	4	9	4	4	4	4	2	2	8.3
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	11 250	3	5	3	1	2	1	-	3	-	5.6
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	283	19 196	17	51	45	33	26	22	30	38	21	12.4
Se'etaga village, Western District	41	23 750	3	7	2	5	5	7	5	3	4	12.2
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	6 250	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	22	12 500	2	6	6	1	2	-	3	1	1	4.5
Sua county, Eastern District	566	18 351	43	108	87	76	60	32	61	66	33	10.1
Swains village, Swains Island	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	7	18 125	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 362	21 000	102	199	198	152	127	105	155	162	162	16.7
Taputimu village, Western District	97	15 250	13	20	15	10	8	7	6	15	3	7.2
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	15 000	6	20	11	9	6	3	10	4	5	8.1

Table 46. **Household Income in 1999: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total households	Household income in 1999										Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999
		Median income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more	
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	445	19 330	35	61	76	58	42	32	44	64	33	11.2
Tualauta county, Western District	3 587	18 213	324	585	604	422	322	255	365	378	332	13.6
Tula village, Eastern District	75	12 917	11	18	16	6	7	-	7	5	5	8.0
Utulei village, Eastern District	141	18 295	18	20	20	20	15	16	12	10	10	10.6
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	28 750	1	2	2	-	-	2	3	2	1	15.4
Utumea West village, Western District	8	31 250	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	37.5
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	378	15 152	32	88	67	52	40	17	38	29	15	6.1
Vailoatai village, Western District	158	17 750	11	19	34	24	16	7	14	21	12	13.3
Vaitogi village, Western District	228	16 136	33	47	29	20	17	17	22	25	18	11.0
Vatia village, Eastern District	101	15 417	6	22	21	12	8	6	11	8	7	9.9

Table 47. Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Median household income in 1999 (dollars)					Percent of households with			
	All households	Age of householder				Earnings	Wages or salary income	Retirement income	Self employment income
		Under 25 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
American Samoa	18 219	8 424	14 565	23 007	22 925	90.6	89.8	12.8	7.7
Eastern District	18 271	7 813	14 831	22 838	23 519	90.6	90.1	14.7	6.2
Ituau county	18 889	6 667	16 490	22 647	22 969	89.3	88.6	11.7	6.7
Faganeanea village	26 250	-	28 125	15 000	33 750	89.7	89.7	17.2	-
Fagasa village	16 979	6 250	17 321	16 607	19 167	89.2	89.2	18.5	4.6
Matu'u village	18 125	1 000-	15 000	19 375	27 500	84.3	82.9	11.4	10.0
Nu'uuli village (part)	19 769	7 500	15 703	24 712	23 250	90.1	89.2	9.5	7.2
Ma'oputasi county	18 705	10 357	14 987	24 205	27 708	92.2	91.6	12.8	7.0
Anua village	36 250	-	25 000	51 250	-	100.0	100.0	11.1	11.1
Atu'u village	16 786	1 000-	13 750	25 000	38 750	93.1	93.1	-	-
Aua village	20 057	6 875	17 768	24 028	24 375	92.5	91.9	14.1	7.8
Faga'alu village	18 977	8 750	14 750	25 893	23 125	87.7	87.7	10.3	3.6
Fagatogo village	16 528	9 375	13 813	21 458	31 250	91.2	90.6	16.0	3.7
Fatumafuti village	17 500	-	16 250	16 250	26 875	100.0	100.0	6.3	6.3
Leloaaloa village	19 063	-	13 929	27 813	31 250	96.3	96.3	16.0	4.9
Pago Pago village	19 146	15 000	14 594	24 926	27 500	94.5	93.4	10.2	9.0
Utulei village	18 295	11 250	17 679	16 875	23 750	85.1	84.4	22.7	11.3
Sa'ole county	19 196	1 000-	13 625	23 958	23 333	89.4	89.4	22.3	7.1
Alofau village	22 500	-	14 375	30 000	35 000	91.7	91.7	14.3	10.7
Amouli village	22 500	-	13 750	26 250	19 583	94.6	94.6	17.6	6.8
Auasi village	26 250	-	15 000	35 625	20 000	100.0	100.0	29.4	11.8
Aunu'u village	14 531	1 000-	9 643	16 875	23 125	78.5	78.5	35.4	3.8
Pagai village (part)	18 750	-	20 000	12 500	35 000	100.0	100.0	-	6.3
Utumea East village	28 750	-	35 000	28 750	6 250	84.6	84.6	38.5	-
Sua county	18 351	7 500	14 348	21 917	19 844	89.0	88.7	20.5	5.7
Afono village	14 583	7 500	13 571	19 583	16 250	84.4	84.4	13.3	2.2
Alega village	21 875	-	23 750	16 250	25 000	84.6	84.6	15.4	15.4
Amaua village	21 875	-	18 750	34 375	13 750	95.0	95.0	10.0	5.0
Aumi village	18 438	-	14 167	36 250	19 375	100.0	100.0	28.6	5.7
Auto village	29 167	11 250	17 917	38 750	57 500	95.2	95.2	16.7	11.9
Avaiio village	53 750	-	71 250	53 750	13 750	100.0	100.0	33.3	-
Faga'itua village	18 611	1 000-	13 750	19 583	21 250	82.9	82.9	28.0	6.1
Lauli'i village	17 917	8 750	14 107	21 250	21 563	92.8	91.5	12.4	7.2
Masaui village	15 000	-	10 833	16 250	16 875	75.0	75.0	21.9	-
Masefau village	19 000	1 000-	13 750	20 833	26 250	86.8	86.8	38.2	4.4
Pagai village (part)	15 000	-	-	9 375	21 250	100.0	100.0	25.0	-
Sa'ilele village	11 250	-	11 250	27 500	11 250	94.4	94.4	22.2	5.6
Vaifanua county	15 152	4 375	12 794	18 472	17 500	88.4	88.1	15.9	1.6
Alao village	15 804	3 750	15 469	15 750	23 750	89.2	88.2	16.1	3.2
Aoa village	15 179	5 500	10 625	20 625	14 375	88.0	88.0	13.3	-
Ononoa village	18 750	1 000-	7 500	20 000	31 250	88.5	88.5	15.4	-
Tula village	12 917	1 000-	11 500	18 333	11 250	81.3	81.3	13.3	-
Vatia village	15 417	8 750	13 214	23 750	21 250	93.1	93.1	19.8	3.0
Manu'a District	14 338	6 250	9 265	17 292	17 083	87.2	87.2	23.8	5.5
Faleasao county	16 250	-	6 250	18 125	27 500	86.2	86.2	34.5	13.8
Faleasao village	16 250	-	6 250	18 125	27 500	86.2	86.2	34.5	13.8
Fitiuta county	16 563	-	12 917	23 750	24 583	93.0	93.0	22.8	5.3
Leusoali'i village	15 625	-	13 750	20 000	26 250	90.6	90.6	12.5	3.1
Maia village	23 125	-	9 583	31 250	24 375	96.0	96.0	36.0	8.0
Ofu county	12 361	6 250	7 188	14 063	16 875	81.0	81.0	20.6	6.3
Ofu village	12 361	6 250	7 188	14 063	16 875	81.0	81.0	20.6	6.3
Olosega county	10 500	3 750	7 813	18 750	9 250	86.0	86.0	26.0	4.0
Olosega village	11 000	3 750	7 813	20 000	9 500	87.5	87.5	27.1	4.2
Sili village	6 250	-	-	6 250	6 250	50.0	50.0	-	-
Ta'u county	15 000	26 250	10 313	18 750	17 500	89.2	89.2	21.6	2.7
Luma village	16 250	26 250	10 000	18 125	31 250	96.2	96.2	21.2	1.9
Sifufaga village	12 500	-	10 625	23 750	11 250	72.7	72.7	22.7	4.5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Swains Island	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Swains village	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Western District	18 445	8 839	14 539	23 571	22 750	90.8	89.8	10.9	9.0
Lealataua county	19 868	6 250	15 625	24 853	22 083	90.8	89.5	12.9	9.2
Afao village	19 375	-	18 750	18 750	28 750	100.0	100.0	9.1	9.1
Agugulu village	31 250	-	26 250	32 500	26 250	100.0	100.0	-	-
Amaluia village	13 500	23 750	13 125	13 750	15 000	91.7	91.7	11.1	11.1
Amanave village	10 000	3 000	8 438	16 250	21 250	86.5	84.6	11.5	3.8
Asili village	24 167	3 750	20 625	32 500	37 500	94.1	94.1	17.6	8.8
Fagali'i village	10 000	5 000	9 583	13 750	12 500	81.8	77.3	9.1	9.1
Fagamalo village	16 250	6 250	23 750	8 750	16 250	77.8	77.8	22.2	-
Failolo village	15 000	-	15 000	18 750	3 750	90.0	90.0	5.0	20.0
Leone village	21 360	7 500	17 632	27 125	25 833	91.0	89.4	13.3	9.5
Maloata village	4 250	-	61 250	1 000-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-
Nua village	27 500	-	25 625	29 375	36 250	100.0	100.0	3.8	11.5
Poloa village	17 500	-	11 875	23 125	26 875	91.7	91.7	16.7	8.3
Se'etaga village	23 750	-	15 625	27 500	20 000	92.7	92.7	14.6	9.8
Utumea West village	31 250	-	16 250	77 500	61 250	100.0	100.0	37.5	-
Leasina county	15 543	3 000	13 098	19 125	20 833	87.7	87.7	16.3	8.0
Aasu village	13 750	-	11 667	16 250	5 000	84.0	84.0	6.0	-
Aoloua village	14 524	6 250	12 768	18 750	20 625	86.8	86.8	16.2	10.3
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	21 667	1 000-	14 286	27 500	31 250	91.1	91.1	22.2	8.9
Tualatai county	19 330	6 250	14 250	25 250	23 000	89.7	89.2	16.0	6.7
Futiga village	22 250	-	17 500	22 500	40 833	91.3	91.3	20.2	3.8
Malaeloa/Ituau village	21 250	11 250	14 500	27 917	27 500	91.9	91.9	17.4	5.8
Taputimu village	15 250	3 750	12 500	25 000	18 750	88.7	88.7	9.3	9.3
Vailoatai village	17 750	9 250	13 750	23 958	17 813	88.0	86.7	16.5	7.6
Tualauta county	18 213	10 417	14 548	23 405	25 523	91.1	90.0	9.3	9.3
Faleniu village	13 750	8 750	12 045	17 000	16 563	90.6	89.3	4.9	8.1
Il'i'i village	21 118	20 000	17 083	28 125	26 250	88.7	86.8	12.3	13.7
Malaeimi village	16 250	15 000	11 625	21 750	36 250	90.5	90.5	9.5	7.8
Mapusagafou village	14 554	13 750	12 143	19 250	21 250	92.6	92.3	7.4	9.9
Mesepa village	19 375	11 250	13 750	27 500	22 500	97.3	95.9	4.1	12.3

Table 47. **Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes:**
2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Median household income in 1999 (dollars)					Percent of households with			
	All households	Age of householder				Earnings	Wages or salary income	Retirement income	Self employment income
		Under 25 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
Western District—Con.									
Tualata county—Con.									
Nu'uuli village (part)	16 141	6 875	13 802	20 893	23 750	92.2	90.6	9.4	10.1
Pava'ia'i village	18 807	6 875	14 632	22 344	32 083	92.2	90.5	12.6	12.0
Tafuna village	21 000	11 250	16 927	26 944	24 500	92.1	91.3	8.4	7.3
Vaitogi village	16 136	8 750	11 000	23 500	15 000	84.2	82.9	13.6	8.3

Table 48. Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Median household income in 1999 (dollars)					Percent of households with			
	All households	Age of householder				Earnings	Wages or salary income	Retirement income	Self employment income
		Under 25 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
American Samoa	18 219	8 424	14 565	23 007	22 925	90.6	89.8	12.8	7.7
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	18 271	7 813	14 831	22 838	23 519	90.6	90.1	14.7	6.2
Manu'a District	14 338	6 250	9 265	17 292	17 083	87.2	87.2	23.8	5.5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Western District	18 445	8 839	14 539	23 571	22 750	90.8	89.8	10.9	9.0
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	13 750	-	11 667	16 250	5 000	84.0	84.0	6.0	-
Afao village, Western District	19 375	-	18 750	18 750	28 750	100.0	100.0	9.1	9.1
Afono village, Eastern District	14 583	7 500	13 571	19 583	16 250	84.4	84.4	13.3	2.2
Agugulu village, Western District	31 250	-	26 250	32 500	26 250	100.0	100.0	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	15 804	3 750	15 469	15 250	23 750	89.2	88.2	16.1	3.2
Alega village, Eastern District	21 875	-	23 750	16 250	25 000	84.6	84.6	15.4	15.4
Alofau village, Eastern District	22 500	-	14 375	30 000	35 000	91.7	91.7	14.3	10.7
Amaluia village, Western District	13 500	23 750	13 125	13 750	15 000	91.7	91.7	11.1	11.1
Amanave village, Western District	10 000	3 000	8 438	16 250	21 250	86.5	84.6	11.5	3.8
Amaua village, Eastern District	21 875	-	18 750	34 375	13 750	95.0	95.0	10.0	5.0
Amouli village, Eastern District	22 500	-	13 750	26 250	19 583	94.6	94.6	17.6	6.8
Anua village, Eastern District	36 250	-	25 000	51 250	-	100.0	100.0	11.1	11.1
Aoa village, Eastern District	15 179	5 500	10 625	20 625	14 375	88.0	88.0	13.3	-
Aoloua village, Western District	14 524	6 250	12 768	18 750	20 625	86.8	86.8	16.2	10.3
Asili village, Western District	24 167	3 750	20 625	32 500	37 500	94.1	94.1	17.6	8.8
Atu'u village, Eastern District	16 786	1 000-	13 750	25 000	38 750	93.1	93.1	-	-
Aua village, Eastern District	20 057	6 875	17 768	24 028	24 375	92.5	91.9	14.1	7.8
Auasi village, Eastern District	26 250	-	15 000	35 625	20 000	100.0	100.0	29.4	11.8
Aumi village, Eastern District	18 438	-	14 167	36 250	19 375	100.0	100.0	28.6	5.7
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	14 531	1 000-	9 643	16 875	23 125	78.5	78.5	35.4	3.8
Auto village, Eastern District	29 167	11 250	17 917	38 750	57 500	95.2	95.2	16.7	11.9
Avaio village, Eastern District	53 750	-	71 250	53 750	13 750	100.0	100.0	33.3	-
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	18 977	8 750	14 750	25 893	23 125	87.7	87.7	10.3	3.6
Faga'tua village, Eastern District	18 611	1 000-	13 750	19 583	21 250	82.9	82.9	28.0	6.1
Fagal'i village, Western District	10 000	5 000	9 583	13 750	12 500	81.8	77.3	9.1	9.1
Fagamalo village, Western District	16 250	6 250	23 750	8 750	16 250	77.8	77.8	22.2	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	26 250	-	28 125	15 000	33 750	89.7	89.7	17.2	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	16 979	6 250	17 321	16 607	19 167	89.2	89.2	18.5	4.6
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	16 528	9 375	13 813	21 458	31 250	91.2	90.6	16.0	3.7
Faiolo village, Western District	15 000	-	15 000	18 750	3 750	90.0	90.0	5.0	20.0
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	16 250	-	6 250	18 125	27 500	86.2	86.2	34.5	13.8
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	16 250	-	6 250	18 125	27 500	86.2	86.2	34.5	13.8
Falenui village, Western District	13 750	8 750	12 045	17 000	16 563	90.6	89.3	4.9	8.1
Fatumafu village, Eastern District	17 500	-	16 250	16 250	26 875	100.0	100.0	6.3	6.3
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	16 563	-	12 917	23 750	24 583	93.0	93.0	22.8	5.3
Futiga village, Western District	22 250	-	17 500	22 500	40 833	91.3	91.3	20.2	3.8
Ilili village, Western District	21 118	20 000	17 083	28 125	26 250	88.7	86.8	12.3	13.7
Itauu county, Eastern District	18 889	6 667	16 490	22 647	22 969	89.3	88.6	11.7	6.7
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	17 917	8 750	14 107	21 250	21 563	92.8	91.5	12.4	7.2
Lealataua county, Western District	19 868	6 250	15 625	24 653	22 083	90.8	89.5	12.9	9.2
Leasina county, Western District	15 543	3 000	13 098	19 125	20 833	87.7	87.7	16.3	8.0
Leloaaloa village, Eastern District	19 063	-	13 929	27 813	31 250	96.3	96.3	16.0	4.9
Leone village, Western District	21 360	7 500	17 632	27 125	25 833	91.0	89.4	13.3	9.5
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	15 625	-	13 750	20 000	26 250	90.6	90.6	12.5	3.1
Luma village, Manu'a District	16 250	26 250	10 000	18 125	31 250	96.2	96.2	21.2	1.9
Maia village, Manu'a District	23 125	-	9 583	31 250	24 375	96.0	96.0	36.0	8.0
Malaemi village, Western District	16 250	15 000	11 625	21 750	36 250	90.5	90.5	9.5	7.8
Malaelo/Atulagi village, Western District	21 667	1 000-	14 286	27 500	31 250	91.1	91.1	22.2	8.9
Malaelo/Itauu village, Western District	21 250	11 250	14 500	27 917	27 500	91.9	91.9	17.4	5.8
Maloota village, Western District	4 250	-	61 250	1 000-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	18 705	10 357	14 987	24 205	27 708	92.2	91.6	12.8	7.0
Mapusagafou village, Western District	14 554	13 750	12 143	19 250	21 250	92.6	92.3	7.4	9.9
Masausi village, Eastern District	15 000	-	10 833	16 250	16 875	75.0	75.0	21.9	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	19 000	1 000-	13 750	20 833	26 250	86.8	86.8	38.2	4.4
Matu'u village, Eastern District	18 125	1 000-	15 000	19 375	27 500	84.3	82.9	11.4	10.0
Meseapa village, Western District	19 375	11 250	13 750	27 500	22 500	97.3	95.9	4.1	12.3
Nua village, Western District	27 500	-	25 625	29 375	36 250	100.0	100.0	3.8	11.5
Nu'uuli village	18 066	7 188	14 602	23 333	23 393	91.0	89.9	9.4	8.5
Ofu village, Manu'a District	12 361	6 250	7 188	14 063	16 875	81.0	81.0	20.6	6.3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	12 361	6 250	7 188	14 063	16 875	81.0	81.0	20.6	6.3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	11 000	3 750	7 813	20 000	9 500	87.5	87.5	27.1	4.2
Olosega county, Manu'a District	10 500	3 750	7 813	18 750	9 250	86.0	86.0	26.0	4.0
Oinoa village, Eastern District	18 750	1 000-	7 500	20 000	31 250	88.5	88.5	15.4	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	18 750	-	20 000	9 583	33 750	100.0	100.0	5.0	5.0
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	19 146	15 000	14 594	24 926	27 500	94.5	93.4	10.2	9.0
Pava'a'i village, Western District	18 807	6 875	14 632	22 344	32 083	92.2	90.5	12.6	12.0
Poloa village, Western District	17 500	-	11 875	23 125	26 875	91.7	91.7	16.7	8.3
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	11 250	-	11 250	27 500	11 250	94.4	94.4	22.2	5.6
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	19 196	1 000-	13 625	23 958	23 333	89.4	89.4	22.3	7.1
Se'etaga village, Western District	23 750	-	15 625	27 500	20 000	92.7	92.7	14.6	9.8
Sili village, Manu'a District	6 250	-	-	6 250	6 250	50.0	50.0	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	12 500	-	10 625	23 750	11 250	72.7	72.7	22.7	4.5
Sua county, Eastern District	18 351	7 500	14 348	21 917	19 844	89.0	88.7	20.5	5.7
Swains village, Swains Island	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	18 125	-	18 750	18 750	6 250	57.1	57.1	14.3	-
Tafuna village, Western District	21 000	11 250	16 927	26 944	24 500	92.1	91.3	8.4	7.3
Taputimu village, Western District	15 250	3 750	12 500	25 000	18 750	88.7	88.7	9.3	9.3
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	15 000	26 250	10 313	18 750	17 500	89.2	89.2	21.6	2.7

Table 48. **Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Median household income in 1999 (dollars)				Percent of households with				
	All households	Age of householder				Earnings	Wages or salary income	Retirement income	Self employment income
		Under 25 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Tualatai county, Western District	19 330	6 250	14 250	25 250	23 000	89.7	89.2	16.0	6.7
Tualauta county, Western District	18 213	10 417	14 548	23 405	23 523	91.1	90.0	9.3	9.3
Tula village, Eastern District	12 917	1 000-	11 500	18 333	11 250	81.3	81.3	13.3	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	18 295	11 250	17 679	16 875	23 750	85.1	84.4	22.7	11.3
Utumea East village, Eastern District	28 750	-	35 000	28 750	6 250	84.6	84.6	38.5	-
Utumea West village, Western District	31 250	-	16 250	77 500	61 250	100.0	100.0	37.5	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	15 152	4 375	12 794	18 472	17 500	88.4	88.1	15.9	1.6
Vailoatai village, Western District	17 750	9 250	13 750	23 958	17 813	88.0	86.7	16.5	7.6
Vaitogi village, Western District	16 136	8 750	11 000	23 500	15 000	84.2	82.9	13.6	8.3
Vatia village, Eastern District	15 417	8 750	13 214	23 750	21 250	93.1	93.1	19.8	3.0

Table 49. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Family income in 1999 (dollars)										
	Total families	Median family income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more
American Samoa	8 706	18 357	652	1 455	1 449	1 140	855	606	946	930	673
Eastern District	3 565	18 612	214	616	581	497	366	237	408	398	248
Ituau county	667	18 494	49	113	89	109	64	41	71	84	47
Faganeanea village	27	21 250	-	5	4	4	1	3	6	2	2
Fagasa village	128	16 600	13	19	16	34	12	8	11	12	3
Matu'u village	68	18 125	5	15	7	13	6	6	5	9	2
Nu'uuli village (part)	444	19 700	31	74	62	58	45	24	49	61	40
Ma'oputasi county	1 735	19 435	89	271	300	231	180	129	207	189	139
Anua village	9	36 250	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
Atu'u village	56	17 083	2	13	8	8	5	3	8	5	4
Aua village	327	20 380	11	41	61	47	39	26	46	34	22
Faga'alau village	174	20 714	13	29	26	17	14	14	17	18	26
Fagatogo village	310	17 000	17	65	53	43	24	15	40	31	22
Fatumafuti village	15	18 750	1	-	3	4	1	2	1	1	2
Leolaloa village	73	19 688	2	7	16	12	5	12	7	7	5
Pago Pago village	640	20 119	27	97	114	80	78	40	75	82	47
Utulei village	131	18 375	15	19	18	20	13	16	12	10	8
Sa'ole county	269	19 554	13	50	42	32	23	21	30	38	20
Alofau village	77	24 063	2	12	11	8	7	4	10	18	5
Amouli village	74	20 000	5	12	12	8	7	5	8	11	6
Avasi village	17	26 250	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3
Aunu'u village	74	14 444	4	20	15	9	7	9	4	2	4
Pagai village (part)	16	18 750	1	2	1	5	1	-	2	3	1
Utumea East village	11	31 250	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	2	1
Sua county	536	18 333	38	101	85	74	60	30	59	60	29
Afono village	84	15 000	6	18	18	10	9	3	12	5	3
Alega village	10	18 750	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	2	-
Amaua village	20	21 875	-	3	3	1	5	-	5	2	1
Aumi village	35	18 438	-	7	7	6	1	1	7	2	4
Auto village	41	29 583	1	6	4	6	-	4	5	8	7
Avaio village	7	23 750	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3
Faga'itua village	79	18 750	12	14	8	10	11	3	6	9	6
Lauli'i village	144	17 308	8	28	24	22	18	6	15	20	3
Masausi village	29	15 313	3	7	4	8	1	2	3	1	-
Masefau village	65	19 750	4	11	10	8	9	8	6	7	2
Pagai village (part)	4	11 250	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sa'ilele village	18	11 250	3	5	3	1	2	1	-	3	-
Vaifanua county	358	15 625	25	81	65	51	39	16	41	27	13
Aloa village	89	16 058	5	18	16	18	12	5	7	5	3
Aoa village	79	15 893	6	20	11	12	9	5	10	6	-
Onenoa village	24	18 750	2	4	3	4	3	-	5	3	-
Tulia village	69	13 472	6	18	16	6	6	-	8	5	4
Vatia village	97	15 781	6	21	19	11	9	6	11	8	6
Manu'a District	246	15 000	26	56	41	32	22	14	23	17	15
Faleasao county	25	17 917	3	2	5	5	1	2	3	3	1
Faleasao village	25	17 917	3	2	5	5	1	2	3	3	1
Fitiuta county	55	16 250	7	8	11	4	6	2	8	4	5
Leusoali'i village	30	15 000	4	3	8	3	3	1	1	3	4
Maia village	25	21 250	3	5	3	1	3	1	7	1	1
Ofu county	58	12 188	9	13	11	8	4	3	3	4	3
Ofu village	58	12 188	9	13	11	8	4	3	3	4	3
Olosega county	42	11 250	3	16	4	7	5	3	-	3	1
Olosega village	41	11 563	3	15	4	7	5	3	-	3	1
Sili village	1	6 250	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	66	15 833	4	17	10	8	6	4	9	3	5
Luma village	47	16 750	3	13	4	7	4	4	6	2	4
Si'ufaga village	19	13 750	1	4	6	1	2	-	3	1	1
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Swains Island	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Swains village	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Western District	4 889	18 364	411	782	827	609	467	355	514	514	410
Lealataua county	856	20 204	53	142	120	109	92	71	101	99	69
Afao village	22	19 375	-	3	4	5	3	-	3	2	2
Agugulu village	6	28 750	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
Amaluia village	35	13 750	1	5	14	4	4	2	1	2	2
Amanave village	49	10 625	4	20	7	5	2	4	2	4	1
Asili village	34	24 167	1	3	5	3	6	2	7	5	2
Fagali'i village	39	9 861	7	13	6	5	2	3	2	1	-
Fagamalo village	9	16 250	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Failolo village	20	12 500	2	4	5	3	3	-	2	1	-
Leone village	533	21 680	31	79	64	71	53	43	67	72	53
Maloata village	3	8 750	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nua village	25	26 875	1	-	2	2	6	4	4	5	1
Poloa village	35	18 125	2	4	9	4	4	5	4	2	1
Se'etaga village	39	24 063	2	6	2	6	5	6	6	3	3
Utumea West village	7	41 250	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
Leasina county	265	15 438	26	43	60	36	20	20	28	18	14
Aasu village	48	13 750	8	9	10	8	1	6	3	3	-
Aoloua village	131	14 464	9	29	32	19	12	8	15	2	5
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	86	22 500	9	5	18	9	7	6	10	13	9
Tualatai county	422	19 327	29	58	76	55	41	30	43	59	31
Futiga village	100	22 250	5	11	13	12	12	8	10	15	14
Malaeloa/Ituau village	83	20 750	5	10	14	11	7	10	13	9	4
Taputimu village	88	14 688	10	21	14	8	7	6	6	14	2
Vailoatai village	151	17 875	9	16	35	24	15	6	14	21	11
Tualauta county	3 346	18 008	303	539	571	409	314	234	342	338	296
Faleniu village	296	13 300	46	63	56	43	30	22	16	10	10
I'i'ili village	396	20 278	33	42	68	53	36	20	45	56	43
Malaeimi village	170	15 714	16	33	32	24	15	7	17	17	9
Mapusagafou village	257	14 663	22	52	58	34	23	19	20	12	17
Mesepea village	68	20 000	3	10	16	5	7	8	8	7	4

Table 49. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Median family income in 1999 (dollars)					Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars)			American Samoa District and Island County Place
Presence of own children		Family type			Total	Male householder	Female householder	
With own children under 18 years	No own children under 18 years	Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present				
17 265	21 615	19 063	16 745	16 184	10 481	10 884	9 750	American Samoa
17 586	21 207	19 242	17 344	16 809	8 897	9 271	8 000	Eastern District
17 958	19 643	18 860	21 250	16 500	8 750	8 750	8 750	Ituau county
18 750	30 625	26 250	22 500	15 000	32 500	31 250	33 750	Faganeanea village
16 094	17 500	16 563	16 250	16 875	4 250	4 250	-	Fagasa village
18 125	18 125	19 583	18 750	8 438	4 250	8 750	1 000-	Matu'u village
19 265	20 833	19 583	24 167	18 438	8 750	8 750	8 750	Nu'uuli village (part)
18 400	22 557	20 154	18 438	17 188	9 293	10 000	8 194	Ma'oputasi county
38 750	36 250	51 250	-	30 000	-	-	-	Anua village
15 625	21 250	16 250	14 375	33 750	8 000	16 250	1 000-	Atu'u village
19 226	24 167	20 000	30 000	18 438	8 333	7 500	16 250	Aua village
19 750	22 750	24 688	22 500	11 563	6 667	6 250	6 667	Faga'alu village
16 250	18 500	18 500	17 500	13 125	10 250	12 083	8 333	Fagatogo village
16 250	36 250	17 500	-	26 250	13 750	-	13 750	Fatumafuti village
17 917	27 500	21 250	15 625	23 750	10 000	8 750	11 250	Lealoa village
19 598	22 031	20 679	15 000	20 208	10 000	10 893	7 917	Pago Pago village
15 179	27 500	18 750	6 750	18 333	6 667	6 250	8 750	Utulei village
17 411	25 000	21 750	17 500	17 500	10 000	10 313	1 750	Sa'ole county
17 344	36 250	23 125	28 750	26 250	8 750	10 000	1 750	Alofau village
21 250	19 583	24 000	12 500	16 250	-	-	-	Amouli village
20 000	36 250	33 750	21 250	22 500	-	-	-	Avasi village
12 917	17 500	15 313	14 583	11 250	10 625	10 625	-	Aunu'u village
17 083	41 250	18 125	38 750	16 250	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)
35 000	26 250	38 125	26 250	8 750	8 750	8 750	-	Utumaea East village
17 539	20 250	19 180	14 750	16 875	8 750	11 250	6 667	Sua county
15 000	15 000	14 286	18 750	16 875	5 833	5 625	6 250	Afono village
21 250	18 750	18 750	22 500	-	61 250	61 250	-	Alega village
21 250	31 250	22 083	-	21 250	-	-	-	Amava village
17 500	19 375	19 583	12 500	23 750	-	-	-	Aumi village
23 750	40 625	31 875	11 250	18 750	8 750	8 750	-	Auto village
22 500	61 250	42 500	-	13 750	62 500	62 500	-	Avaiio village
19 821	8 750	20 208	15 000	12 500	6 250	36 250	3 000	Faga'itua village
15 000	23 750	17 375	10 625	21 250	23 125	23 125	18 750	Lauli'i village
13 750	15 625	12 188	18 750	16 250	13 750	1 000-	16 250	Masausi village
19 250	21 250	21 875	18 750	13 750	6 250	10 000	1 000-	Masefau village
8 750	27 500	8 750	-	27 500	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)
12 500	10 000	11 250	8 750	17 500	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village
14 783	19 000	15 729	15 625	15 000	6 250	5 417	11 250	Vaifanua county
15 682	18 750	16 250	15 833	15 000	4 250	1 000-	16 250	Alao village
16 250	14 375	16 875	11 250	15 000	7 500	8 125	6 250	Aoa village
21 250	16 875	19 375	-	16 250	10 500	-	10 500	Onenoa village
11 875	18 750	14 219	13 750	10 000	3 333	3 125	3 750	Tula village
14 500	22 083	14 861	38 750	20 938	11 250	8 750	13 750	Vatia village
13 750	17 083	15 536	17 188	10 750	9 792	9 688	10 000	Manu'a District
16 250	18 750	16 250	18 750	18 750	7 500	8 750	6 250	Faleasao county
16 250	18 750	16 250	18 750	18 750	7 500	8 750	6 250	Faleasao village
14 167	24 375	22 750	10 000	6 250	20 000	20 000	-	Fitiuta county
13 750	20 000	22 917	5 500	3 750	20 000	20 000	-	Leusoali'i village
16 250	31 250	22 500	37 500	8 750	-	-	-	Maia village
12 500	11 875	12 250	17 500	10 625	13 750	13 750	17 500	Ofu county
12 500	11 875	12 250	17 500	10 625	13 750	13 750	17 500	Ofu village
9 375	11 875	15 417	15 625	8 750	9 167	8 750	10 000	Olosega county
9 688	11 875	15 833	15 625	8 750	9 583	9 375	10 000	Olosega village
6 250	-	6 250	-	-	6 250	6 250	-	Sili village
15 000	22 500	15 000	23 750	13 750	8 750	8 750	8 750	Ta'u county
15 750	27 500	16 500	26 250	8 750	11 250	13 750	8 750	Luma village
13 125	17 500	11 667	21 250	18 750	6 250	6 250	-	Si'ufaga village
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains Island
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains Island
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains village
17 204	22 243	19 100	16 100	15 978	12 159	12 500	11 477	Western District
18 851	23 125	20 000	20 536	20 446	9 167	10 000	8 750	Lealataua county
19 063	23 750	20 000	11 250	16 250	-	-	-	Afao village
31 250	26 250	28 750	-	21 250	13 750	13 750	-	Agugulu village
13 438	16 250	14 167	26 250	11 250	1 000-	1 000-	-	Amaluia village
9 821	15 000	11 250	3 000	13 750	8 750	8 000	8 750	Amanave village
23 125	26 250	28 750	17 500	18 750	-	-	-	Asili village
11 875	8 333	9 375	21 250	13 750	13 750	13 750	-	Fagali'i village
17 500	16 250	23 750	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	Fagamalo village
15 000	7 500	15 417	11 250	7 500	-	-	-	Faiolo village
20 313	26 250	21 838	20 313	21 932	10 000	10 000	10 000	Leone village
61 250	4 250	30 500	-	8 750	1 000-	1 000-	-	Maloata village
24 375	33 125	26 250	22 500	28 750	63 750	63 750	-	Nua village
13 750	25 625	18 750	21 250	11 250	1 000-	1 000-	-	Poloa village
25 000	23 125	23 750	26 250	27 500	5 000	-	5 000	Se'etaga village
26 250	87 500	55 000	-	21 250	21 250	-	21 250	Utumaea West village
15 156	16 563	16 250	14 583	13 250	10 417	6 875	11 250	Leasina county
14 063	13 125	14 250	8 750	13 750	11 250	11 250	-	Aasu village
14 118	16 250	15 179	12 500	12 500	1 000-	1 000-	-	Aolou village
19 375	27 917	26 250	23 125	15 000	11 667	18 750	11 250	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village
18 478	23 214	20 294	19 167	16 563	10 625	10 000	11 250	Tualatai county
21 250	28 125	22 321	17 500	23 125	13 750	8 750	18 750	Futiga village
20 000	25 417	22 188	26 250	16 250	33 750	33 750	-	Malaeloa/Ituau village
14 583	15 000	15 417	8 125	8 125	18 750	21 250	11 250	Taputimu village
17 031	22 500	19 464	10 000	16 000	5 938	6 250	3 750	Vailoatai village
16 864	22 333	18 963	14 474	14 878	13 393	14 250	12 143	Tualauta county
12 679	16 042	13 958	10 000	12 188	10 625	10 417	11 250	Faleniu village
19 400	26 250	20 909	20 000	18 750	28 750	30 000	28 750	Ilili village
14 750	20 000	15 795	13 750	17 500	16 250	16 250	31 250	Malaeimi village
13 587	20 250	15 250	10 625	13 750	8 125	7 083	12 500	Mapusagafou village
18 750	27 500	24 063	16 250	10 625	11 250	20 000	8 750	Mesepa village

Table 49. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total families	Family income in 1999 (dollars)									
		Median family income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more
Western District—Con.											
Tualata county—Con.											
Nu'uuli village (part)	351	16 302	31	68	64	47	33	27	30	32	19
Pava'ia'i village	331	18 920	28	47	63	37	29	21	37	37	32
Tafuna village	1 261	20 839	92	181	186	147	124	93	150	142	146
Vaitogi village	216	16 250	32	43	28	19	17	17	19	25	16

Table 49. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Median family income in 1999 (dollars)					Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars)			American Samoa District and Island County Place
Presence of own children		Family type			Total	Male householder	Female householder	
With own children under 18 years	No own children under 18 years	Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present				
14 800	22 292	16 739	17 750	12 500	8 750	11 875	6 250	Western District—Con.
17 019	28 750	20 486	15 417	13 906	12 500	12 500	11 250	Tualata county—Con.
19 884	24 250	22 099	15 625	16 964	17 188	21 875	12 500	Nu'uuli village (part)
15 469	18 438	17 083	14 167	11 250	13 750	15 000	11 250	Pava'ia'i village
								Tafuna village
								Vaitogi village

Table 50. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total families	Family income in 1999 (dollars)									
		Median family income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more
American Samoa	8 706	18 357	652	1 455	1 449	1 140	855	606	946	930	673
DISTRICT AND ISLAND											
Eastern District	3 565	18 612	214	616	581	497	366	237	408	398	248
Manu'a District	246	15 000	26	56	41	32	22	14	23	17	15
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Western District	4 889	18 364	411	782	827	609	467	355	514	514	410
COUNTY AND PLACE											
Aasu village, Western District	48	13 750	8	9	10	8	1	6	3	3	-
Afao village, Western District	22	19 375	-	3	4	5	3	-	3	2	2
Afono village, Eastern District	84	15 000	6	18	18	10	9	3	12	5	3
Agugulu village, Western District	6	28 750	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
Alao village, Eastern District	89	16 058	5	18	16	18	12	5	7	5	3
Alega village, Eastern District	10	18 750	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	2	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	77	24 063	2	12	11	8	7	4	10	18	5
Amalua village, Western District	35	13 750	1	5	14	4	4	2	1	2	2
Amanave village, Western District	49	10 625	4	20	7	5	2	4	2	4	1
Amava village, Eastern District	20	21 875	-	3	3	1	5	-	5	2	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	20 000	5	12	12	8	7	5	8	11	6
Anua village, Eastern District	9	36 250	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
Aoa village, Eastern District	79	15 893	6	20	11	12	9	5	10	6	-
Aoloua village, Western District	131	14 464	9	29	32	19	12	8	15	2	5
Asili village, Western District	34	24 167	1	3	5	3	6	2	7	5	2
Atu'u village, Eastern District	56	17 083	2	13	8	8	5	3	8	5	4
Aua village, Eastern District	327	20 380	11	41	61	47	39	26	46	34	22
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	26 250	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	18 438	-	7	7	6	1	1	7	2	4
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	74	14 444	4	20	15	9	7	9	4	2	4
Auto village, Eastern District	41	29 583	1	6	4	6	-	4	5	8	7
Avaiio village, Eastern District	7	23 750	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	174	20 714	13	29	26	17	14	14	17	18	26
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	79	18 750	12	14	8	10	11	3	6	9	6
Fagali'i village, Western District	39	9 861	7	13	6	5	2	3	2	1	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	16 250	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	27	21 250	-	5	4	4	1	3	6	2	2
Fagasa village, Eastern District	128	16 600	13	19	16	34	12	8	11	12	3
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	310	17 000	17	65	53	43	24	15	40	31	22
Failolo village, Western District	20	12 500	2	4	5	3	3	-	2	1	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	25	17 917	3	2	5	5	1	2	3	3	1
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	25	17 917	3	2	5	5	1	2	3	3	1
Faleniu village, Western District	296	13 300	46	63	56	43	30	22	16	10	10
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	15	18 750	1	-	3	4	1	2	1	1	2
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	55	16 250	7	8	11	4	6	2	8	4	5
Futiga village, Western District	100	22 250	5	11	13	12	12	8	10	15	14
Ili'i village, Western District	396	20 278	33	42	68	53	36	20	45	56	43
Itua county, Eastern District	667	18 494	49	113	89	109	64	41	71	84	47
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	144	17 308	8	28	24	22	18	6	15	20	3
Lealataua county, Western District	856	20 204	53	142	120	109	92	71	101	99	69
Leasina county, Western District	265	15 438	26	43	60	36	20	20	28	18	14
Leloaia village, Eastern District	73	19 688	2	7	16	12	5	12	7	7	5
Leone village, Western District	533	21 680	31	79	64	71	53	43	67	72	53
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	30	15 000	4	3	8	3	3	1	1	3	4
Luma village, Manu'a District	47	16 750	3	13	4	7	4	4	6	2	4
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	21 250	3	5	3	1	3	1	7	1	1
Malaieimi village, Western District	170	15 714	16	33	32	24	15	7	17	17	9
Malaeloa/Aitua'i village, Western District	86	22 500	9	5	18	9	7	6	10	13	9
Malaeloa/Itua'i village, Western District	83	20 750	5	10	14	11	7	10	13	9	4
Maloata village, Western District	3	8 750	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 735	19 435	89	271	300	231	180	129	207	189	139
Mapusagafou village, Western District	257	14 663	22	52	58	34	23	19	20	12	17
Masausi village, Eastern District	29	15 313	3	7	4	8	1	2	3	1	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	65	19 750	4	11	10	8	9	8	6	7	2
Matu'u village, Eastern District	68	18 125	5	15	7	13	6	6	5	9	2
Mesepea village, Western District	68	20 000	3	10	16	5	7	8	8	7	4
Nua village, Western District	25	26 875	1	-	2	2	6	4	4	5	1
Nu'uuli village	795	18 047	62	142	126	105	78	51	79	93	59
Ofu village, Manu'a District	58	12 188	9	13	11	8	4	3	3	4	3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	58	12 188	9	13	11	8	4	3	3	4	3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	41	11 563	3	15	4	7	5	3	-	3	1
Olosega county, Manu'a District	42	11 250	3	16	4	7	5	3	-	3	1
Onenoa village, Eastern District	24	18 750	2	4	3	4	3	-	5	3	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	17 500	1	4	2	5	1	-	2	4	1
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	640	20 119	27	97	114	80	78	40	75	82	47
Pava'a'i village, Western District	331	18 920	28	47	63	37	29	21	37	37	32
Poloa village, Western District	35	18 125	2	4	9	4	4	5	4	2	1
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	11 250	3	5	3	1	2	1	-	3	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	269	19 554	13	50	42	32	23	21	30	38	20
Se'etaga village, Western District	39	24 063	2	6	2	6	5	6	6	3	3
Sili village, Manu'a District	1	6 250	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	19	13 750	1	4	6	1	2	-	3	1	1
Sua county, Eastern District	536	18 333	38	101	85	74	60	30	59	60	29
Swains village, Swains Island	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	18 750	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 261	20 839	92	181	186	147	124	93	150	142	146
Taputimu village, Western District	88	14 688	10	21	14	8	7	6	6	14	2
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	66	15 833	4	17	10	8	6	4	9	3	5

Table 50. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Median family income in 1999 (dollars)					Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars)			American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Presence of own children		Family type			Total	Male householder	Female householder	
With own children under 18 years	No own children under 18 years	Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present				
17 265	21 615	19 063	16 745	16 184	10 481	10 884	9 750	American Samoa
								DISTRICT AND ISLAND
17 586	21 207	19 242	17 344	16 809	8 897	9 271	8 000	Eastern District
13 750	17 083	15 536	17 188	10 750	9 792	9 688	10 000	Manu'a District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains Island
17 204	22 243	19 100	16 100	15 978	12 159	12 500	11 477	Western District
								COUNTY AND PLACE
14 063	13 125	14 250	8 750	13 750	11 250	11 250	-	Aasu village, Western District
19 063	23 750	20 000	11 250	16 250	-	-	-	Afao village, Western District
15 000	15 000	14 286	18 750	16 875	5 833	5 625	6 250	Afono village, Eastern District
31 250	26 250	28 750	-	21 250	13 750	13 750	-	Agugulu village, Western District
15 682	18 750	16 250	15 833	15 000	4 250	1 000-	16 250	Alao village, Eastern District
21 250	18 750	18 750	22 500	-	61 250	61 250	-	Alega village, Eastern District
17 344	36 250	23 125	28 750	26 250	8 750	10 000	1 750	Alofau village, Eastern District
13 438	16 250	14 167	26 250	11 250	1 000-	1 000-	-	Amalua village, Western District
9 821	15 000	11 250	3 000	13 750	8 750	8 000	8 750	Amanave village, Western District
21 250	31 250	22 083	-	21 250	-	-	-	Amava village, Eastern District
21 250	19 583	24 000	12 500	16 250	-	-	-	Amouli village, Eastern District
38 750	36 250	51 250	-	30 000	-	-	-	Anua village, Eastern District
16 250	14 375	16 875	11 250	15 000	7 500	8 125	6 250	Aoa village, Eastern District
14 118	16 250	15 179	12 500	12 500	1 000-	1 000-	-	Aoloua village, Western District
23 125	26 250	28 750	17 500	18 750	-	-	-	Asili village, Western District
15 625	21 250	16 250	14 375	33 750	8 000	16 250	1 000-	Atu'u village, Eastern District
19 226	24 167	20 000	30 000	18 438	8 333	7 500	16 250	Aua village, Eastern District
20 000	36 250	33 750	21 250	22 500	-	-	-	Auasi village, Eastern District
17 500	19 375	19 583	12 500	23 750	-	-	-	Aumi village, Eastern District
12 917	17 500	15 313	14 583	11 250	10 625	10 625	-	Aunu'u village, Eastern District
23 750	40 625	31 875	11 250	18 750	8 750	8 750	-	Auto village, Eastern District
22 500	61 250	42 500	-	13 750	62 500	62 500	-	Avaio village, Eastern District
19 750	22 750	24 688	22 500	11 563	6 563	6 250	6 667	Faga'alau village, Eastern District
19 821	8 750	20 208	15 000	12 500	6 250	36 250	3 000	Faga'itua village, Eastern District
11 875	8 333	9 375	21 250	13 750	13 750	13 750	-	Fagali'i village, Western District
17 500	16 250	23 750	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District
18 750	30 625	26 250	22 500	15 000	32 500	31 250	33 750	Faganeanea village, Eastern District
16 094	17 500	16 563	16 250	16 875	4 250	4 250	-	Fagasa village, Eastern District
16 250	18 500	18 500	17 500	13 125	10 250	12 083	8 333	Fagatogo village, Eastern District
15 000	7 500	15 417	11 250	7 500	-	-	-	Failolo village, Western District
16 250	18 750	16 250	18 750	18 750	7 500	8 750	6 250	Faleasao village, Manu'a District
16 250	18 750	16 250	18 750	18 750	7 500	8 750	6 250	Faleasao county, Manu'a District
12 679	16 042	13 958	10 000	12 188	10 625	10 417	11 250	Faleniu village, Western District
16 250	36 250	17 500	-	26 250	13 750	-	13 750	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District
14 167	24 375	22 750	10 000	6 250	20 000	20 000	-	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District
21 250	28 125	22 321	17 500	23 125	13 750	8 750	18 750	Futiga village, Western District
19 400	26 250	20 909	20 000	18 750	28 750	30 000	28 750	Ili'i village, Western District
17 958	19 643	18 860	21 250	16 500	8 750	8 750	8 750	Ituau county, Eastern District
15 000	23 750	17 375	10 625	21 250	23 125	23 125	18 750	Lauli'i village, Eastern District
18 851	23 125	20 000	20 536	20 446	9 167	10 000	8 750	Lealataua county, Western District
15 156	16 563	16 250	14 583	13 250	10 417	6 875	11 250	Leasina county, Western District
17 917	27 500	21 250	15 625	23 750	10 000	8 750	11 250	Leloaloa village, Eastern District
20 313	26 250	21 838	20 313	21 932	10 000	10 000	10 000	Leone village, Western District
13 750	20 000	22 917	5 500	3 750	20 000	20 000	-	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District
15 750	27 500	16 500	26 250	8 750	11 250	13 750	8 750	Luma village, Manu'a District
16 250	31 250	22 500	37 500	8 750	-	-	-	Maia village, Manu'a District
14 750	20 000	15 795	13 750	17 500	16 250	16 250	31 250	Malaeimi village, Western District
19 375	27 917	26 250	23 125	15 000	11 667	18 750	11 250	Malaeloa/Aitua'i village, Western District
20 000	25 417	22 188	26 250	16 250	33 750	33 750	-	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District
61 250	4 250	30 500	-	8 750	1 000-	1 000-	-	Maloata village, Western District
18 400	22 557	20 154	18 438	17 188	9 293	10 000	8 194	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District
13 587	20 250	15 250	10 625	13 750	8 125	7 083	12 500	Mapusagafou village, Western District
13 750	15 625	12 188	18 750	16 250	13 750	1 000-	16 250	Masaui village, Eastern District
19 250	21 250	21 875	18 750	13 750	6 250	10 000	1 000-	Masefau village, Eastern District
18 125	18 125	19 583	18 750	8 438	4 250	8 750	1 000-	Matu'u village, Eastern District
18 750	27 500	24 063	16 250	10 625	11 250	20 000	8 750	Mesepe village, Western District
24 375	33 125	26 250	22 500	28 750	63 750	63 750	-	Nua village, Western District
16 905	21 563	18 209	19 250	15 750	8 750	10 313	7 500	Nu'uuli village
12 500	11 875	12 250	17 500	10 625	13 750	13 750	17 500	Ofu village, Manu'a District
12 500	11 875	12 250	17 500	10 625	13 750	13 750	17 500	Ofu county, Manu'a District
9 688	11 875	15 833	15 625	8 750	9 583	9 375	10 000	Olosega village, Manu'a District
9 375	11 875	15 417	15 625	8 750	9 167	8 750	10 000	Olosega county, Manu'a District
21 250	16 875	19 375	-	16 250	10 500	-	10 500	Olenoa village, Eastern District
16 250	40 625	16 875	38 750	16 250	-	-	-	Pagai village, Eastern District
19 598	22 031	20 679	15 000	20 208	10 000	10 893	7 917	Pago Pago village, Eastern District
17 019	28 750	20 486	15 417	13 906	12 500	12 500	11 250	Pava'ia'i village, Western District
13 750	25 625	18 750	21 250	11 250	1 000-	1 000-	-	Poloa village, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island, Rose Island
12 500	10 000	11 250	8 750	17 500	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District
17 411	25 000	21 750	17 500	17 500	10 000	10 313	1 750	Sa'ole county, Eastern District
25 000	23 125	23 750	26 250	27 500	5 000	-	5 000	Se'etaga village, Western District
6 250	-	6 250	-	-	6 250	6 250	-	Sili village, Manu'a District
13 125	17 500	11 667	21 250	18 750	6 250	6 250	6 250	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District
17 539	20 250	19 180	14 750	16 875	8 750	11 250	6 667	Sua county, Eastern District
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains village, Swains Island
28 750	13 750	19 375	-	8 750	6 250	-	6 250	Swains Island, Swains Island
19 884	24 250	22 099	15 625	16 964	17 188	21 875	12 500	Tafuna village, Western District
14 583	15 000	15 417	26 250	8 125	18 750	21 250	11 250	Taputimu village, Western District
15 000	22 500	15 000	23 750	13 750	8 750	8 750	8 750	Ta'u county, Manu'a District

Table 50. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total families	Family income in 1999 (dollars)									
		Median family income in 1999 (dollars)	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 or more
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.											
Tualatai county, Western District	422	19 327	29	58	76	55	41	30	43	59	31
Tualauta county, Western District	3 346	18 008	303	539	571	409	314	234	342	338	296
Tula village, Eastern District	69	13 472	6	18	16	6	6	-	8	5	4
Utulei village, Eastern District	131	18 375	15	19	18	20	13	16	12	10	8
Utumea East village, Eastern District	11	31 250	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	2	1
Utumea West village, Western District	7	41 250	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	358	15 625	25	81	65	51	39	16	41	27	13
Vailoatai village, Western District	151	17 875	9	16	35	24	15	6	14	21	11
Vaitogi village, Western District	216	16 250	32	43	28	19	17	17	19	25	16
Vatia village, Eastern District	97	15 781	6	21	19	11	9	6	11	8	6

Table 50. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Median family income in 1999 (dollars)					Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars)			American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Presence of own children		Family type			Total	Male householder	Female householder	
With own children under 18 years	No own children under 18 years	Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present				
								COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
18 478	23 214	20 294	19 167	16 563	10 625	10 000	11 250	Tualatai county, Western District
16 864	22 333	18 963	14 474	14 878	13 393	14 250	12 143	Tualata county, Western District
11 875	18 750	14 219	13 750	10 000	3 333	3 125	3 750	Tula village, Eastern District
15 179	27 500	18 750	6 750	18 333	6 667	6 250	8 750	Utulei village, Eastern District
35 000	26 250	38 125	26 250	8 750	8 750	8 750	-	Utumea East village, Eastern District
26 250	87 500	55 000	-	21 250	21 250	-	21 250	Utumea West village, Western District
14 783	19 000	15 729	15 625	15 000	6 250	5 417	11 250	Vaifanua county, Eastern District
17 031	22 500	19 464	10 000	16 000	5 938	6 250	3 750	Vailoatai village, Western District
15 469	18 438	17 083	14 167	11 250	13 750	15 000	11 250	Vaitogi village, Western District
14 500	22 083	14 861	38 750	20 938	11 250	8 750	13 750	Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 51. Poverty Status in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population for whom poverty status is determined									Families with income in 1999 below poverty level			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level									All families		Families with female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years	
	All ages			Related children				Population 65 years and over		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total	Number	Percent	Under 5 years		5 to 17 years		Number	Percent				
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent						
American Samoa	56 933	34 745	61.0	5 257	68.0	11 491	65.8	905	47.9	5 072	58.3	780	65.2
Eastern District	23 347	13 688	58.6	2 049	65.2	4 489	64.0	370	45.3	2 029	56.9	338	63.1
Ituau county	4 296	2 591	60.3	401	65.1	816	64.6	66	49.3	383	57.4	63	68.5
Faganeanea village	182	101	55.5	15	62.5	42	64.6	1	25.0	14	51.9	3	75.0
Fagasa village	892	627	70.3	93	70.5	202	69.7	19	61.3	88	68.8	18	75.0
Matu'u village	385	264	68.6	38	74.5	86	76.1	7	50.0	43	63.2	11	84.6
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 837	1 599	56.4	255	62.3	486	61.1	39	45.9	238	53.6	31	60.8
Ma'oputasi county	11 651	6 593	56.6	1 014	63.6	2 122	63.0	166	42.8	944	54.4	166	61.9
Anua village	265	144	54.3	3	27.3	8	29.6	-	(X)	3	33.3	-	-
Atu'u village	411	248	60.3	44	77.2	83	63.4	4	36.4	35	62.5	3	37.5
Aua village	2 189	1 252	57.2	190	66.7	460	64.0	31	44.9	176	53.8	26	60.5
Faga'alau village	1 005	502	50.0	67	51.9	137	53.3	26	55.3	83	47.7	20	69.0
Fagatogo village	2 087	1 217	58.3	185	67.5	389	66.3	28	36.8	180	58.1	40	72.7
Fatumafuti village	103	52	50.5	8	42.1	20	60.6	1	25.0	7	46.7	2	66.7
Leloaloa village	528	309	58.5	50	60.2	98	66.7	8	42.1	39	53.4	3	33.3
Pago Pago village	4 259	2 372	55.7	394	62.7	759	61.7	51	42.1	348	54.4	61	62.2
Utulei village	804	497	61.8	73	67.0	168	71.5	17	41.5	73	55.7	11	52.4
Sa'ole county	1 757	1 030	58.6	136	64.5	340	60.4	39	49.4	161	59.9	25	61.0
Alofau village	493	225	45.6	25	52.1	75	45.5	8	40.0	39	50.6	3	33.3
Amouli village	512	329	64.3	53	73.6	93	63.7	12	52.2	46	62.2	7	70.0
Auasi village	125	54	43.2	8	42.1	20	54.1	2	50.0	9	52.9	3	75.0
Aunu'u village	475	365	76.8	43	76.8	138	84.1	15	57.7	56	75.7	11	73.3
Pagai village (part)	88	36	40.9	7	53.8	11	34.4	-	-	7	43.8	-	-
Utumea East village	64	21	32.8	-	-	3	15.8	2	66.7	4	36.4	1	50.0
Sua county	3 403	1 967	57.8	275	63.8	694	62.4	55	42.3	309	57.6	51	60.0
Afono village	528	321	60.8	50	60.2	122	67.0	7	50.0	50	59.5	11	61.1
Alega village	54	27	50.0	1	50.0	14	63.6	-	-	4	40.0	-	(X)
Amaua village	102	47	46.1	2	50.0	25	59.5	2	66.7	8	40.0	1	100.0
Aumi village	248	122	49.2	22	59.5	41	53.9	7	53.8	18	51.4	2	50.0
Auto village	258	111	43.0	11	45.8	47	54.0	1	14.3	19	46.3	5	62.5
Avai'a village	57	20	35.1	5	55.6	3	21.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	(X)
Faga'itua village	479	282	58.9	39	66.1	90	59.2	7	30.4	49	62.0	10	66.7
Lauli'i village	932	566	60.7	90	67.2	165	62.7	14	46.7	87	60.4	11	47.8
Masausi village	177	127	71.8	13	81.3	49	74.2	4	44.4	21	72.4	-	-
Masafau village	435	262	60.2	30	66.7	111	66.5	7	38.9	37	56.9	9	81.8
Pagai village (part)	34	28	82.4	7	87.5	10	100.0	1	100.0	3	75.0	1	50.0
Sa'ilele village	99	54	54.5	5	50.0	17	54.8	5	83.3	11	61.1	1	50.0
Vaifanua county	2 240	1 507	67.3	223	76.9	517	72.5	44	51.8	232	64.8	33	66.0
Alao village	528	366	69.3	62	77.5	122	73.5	12	75.0	56	62.9	8	61.5
Aoa village	505	393	77.8	59	89.4	144	83.2	9	52.9	57	72.2	8	88.9
Ononoa village	153	92	60.1	13	92.9	24	60.0	3	50.0	15	62.5	-	(X)
Tula village	409	267	65.3	36	72.0	78	67.2	10	52.6	43	62.3	10	76.9
Vatia village	645	389	60.3	53	66.3	149	68.3	10	37.0	61	62.9	7	46.7
Manu'a District	1 377	898	65.2	134	70.9	336	74.8	57	48.3	153	62.2	25	75.8
Faleasao county	135	71	52.6	6	60.0	29	64.4	6	35.3	13	52.0	6	60.0
Faleasao village	135	71	52.6	6	60.0	29	64.4	6	35.3	13	52.0	6	60.0
Fitiuta county	358	227	63.4	29	60.4	106	77.9	17	47.2	33	60.0	5	100.0
Leusoalii'i village	181	113	62.4	17	65.4	48	75.0	9	45.0	19	63.3	4	100.0
Maia village	177	114	64.4	12	54.5	58	80.6	8	50.0	14	56.0	1	100.0
Ofu county	289	220	76.1	37	84.1	57	84.1	12	66.7	41	70.7	5	83.3
Ofu village	289	220	76.1	37	84.1	57	84.1	12	66.7	41	70.7	5	83.3
Olosega county	216	135	62.5	24	72.7	51	73.9	9	45.0	25	59.5	7	87.5
Olosega village	206	125	60.7	23	71.9	45	71.4	8	42.1	24	58.5	7	87.5
Sili village	10	10	100.0	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	(X)
Ta'u county	379	245	64.6	38	70.4	93	72.1	13	48.1	41	62.1	2	50.0
Luma village	287	180	62.7	26	63.4	70	70.7	6	35.3	29	61.7	2	66.7
Si'ufaga village	92	65	70.7	12	92.3	23	76.7	7	70.0	12	63.2	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Western District	32 173	20 140	62.6	3 072	69.9	6 660	66.7	477	49.9	2 887	59.1	416	66.3
Lealataua county	5 644	3 280	58.1	497	67.3	1 096	61.3	87	49.4	476	55.6	79	63.2
Afao village	185	120	64.9	14	53.8	50	82.0	4	50.0	16	72.7	4	80.0
Agugulu village	43	24	55.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	2	100.0	2	33.3	2	100.0
Amaluia village	179	118	65.9	10	83.3	45	71.4	7	70.0	22	62.9	5	83.3
Amanave village	286	208	72.7	31	88.6	68	73.1	2	40.0	36	73.5	3	75.0
Asili village	250	142	56.8	35	85.4	42	55.3	2	33.3	18	52.9	3	75.0
Fagali'i village	259	216	83.4	33	91.7	83	90.2	6	66.7	33	84.6	5	100.0
Fagalamo village	39	23	59.0	1	100.0	8	53.3	1	100.0	5	55.6	2	100.0
Failolo village	127	98	77.2	22	91.7	31	81.6	1	50.0	15	75.0	2	100.0
Leone village	3 537	1 942	54.9	278	61.9	652	57.7	53	50.0	274	51.4	45	58.4
Maloota village	15	9	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	2	66.7	-	(X)
Nua village	207	93	44.9	24	63.2	21	38.9	1	50.0	11	44.0	2	33.3
Poloa village	203	117	57.6	16	88.9	42	60.0	4	44.4	20	57.1	2	66.7
Se'etaga village	270	147	54.4	25	55.6	41	59.4	3	23.1	19	48.7	3	37.5
Utumea West village	44	23	52.3	6	66.7	7	53.8	1	33.3	3	42.9	1	100.0
Leasina county	1 732	1 142	65.9	170	73.0	386	69.7	29	48.3	173	65.3	24	54.5
Aasu village	364	282	77.5	49	87.5	93	77.5	9	90.0	37	77.1	4	50.0
Aoloa village	775	569	73.4	81	75.0	196	77.2	13	43.3	92	70.2	16	64.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	593	291	49.1	40	58.0	97	53.9	7	35.0	44	51.2	4	36.4
Tualatai county	2 973	1 708	57.5	233	59.9	635	65.5	47	47.0	237	56.2	32	58.2
Futiga village	725	324	44.7	43	40.6	110	56.1	8	25.8	46	46.0	4	28.6
Malaeloa/Ituau village	622	349	56.1	47	61.0	138	64.2	4	33.3	45	54.2	7	63.6

Table 51. **Poverty Status in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Population for whom poverty status is determined									Families with income in 1999 below poverty level			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level									All families		Families with female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years	
	Total	All ages		Related children				Population 65 years and over		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Under 5 years		5 to 17 years		Number	Percent				
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent						
Western District—Con.													
Tualatai county—Con.													
Taputimu village	638	452	70.8	76	73.8	171	74.7	9	60.0	61	69.3	5	100.0
Vailoatai village	988	583	59.0	67	65.0	216	65.5	26	61.9	85	56.3	16	64.0
Tualauta county	21 824	14 010	64.2	2 172	71.5	4 543	68.1	314	50.6	2 001	59.8	281	69.7
Faleniu village	2 040	1 721	84.4	304	90.2	566	87.2	39	84.8	241	81.4	26	81.3
Ifi'ili village	2 494	1 440	57.7	220	65.9	443	59.4	38	40.4	214	54.0	36	64.3
Malaemi village	1 060	722	68.1	126	81.3	238	70.0	11	52.4	108	63.5	9	56.3
Mapusagafou village	1 641	1 222	74.5	192	81.0	426	82.9	24	60.0	177	68.9	20	76.9
Mesepa village	480	298	62.1	42	70.0	116	65.9	5	45.5	41	60.3	6	100.0
Nu'uuli village (part)	2 203	1 516	68.8	232	74.8	515	74.9	29	59.2	231	65.8	33	78.6
Pava'ia'i village	2 194	1 368	62.4	209	69.4	466	66.9	24	38.7	191	57.7	33	76.7
Tafuna village	8 375	4 880	58.3	729	64.0	1 497	61.1	113	45.7	667	52.9	97	63.8
Vaitogi village	1 337	843	63.1	118	72.4	276	67.3	31	62.0	131	60.6	21	70.0

Table 52. Poverty Status in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population for whom poverty status is determined									Families with income in 1999 below poverty level			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level									All families		Families with female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years	
	Total	All ages		Related children				Population 65 years and over		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Under 5 years		5 to 17 years		Number	Percent				
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent						
American Samoa	56 933	34 745	61.0	5 257	68.0	11 491	65.8	905	47.9	5 072	58.3	780	65.2
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	23 347	13 688	58.6	2 049	65.2	4 489	64.0	370	45.3	2 029	56.9	338	63.1
Manu'a District	1 377	898	65.2	134	70.9	336	74.8	57	48.3	153	62.2	25	75.8
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Western District	32 173	20 140	62.6	3 072	69.9	6 660	66.7	477	49.9	2 887	59.1	416	66.3
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	364	282	77.5	49	87.5	93	77.5	9	90.0	37	77.1	4	50.0
Afao village, Western District	185	120	64.9	14	53.8	50	82.0	4	50.0	16	72.7	4	80.0
Afono village, Eastern District	528	321	60.8	50	60.2	122	67.0	7	50.0	50	59.5	11	61.1
Agugulu village, Western District	43	24	55.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	2	100.0	2	33.3	2	100.0
Alao village, Eastern District	528	366	69.3	62	77.5	122	73.5	12	75.0	56	62.9	8	61.5
Alega village, Eastern District	54	27	50.0	1	50.0	14	63.6	-	-	4	40.0	-	(X)
Alofau village, Eastern District	493	225	45.6	25	52.1	75	45.5	8	40.0	39	50.6	3	33.3
Amaluia village, Western District	179	118	65.9	10	83.3	45	71.4	7	70.0	22	62.9	5	83.3
Amanave village, Western District	286	208	72.7	31	88.6	68	73.1	2	40.0	36	73.5	3	75.0
Amaua village, Eastern District	102	47	46.1	2	50.0	25	59.5	2	66.7	8	40.0	1	100.0
Amouli village, Eastern District	512	329	64.3	53	73.6	93	63.7	12	52.2	46	62.2	7	70.0
Anua village, Eastern District	265	144	54.3	3	27.3	8	29.6	-	(X)	3	33.3	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	505	393	77.8	59	89.4	144	83.2	9	52.9	57	72.2	8	88.9
Aoloau village, Western District	775	569	73.4	81	75.0	196	77.2	13	43.3	92	70.2	16	64.0
Asili village, Western District	250	142	56.8	35	85.4	42	55.3	2	33.3	18	52.9	3	75.0
Atu'u village, Eastern District	411	248	60.3	44	77.2	83	63.4	4	36.4	35	62.5	3	37.5
Aua village, Eastern District	2 189	1 252	57.2	190	66.7	460	64.0	31	44.9	176	53.8	26	60.5
Auasi village, Eastern District	125	54	43.2	8	42.1	20	54.1	2	50.0	9	52.9	3	75.0
Aumi village, Eastern District	248	122	49.2	22	59.5	41	53.9	7	53.8	18	51.4	2	50.0
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	475	365	76.8	43	76.8	138	84.1	15	57.7	56	75.7	11	73.3
Auto village, Eastern District	258	111	43.0	11	45.8	47	54.0	1	14.3	19	46.3	5	62.5
Avaio village, Eastern District	57	20	35.1	5	55.6	3	21.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	(X)
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	1 005	502	50.0	67	51.9	137	53.3	26	55.3	83	47.7	20	69.0
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	479	282	58.9	39	66.1	90	59.2	7	30.4	49	62.0	10	66.7
Fagal'i village, Western District	259	216	83.4	33	91.7	83	90.2	6	66.7	33	84.6	5	100.0
Fagamalo village, Western District	39	23	59.0	1	100.0	8	53.3	1	100.0	5	55.6	2	100.0
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	182	101	55.5	15	62.5	42	64.6	1	25.0	14	51.9	3	75.0
Fagasa village, Eastern District	892	627	70.3	93	70.5	202	69.7	19	61.3	88	68.8	18	75.0
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	2 087	1 217	58.3	185	67.5	389	66.3	28	36.8	180	58.1	40	72.7
Faiolo village, Western District	127	98	77.2	22	91.7	31	81.6	1	50.0	15	75.0	2	100.0
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	135	71	52.6	6	60.0	29	64.4	6	35.3	13	52.0	6	60.0
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	135	71	52.6	6	60.0	29	64.4	6	35.3	13	52.0	6	60.0
Falenui village, Western District	2 040	1 721	84.4	304	90.2	566	87.2	39	84.8	241	81.4	26	81.3
Fatumafu village, Eastern District	103	52	50.5	8	42.1	20	60.6	1	25.0	7	46.7	2	66.7
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	358	227	63.4	29	60.4	106	77.9	17	47.2	33	60.0	5	100.0
Fituga village, Western District	725	324	44.7	43	40.6	110	56.1	8	25.8	46	46.0	4	28.6
Ili'i'i village, Western District	2 494	1 440	57.7	220	65.9	443	59.4	38	40.4	214	54.0	36	64.3
Itua county, Eastern District	4 296	2 591	60.3	401	65.1	816	64.6	66	49.3	383	57.4	63	68.5
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	932	566	60.7	90	67.2	165	62.7	14	46.7	87	60.4	11	47.8
Lealataua county, Western District	5 644	3 280	58.1	497	67.3	1 096	61.3	87	49.4	476	55.6	79	63.2
Leasina county, Western District	1 732	1 142	65.9	170	73.0	386	69.7	29	48.3	173	65.3	24	54.5
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	528	309	58.5	50	60.2	98	66.7	8	42.1	39	53.4	3	33.3
Leone village, Western District	3 537	1 942	54.9	278	61.9	652	57.7	53	50.0	274	51.4	45	58.4
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	181	113	62.4	17	65.4	48	75.0	9	45.0	19	63.3	4	100.0
Luma village, Manu'a District	287	180	62.7	26	63.4	70	70.7	6	35.3	29	61.7	2	66.7
Maia village, Manu'a District	177	114	64.4	12	54.5	58	80.6	8	50.0	14	56.0	1	100.0
Malaieimi village, Western District	1 060	722	68.1	126	81.3	238	70.0	11	52.4	108	63.5	9	56.3
Malaeloalo/Atulagi village, Western District	593	291	49.1	40	58.0	97	53.9	7	35.0	44	51.2	4	36.4
Malaeloalo/Itua village, Western District	622	349	56.1	47	61.0	138	64.2	4	33.3	45	54.2	7	63.6
Maloata village, Western District	15	9	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	2	66.7	-	(X)
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	11 651	6 593	56.6	1 014	63.6	2 122	63.0	166	42.8	944	54.4	166	61.9
Mapusagafou village, Western District	1 641	1 222	74.5	192	81.0	426	82.9	24	60.0	177	68.9	20	76.9
Masaui village, Eastern District	177	127	71.8	13	81.3	49	74.2	4	44.4	21	72.4	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	435	262	60.2	30	66.7	111	66.5	7	38.9	37	56.9	9	81.8
Matu'u village, Eastern District	385	264	68.6	38	74.5	86	76.1	7	50.0	43	63.2	11	84.6
Mesepea village, Western District	480	298	62.1	42	70.0	116	65.9	5	45.5	41	60.3	6	100.0
Nua village, Western District	207	93	44.9	24	63.2	21	38.9	1	50.0	11	44.0	2	33.3
Nu'uuli village, Eastern District	5 040	3 115	61.8	487	67.7	1 001	67.5	68	50.7	469	59.0	64	68.8
Ofu village, Manu'a District	289	220	76.1	37	84.1	57	81.4	12	66.7	41	70.7	5	83.3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	289	220	76.1	37	84.1	57	81.4	12	66.7	41	70.7	5	83.3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	206	125	60.7	23	71.9	45	71.4	8	42.1	24	58.5	7	87.5
Olosega county, Manu'a District	216	135	62.5	24	72.7	51	73.9	9	45.0	25	59.5	7	87.5
Onoea village, Eastern District	153	92	60.1	13	92.9	24	60.0	3	50.0	15	62.5	-	(X)
Pagai village, Eastern District	122	64	52.5	14	66.7	21	50.0	1	25.0	10	50.0	1	33.3
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	4 259	2 372	55.7	394	62.7	759	61.7	51	42.1	348	54.4	61	62.2
Pava'a'i village, Western District	2 194	1 368	62.4	209	69.4	466	66.9	24	38.7	191	57.7	33	76.7
Poloa village, Western District	203	117	57.6	16	88.9	42	60.0	4	44.4	20	57.1	2	66.7
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	99	54	54.5	5	50.0	17	54.8	5	83.3	11	61.1	1	50.0
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	1 757	1 030	58.6	136	64.5	340	60.4	39	49.4	161	59.9	25	61.0
Se'etaga village, Western District	270	147	54.4	25	55.6	41	59.4	3	23.1	19	48.7	3	37.5
Sili village, Manu'a District	10	10	100.0	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	(X)

Table 52. **Poverty Status in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Population for whom poverty status is determined									Families with income in 1999 below poverty level			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level									All families		Families with female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years	
	Total	All ages		Related children				Population 65 years and over		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Under 5 years		5 to 17 years		Number	Percent				
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent						
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.													
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	92	65	70.7	12	92.3	23	76.7	7	70.0	12	63.2	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	3 403	1 967	57.8	275	63.8	694	62.4	55	42.3	309	57.6	51	60.0
Swains village, Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Swains Island, Swains Island	36	19	52.8	2	66.7	6	50.0	1	100.0	3	50.0	1	100.0
Tafuna village, Western District	8 375	4 880	58.3	729	64.0	1 497	61.1	113	45.7	667	52.9	97	63.8
Taputimu village, Western District	638	452	70.8	76	73.8	171	74.7	9	60.0	61	69.3	5	100.0
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	379	245	64.6	38	70.4	93	72.1	13	48.1	41	62.1	2	50.0
Tualatai county, Western District	2 973	1 708	57.5	233	59.9	635	65.5	47	47.0	237	56.2	32	58.2
Tualauta county, Western District	21 824	14 010	64.2	2 172	71.5	4 543	68.1	314	50.6	2 001	59.8	281	69.7
Tula village, Eastern District	409	267	65.3	36	72.0	78	67.2	10	52.6	43	62.3	10	76.9
Utulei village, Eastern District	804	497	61.8	73	67.0	168	71.5	17	41.5	73	55.7	11	52.4
Utumea East village, Eastern District	64	21	32.8	-	-	3	15.8	2	66.7	4	36.4	1	50.0
Utumea West village, Western District	44	23	52.3	6	66.7	7	53.8	1	33.3	3	42.9	1	100.0
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	2 240	1 507	67.3	223	76.9	517	72.5	44	51.8	232	64.8	33	66.0
Vailoatai village, Western District	988	583	59.0	67	65.0	216	65.5	26	61.9	85	56.3	16	64.0
Vaitogi village, Western District	1 337	843	63.1	118	72.4	276	67.3	31	62.0	131	60.6	21	70.0
Vatia village, Eastern District	645	389	60.3	53	66.3	149	68.3	10	37.0	61	62.9	7	46.7

Table 53. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Occupied housing units						Vacant housing units					
		Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate			
		Total	Number	Percent		Owner-occupied units	Renter-occupied units			Available housing	Home-owner	Rental	
American Samoa	10 052	9 349	7 219	77.2	2 130	6.47	4.63	703	206	1.7	1.0	3.9	
Eastern District	4 111	3 845	2 985	77.6	860	6.43	4.62	266	85	1.2	0.6	3.0	
Ituau county	740	712	506	71.1	206	6.52	4.92	28	7	0.4	-	1.4	
Faganeanea village	31	29	22	75.9	7	6.64	5.29	2	1	3.3	-	12.5	
Fagasa village	137	130	110	84.6	20	7.05	6.25	7	2	0.8	-	4.8	
Matu'u village	71	70	58	82.9	12	5.84	3.83	1	-	-	-	-	
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	483	316	65.4	167	6.45	4.83	18	4	0.2	-	0.6	
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	1 906	1 363	71.5	543	6.62	4.43	125	28	1.1	0.2	3.4	
Anua village	11	9	4	44.4	5	13.00	3.40	2	1	-	-	-	
Atu'u village	59	58	47	81.0	11	7.45	4.36	1	1	-	-	-	
Aua village	386	347	274	79.0	73	6.51	5.52	39	7	2.5	0.4	9.9	
Faga'alau village	204	195	141	72.3	54	5.77	3.56	9	3	0.5	-	1.8	
Fagatogo village	359	351	215	61.3	136	6.89	4.17	8	-	0.3	0.5	-	
Fatumafuti village	19	16	15	93.8	1	6.67	3.00	3	-	-	-	-	
Leloaio village	93	81	55	67.9	26	7.36	4.88	12	8	-	-	-	
Pago Pago village	742	708	504	71.2	204	6.73	4.34	34	5	1.3	0.2	3.8	
Utulei village	158	141	108	76.6	33	5.95	4.97	17	3	1.4	-	5.7	
Sa'ole county	298	283	261	92.2	22	6.31	5.55	15	11	-	-	-	
Alofau village	86	84	76	90.5	8	6.01	4.75	2	-	-	-	-	
Amouli village	76	74	65	87.8	9	7.08	6.67	2	-	-	-	-	
Auasi village	19	17	15	88.2	2	7.53	6.00	2	2	-	-	-	
Aunu'u village	88	79	78	98.7	1	6.05	4.00	9	9	-	-	-	
Pagai village (part)	16	16	15	93.8	1	5.73	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Utumea East village	13	13	12	92.3	1	4.83	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Sua county	611	566	492	86.9	74	6.22	4.80	45	18	1.0	0.2	6.3	
Afono village	109	90	82	91.1	8	6.06	4.13	19	6	-	-	-	
Alega village	13	13	8	61.5	5	5.63	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	
Amaua village	23	20	19	95.0	1	5.21	3.00	3	-	13.0	-	75.0	
Aumi village	37	35	31	88.6	4	7.13	7.00	2	-	2.8	-	20.0	
Auto village	45	42	37	88.1	5	6.30	5.00	3	1	-	-	-	
Avaio village	9	9	8	88.9	1	7.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Faga'itua village	90	82	77	93.9	5	5.92	5.40	8	4	1.2	1.3	-	
Lauli'i village	155	153	126	82.4	27	6.41	4.78	2	-	-	-	-	
Masausi village	35	32	27	84.4	5	5.67	5.00	3	3	-	-	-	
Masefau village	73	68	55	80.9	13	6.55	5.77	5	4	1.4	-	7.1	
Pagai village (part)	4	4	4	100.0	-	8.50	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	
Sa'ilele village	18	18	18	100.0	-	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	
Vaifanua county	431	378	363	96.0	15	5.98	5.13	53	21	3.8	4.0	-	
Alao village	104	93	91	97.8	2	5.60	9.00	11	8	-	-	-	
Aoa village	96	83	77	92.8	6	6.25	4.33	13	3	13.5	14.4	-	
Onenoa village	29	26	23	88.5	3	6.09	4.33	3	3	-	-	-	
Tula village	81	75	75	100.0	-	5.51	-	6	3	1.3	1.3	(X)	
Vatia village	121	101	97	96.0	4	6.47	5.00	20	7	1.0	1.0	-	
Manu'a District	323	273	257	94.1	16	5.12	3.19	50	12	5.2	5.2	5.9	
Faleasao county	37	29	29	100.0	-	4.66	-	8	1	3.3	3.3	(X)	
Faleasao village	37	29	29	100.0	-	4.66	-	8	1	3.3	3.3	(X)	
Fitiuta county	64	57	56	98.2	1	6.36	2.00	7	1	-	-	-	
Leusoali'i village	34	32	31	96.9	1	5.77	2.00	2	-	-	-	-	
Maia village	30	25	25	100.0	-	7.08	-	5	1	-	-	(X)	
Ofu county	75	63	62	98.4	1	4.53	3.00	12	2	13.7	12.7	50.0	
Ofu village	75	63	62	98.4	1	4.53	3.00	12	2	13.7	12.7	50.0	
Olosega county	67	50	47	94.0	3	4.34	4.00	17	6	5.7	6.0	-	
Olosega village	62	48	45	93.8	3	4.31	4.00	14	4	5.9	6.3	-	
Sili village	5	2	2	100.0	-	5.00	-	3	2	-	-	(X)	
Ta'u county	80	74	63	85.1	11	5.38	3.09	6	2	1.3	1.6	-	
Luma village	58	52	44	84.6	8	5.86	2.88	6	2	1.9	2.2	-	
Si'ufaga village	22	22	19	86.4	3	4.26	3.67	-	-	-	-	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Swains Island	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Swains village	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Western District	5 610	5 224	3 971	76.0	1 253	6.59	4.65	386	109	1.8	1.0	4.5	
Lealataua county	972	916	739	80.7	177	6.44	5.12	56	11	2.1	2.2	1.7	
Afao village	23	22	21	95.5	1	8.71	5.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Agugulu village	8	7	7	100.0	-	6.43	-	1	-	-	-	(X)	
Amaluia village	41	36	34	94.4	2	5.03	4.00	5	1	2.7	2.9	-	
Amanave village	58	52	27	51.9	25	5.89	5.12	6	-	3.7	6.9	-	
Asili village	36	34	31	91.2	3	7.48	6.00	2	-	5.6	6.1	-	
Fagali'i village	48	44	43	97.7	1	5.74	12.00	4	-	6.4	6.5	-	
Fagamalo village	14	9	8	88.9	1	4.63	2.00	5	-	35.7	38.5	-	
Failolo village	21	20	19	95.0	1	6.37	7.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Leone village	600	577	458	79.4	119	6.50	4.80	23	7	0.9	0.4	2.5	
Maloata village	5	4	4	100.0	-	4.25	-	1	-	20.0	20.0	(X)	
Nua village	28	26	23	88.5	3	7.87	8.67	2	-	3.7	4.2	-	
Poloa village	37	36	24	66.7	12	5.46	6.00	1	-	-	-	-	
Se'etaga village	44	41	36	87.8	5	6.67	6.00	3	2	-	-	-	
Utumea West village	9	8	4	50.0	4	4.00	7.00	1	1	-	-	-	
Leasina county	312	276	245	88.8	31	6.47	4.94	36	12	1.8	1.6	3.1	
Aasu village	57	50	48	96.0	2	7.35	5.50	7	1	2.0	-	33.3	
Aoloau village	162	136	117	86.0	19	5.88	4.74	26	11	2.2	2.5	-	
Malaloa/Aitulagi village	93	90	80	88.9	10	6.81	5.20	3	-	1.1	1.2	-	
Tualatai county	451	445	384	86.3	61	6.93	5.36	6	-	0.7	-	4.7	
Futiga village	105	104	90	86.5	14	7.51	3.93	1	-	-	-	-	
Malaloa/Ituau village	87	86	70	81.4	16	7.20	7.69	1	-	1.1	-	5.9	
Taputimu village	100	97	82	84.5	15	6.95	4.67	3	-	2.0	-	11.8	
Vailoatai village	159	158	142	89.9	16	6.41	4.94	1	-	-	-	-	
Tualata county	3 875	3 587	2 603	72.6	984	6.59	4.52	288	86	1.9	0.7	5.0	
Faleniu village	315	308	228	74.0	80	6.84	6.20	7	2	0.6	-	2.4	
Ilili'i village	470	423	315	74.5	108	6.41	4.55	7	9	3.9	0.9	11.5	
Malaeimi village	189	179	152	84.9	27	6.06	5.41	10	3	2.2	1.3	6.9	
Mapusagafou village	285	272	230	84.6	42	6.45	3.79	13	2	0.4	-	2.3	

Table 53. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Occupied housing units						Vacant housing units				
		Total	Owner occupied		Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
			Number	Percent		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
Western District—Con. Tualauta county—Con.												
Mesepa village	80	73	47	64.4	26	7.81	4.31	7	1	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	385	242	62.9	143	6.54	4.40	19	5	1.8	0.4	4.0
Pava'ia'i village	401	357	277	77.6	80	6.58	4.73	44	17	1.1	1.1	1.2
Tafuna village	1 488	1 362	935	68.6	427	6.73	4.18	126	44	2.2	0.8	5.1
Vaitogi village	243	228	177	77.6	51	6.20	4.88	15	3	1.7	0.6	5.6

Table 54. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units				
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
		Total	Number	Percent		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
American Samoa	10 052	9 349	7 219	77.2	2 130	6.47	4.63	703	206	1.7	1.0	3.9
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	4 111	3 845	2 985	77.6	860	6.43	4.62	266	85	1.2	0.6	3.0
Manu'a District	323	273	257	94.1	16	5.12	3.19	50	12	5.2	5.2	5.9
Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	5 224	3 971	76.0	1 253	6.59	4.65	386	109	1.8	1.0	4.5
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	57	50	48	96.0	2	7.35	5.50	7	1	2.0	-	33.3
Afao village, Western District	23	22	21	95.5	1	8.71	5.00	1	-	-	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	109	90	82	91.1	8	6.06	4.13	19	6	-	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	8	7	7	100.0	-	6.43	-	1	-	-	-	(X)
Aiao village, Eastern District	104	93	91	97.8	2	5.60	9.00	11	8	-	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	13	13	8	61.5	5	5.63	1.80	-	-	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	84	76	90.5	8	6.01	4.75	2	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village, Eastern District	41	36	34	94.4	2	5.03	4.00	5	1	2.7	2.9	-
Amanave village, Western District	58	52	27	51.9	25	5.89	5.12	6	-	3.7	6.9	-
Amatau village, Eastern District	23	20	19	95.0	1	5.21	3.00	3	-	13.0	-	75.0
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	74	65	87.8	9	7.08	6.67	2	-	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	11	9	4	44.4	5	13.00	3.40	2	1	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	83	77	92.8	6	6.25	4.33	13	-	13.5	14.4	-
Aoloao village, Western District	162	136	117	86.0	19	5.88	4.74	26	11	2.2	2.5	-
Asili village, Western District	36	34	31	91.2	3	7.48	6.00	2	-	5.6	6.1	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	58	47	81.0	11	4.36	-	1	1	-	-	-
Aua village, Eastern District	386	347	274	79.0	73	6.51	5.52	39	7	2.5	0.4	9.9
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	17	15	88.2	2	7.53	6.00	2	2	-	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	35	31	88.6	4	7.13	7.00	2	-	2.8	-	20.0
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	79	78	98.7	1	6.05	4.00	9	9	-	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	45	42	37	88.1	5	6.30	5.00	3	1	-	-	-
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	9	8	88.9	1	7.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	204	195	141	72.3	54	5.77	3.56	9	3	0.5	-	1.8
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	82	77	93.9	5	5.92	5.40	8	4	1.2	1.3	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	44	43	97.7	1	5.74	12.00	4	-	6.4	6.5	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	9	8	88.9	1	4.63	2.00	5	-	35.7	38.5	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	29	22	75.9	7	6.64	5.29	2	1	3.3	-	12.5
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	130	110	84.6	20	7.05	6.25	7	2	0.8	-	4.8
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	351	215	61.3	136	6.89	4.17	8	-	0.3	0.5	-
Failolo village, Western District	21	20	19	95.0	1	6.37	7.00	1	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	29	29	100.0	-	4.66	-	8	1	3.3	3.3	(X)
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	29	29	100.0	-	4.66	-	8	1	3.3	3.3	(X)
Faleniu village, Western District	315	308	228	74.0	80	6.84	6.20	7	2	0.6	-	2.4
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	16	15	93.8	1	6.67	3.00	3	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	57	56	98.2	1	6.36	2.00	7	1	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	105	104	90	86.5	14	7.51	3.93	1	-	-	-	-
Il'i'i'i village, Western District	470	423	315	74.5	108	6.41	4.55	47	9	3.9	0.9	11.5
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	712	506	71.1	206	6.52	4.92	28	7	0.4	-	1.4
Laul'i village, Eastern District	155	153	126	82.4	27	6.41	4.78	2	-	-	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	972	916	739	80.7	177	6.44	5.12	56	11	2.1	2.2	1.7
Leasina county, Western District	312	276	245	88.8	31	6.47	4.94	36	12	1.8	1.6	3.1
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	93	81	55	67.9	26	7.36	4.88	12	8	-	-	-
Leone village, Western District	600	577	458	79.4	119	6.50	4.80	23	7	0.9	0.4	2.5
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	32	31	96.9	1	5.77	2.00	2	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	52	44	84.6	8	5.86	2.88	6	2	1.9	2.2	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	25	25	100.0	-	7.08	-	5	1	-	-	(X)
Malaieimi village, Western District	189	179	152	84.9	27	6.06	5.41	10	3	2.2	1.3	6.9
Mala'eloa/Aitua'i village, Western District	93	90	80	88.9	10	6.81	5.20	3	-	1.1	1.2	-
Mala'eloa/Ituau village, Western District	87	86	70	81.4	16	7.20	7.69	1	-	1.1	-	5.9
Maloata village, Western District	5	4	4	100.0	-	4.25	-	1	-	20.0	20.0	(X)
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	1 906	1 363	71.5	543	6.62	4.43	125	28	1.1	0.2	3.4
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	272	230	84.6	42	6.45	3.79	13	2	0.4	-	2.3
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	32	27	84.4	5	5.67	5.00	3	3	-	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	68	55	80.9	13	6.55	5.77	5	4	1.4	-	7.1
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	70	58	82.9	12	5.84	3.83	1	-	-	-	-
Mesepe village, Western District	80	73	47	64.4	26	7.81	4.31	7	1	-	-	-
Nua village, Western District	28	26	23	88.5	3	7.87	8.67	2	-	3.7	4.2	-
Nu'uuli village	905	868	558	64.3	310	6.49	4.63	37	9	0.9	0.2	2.2
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	63	62	98.4	1	4.53	3.00	12	2	13.7	12.7	50.0
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	63	62	98.4	1	4.53	3.00	12	2	13.7	12.7	50.0
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	48	45	93.8	3	4.31	4.00	14	4	5.9	6.3	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	50	47	94.0	3	4.34	4.00	17	6	5.7	6.0	-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	29	26	23	88.5	3	6.09	4.33	3	3	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	20	19	95.0	1	6.32	2.00	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	708	504	71.2	204	6.73	4.34	34	5	1.3	0.2	3.8
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	401	357	277	77.6	80	6.58	4.73	44	17	1.1	1.1	1.2
Poloa village, Western District	37	36	24	66.7	12	5.46	6.00	1	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	18	18	100.0	-	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	283	261	92.2	22	6.31	5.55	15	11	-	-	-
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	41	36	87.8	5	6.67	6.00	3	2	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	2	2	100.0	-	5.00	-	3	2	-	-	(X)
Sif'uga village, Manu'a District	22	22	19	86.4	3	4.26	3.67	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	611	566	492	86.9	74	6.22	4.80	45	18	1.0	0.2	6.3
Swains village, Swains Island	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	7	6	85.7	1	5.67	3.00	1	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	1 362	935	68.6	427	6.73	4.18	126	44	2.2	0.8	5.1
Taputimu village, Western District	100	97	82	84.5	15	6.95	4.67	3	-	2.0	-	11.8
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	74	63	85.1	11	5.38	3.09	6	2	1.3	1.6	-

Table 54. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Occupied housing units						Vacant housing units				
		Total	Owner occupied		Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
			Number	Percent		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	451	445	384	86.3	61	6.93	5.36	6	-	0.7	-	4.7
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	3 587	2 603	72.6	984	6.59	4.52	288	86	1.9	0.7	5.0
Tula village, Eastern District	81	75	75	100.0	-	5.51	-	6	3	1.3	1.3	(X)
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	141	108	76.6	33	5.95	4.97	17	3	1.4	-	5.7
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	13	12	92.3	1	4.83	6.00	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	8	4	50.0	4	4.00	7.00	1	1	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	378	363	96.0	15	5.98	5.13	53	21	3.8	4.0	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	158	142	89.9	16	6.41	4.94	1	-	-	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	228	177	77.6	51	6.20	4.88	15	3	1.7	0.6	5.6
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	101	97	96.0	4	6.47	5.00	20	7	1.0	1.0	-

Table 55. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Owner occupied						
		Ethnic origin and race of householder						
		Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
American Samoa	9 349	7 219	6 968	43	81	3	13	111
Eastern District	3 845	2 985	2 871	18	28	1	3	64
Ituau county	712	506	485	1	3	-	1	16
Faganeanea village	29	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village	130	110	106	-	1	-	1	2
Matu'u village	70	58	58	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	483	316	299	1	2	-	-	14
Ma'oputasi county	1 906	1 363	1 298	11	17	-	2	35
Anua village	9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u village	58	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
Aua village	347	274	266	3	1	-	-	4
Faga'alu village	195	141	127	3	2	-	-	9
Fagatogo village	351	215	205	1	6	-	1	2
Fatumafuti village	16	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Lealoa village	81	55	54	-	-	-	-	1
Pago Pago village	708	504	475	4	8	-	1	16
Utulei village	141	108	105	-	-	-	-	3
Sa'ole county	283	261	250	1	2	1	-	7
Alofau village	84	76	67	1	2	1	-	5
Amouli village	74	65	65	-	-	-	-	-
Auasi village	17	15	14	-	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	79	78	77	-	-	-	-	1
Pagai village (part)	16	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	13	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county	566	492	478	4	5	-	-	5
Afono village	90	82	81	-	1	-	-	-
Alega village	13	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Amaua village	20	19	17	1	-	-	-	1
Aumi village	35	31	30	1	-	-	-	-
Auto village	42	37	36	1	-	-	-	-
Avaio village	9	8	7	-	-	-	-	1
Faga'itua village	82	77	77	-	-	-	-	-
Lauli'i village	153	126	120	1	2	-	-	3
Masausi village	32	27	26	-	1	-	-	-
Masefau village	68	55	54	-	1	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	378	363	360	1	1	-	-	1
Alao village	93	91	90	-	-	-	-	1
Aoa village	83	77	77	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa village	26	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Tula village	75	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
Vatia village	101	97	95	1	1	-	-	-
Manu'a District	273	257	253	1	-	-	-	3
Faleasao county	29	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	29	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	57	56	56	-	-	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	32	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Maia village	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu county	63	62	59	-	-	-	-	3
Ofu village	63	62	59	-	-	-	-	3
Olosega county	50	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega village	48	45	45	-	-	-	-	-
Sili village	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	74	63	62	1	-	-	-	-
Luma village	52	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village	22	19	18	1	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Swains village	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5 224	3 971	3 838	24	53	2	10	44
Lealataua county	916	739	712	3	11	-	2	11
Afao village	22	21	20	-	-	-	-	1
Agugulu village	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village	36	34	33	-	-	-	-	1
Amanave village	52	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Asili village	34	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Fagali'i village	44	43	37	-	6	-	-	-
Fagamalo village	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	20	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Leone village	577	458	439	3	5	-	2	9
Maloata village	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	26	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Poloa village	36	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	41	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	276	245	244	-	-	-	1	-
Aasu village	50	48	48	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloua village	136	117	116	-	-	-	1	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	90	80	80	-	-	-	-	-
Tualatai county	445	384	372	2	1	-	1	8
Futiga village	104	90	86	-	-	-	-	4
Malaeloa/Ituau village	86	70	69	-	-	-	-	1
Taputimu village	97	82	78	1	1	-	1	1
Vailoatai village	158	142	139	1	-	-	-	2
Tualauta county	3 587	2 603	2 510	19	41	2	6	25
Faleniu village	308	228	225	-	1	-	-	2
Ili'i village	423	315	297	1	12	1	1	3

Table 55. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Renter occupied								American Samoa District and Island County Place
Ethnic origin and race of householder								
Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races		
2 130	1 481	300	246	4	41	58	American Samoa	
860	630	145	59	-	12	14	Eastern District	
206	129	48	23	-	2	4	Ituau county	
7	6	1	-	-	-	-	Faganeanea village	
20	20	-	-	-	-	-	Fagasa village	
12	8	2	-	-	1	1	Matu'u village	
167	95	45	23	-	1	3	Nu'uuli village (part)	
543	408	89	29	-	9	8	Ma'oputasi county	
5	1	2	2	-	-	-	Anua village	
11	8	3	-	-	-	-	Atu'u village	
73	51	18	2	-	1	1	Aua village	
54	37	6	9	-	2	-	Faga'alu village	
136	111	17	5	-	1	2	Fagatogo village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fatumafuti village	
26	20	6	-	-	-	-	Leoloa village	
204	152	34	10	-	4	4	Pago Pago village	
33	27	3	1	-	1	1	Utulei village	
22	20	1	-	-	-	1	Sa'ole county	
8	6	1	-	-	-	1	Alofau village	
9	9	-	-	-	-	-	Amouli village	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	Auasi village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Aunu'u village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea East village	
74	59	6	7	-	1	1	Sua county	
8	7	-	1	-	-	-	Afono village	
5	-	-	4	-	1	-	Alega village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Amaua village	
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	Aumi village	
5	4	-	-	-	-	1	Auto village	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	Avaio village	
5	3	1	1	-	-	-	Faga'itua village	
27	22	5	-	-	-	-	Lauli'i village	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Masausi village	
13	13	-	-	-	-	-	Masefau village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village (part)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village	
15	14	1	-	-	-	-	Vaifanua county	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	Alao village	
6	6	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Onenoa village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tula village	
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	Vatia village	
16	13	-	2	-	1	-	Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fitiuta county	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Leusoali'i village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maia village	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ofu county	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ofu village	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Olosega county	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Olosega village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sili village	
11	9	-	2	-	-	-	Ta'u county	
8	6	-	2	-	-	-	Luma village	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Si'ufaga village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village	
1 253	837	155	185	4	28	44	Western District	
177	142	12	18	-	1	4	Lealataua county	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	Afao village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agugulu village	
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	Amaluia village	
25	25	-	-	-	-	-	Amanave village	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Asili village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagali'i village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Faioloa village	
119	87	12	15	-	1	4	Leone village	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maloata village	
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	Nua village	
12	12	-	-	-	-	-	Poloa village	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Se'etaga village	
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	Utumea West village	
31	27	1	1	-	1	1	Leasina county	
2	1	-	-	-	1	-	Aasu village	
19	18	-	-	-	-	1	Aoloa village	
10	8	1	1	-	-	-	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	
61	44	4	7	-	2	4	Tualatai county	
14	9	3	1	-	-	1	Futiga village	
16	14	-	1	-	-	1	Malaeloa/Ituu village	
15	9	-	4	-	2	-	Taputimu village	
16	12	1	1	-	-	2	Vailoatai village	
984	624	138	159	4	24	35	Tualatai county	
80	62	9	5	-	-	4	Faleniu village	
108	74	11	14	1	2	6	Iitii village	

Table 55. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Owner occupied						
		Total	Ethnic origin and race of householder					
			Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
Western District—Con.								
Tualauta county—Con.								
Malaeimi village	179	152	145	2	3	-	-	2
Mapusagafou village	272	230	224	-	2	-	1	3
Mesepa village	73	47	45	-	-	-	-	2
Nu'uuli village (part)	385	242	235	1	1	1	-	4
Pava'ia'i village	357	277	261	6	6	-	-	4
Tafuna village	1 362	935	907	8	12	-	3	5
Vaitogi village	228	177	171	1	4	-	1	-

Table 55. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Renter occupied								American Samoa District and Island County Place
Ethnic origin and race of householder								
Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races		
27	17	5	3	-	1	1	Western District—Con. Tualauta county—Con.	
42	26	5	8	2	1	-	Malaeimi village	
26	16	1	6	-	-	3	Mapusagafou village	
143	98	34	3	1	1	6	Mesepa village	
80	42	14	21	-	2	1	Nu'uuli village (part)	
427	251	59	89	-	17	11	Pava'ia'i village	
51	38	-	10	-	-	3	Tafuna village Vaitogi village	

Table 56. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units	Owner occupied						
		Total	Ethnic origin and race of householder					
			Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
American Samoa	9 349	7 219	6 968	43	81	3	13	111
DISTRICT AND ISLAND								
Eastern District	3 845	2 985	2 871	18	28	1	3	64
Manu'a District	273	257	253	1	-	-	-	3
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5 224	3 971	3 838	24	53	2	10	44
COUNTY AND PLACE								
Aasu village, Western District	50	48	48	-	-	-	-	-
Afao village, Western District	22	21	20	-	-	-	-	1
Afono village, Eastern District	90	82	81	-	1	-	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Aiao village, Eastern District	93	91	90	-	-	-	-	1
Alega village, Eastern District	13	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	84	76	67	1	2	1	-	5
Amalua village, Western District	36	34	33	-	-	-	-	1
Amanave village, Western District	52	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Amatau village, Eastern District	20	19	17	1	-	-	-	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	65	65	-	-	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	83	77	77	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	136	117	116	-	-	-	1	-
Asili village, Western District	34	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	58	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
Aua village, Eastern District	347	274	266	3	1	-	-	4
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	15	14	-	-	-	-	1
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	31	30	1	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	79	78	77	-	-	-	-	1
Auto village, Eastern District	42	37	36	1	-	-	-	-
Avao village, Eastern District	9	8	7	-	-	-	-	1
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	195	141	127	3	2	-	-	9
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	82	77	77	-	-	-	-	-
Fagali'i village, Western District	44	43	37	-	6	-	-	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	29	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	130	110	106	-	1	-	1	2
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	351	215	205	1	6	-	1	2
Failolo village, Western District	20	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	29	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	29	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	308	228	225	-	1	-	-	2
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	16	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	57	56	56	-	-	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	104	90	86	-	-	-	-	4
Ili'i'i village, Western District	423	315	297	1	12	1	1	3
Ituau county, Eastern District	712	506	485	1	3	-	1	16
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	153	126	120	1	2	-	-	3
Lealataua county, Western District	916	739	712	3	11	-	2	11
Leasina county, Western District	276	245	244	-	-	-	1	-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	81	55	54	-	-	-	-	1
Leone village, Western District	577	458	439	3	5	-	2	9
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	32	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	52	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	179	152	145	2	3	-	-	2
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	90	80	80	-	-	-	-	-
Malaeloalo/Ituau village, Western District	86	70	69	-	-	-	-	1
Maloata village, Western District	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 906	1 363	1 298	11	17	-	2	35
Mapusagafou village, Western District	272	230	224	-	2	-	1	3
Masausi village, Eastern District	32	27	26	-	1	-	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	68	55	54	-	1	-	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	70	58	58	-	-	-	-	-
Mesepe village, Western District	73	47	45	-	-	-	-	2
Nua village, Western District	26	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	868	558	534	2	3	1	-	18
Ofu village, Manu'a District	63	62	59	-	-	-	-	3
Ofu county, Manu'a District	63	62	59	-	-	-	-	3
Olosega village, Manu'a District	48	45	45	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	50	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoe village, Eastern District	26	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	708	504	475	4	8	-	1	16
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	357	277	261	6	6	-	-	4
Poloa village, Western District	36	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	283	261	250	1	2	1	-	7
Se'etaga village, Western District	41	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	22	19	18	1	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	566	492	478	4	5	-	-	5
Swains village, Swains Island	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 362	935	907	8	12	-	3	5

Table 56. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Renter occupied								American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Ethnic origin and race of householder								
Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races		
2 130	1 481	300	246	4	41	58	American Samoa	
							DISTRICT AND ISLAND	
860	630	145	59	-	12	14	Eastern District	
16	13	-	2	-	1	-	Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island	
1 253	837	155	185	4	28	44	Western District	
							COUNTY AND PLACE	
2	1	-	-	-	1	-	Aasu village, Western District	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	Afao village, Western District	
8	7	-	1	-	-	-	Afono village, Eastern District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agugulu village, Western District	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	Aiao village, Eastern District	
5	-	-	4	-	1	-	Alega village, Eastern District	
8	6	1	-	-	-	-	1 Alofau village, Eastern District	
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	Amalua village, Western District	
25	25	-	-	-	-	-	Amanave village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Amava village, Eastern District	
9	9	-	-	-	-	-	Amouli village, Eastern District	
5	1	2	2	-	-	-	Anua village, Eastern District	
6	6	-	-	-	-	-	Aoa village, Eastern District	
19	18	-	-	-	-	1	Aoloou village, Western District	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Asili village, Western District	
11	8	3	-	-	-	-	Atu'u village, Eastern District	
73	51	18	2	-	1	1	Aua village, Eastern District	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	Auasi village, Eastern District	
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	Aumi village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Anunu'u village, Eastern District	
5	4	-	-	-	-	1	Auto village, Eastern District	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	Avao village, Eastern District	
54	37	6	9	-	2	-	Faga'alu village, Eastern District	
5	3	1	1	-	-	-	Faga'itua village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagal'i village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fagamalo village, Western District	
7	6	1	-	-	-	-	Faganeanea village, Eastern District	
20	20	-	-	-	-	-	Fagasa village, Eastern District	
136	111	17	5	-	1	2	Fagatogo village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Failolo village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao village, Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Faleasao county, Manu'a District	
80	62	9	5	-	-	4	Falenui village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	
14	9	3	1	-	-	1	Futiga village, Western District	
108	74	11	14	1	2	6	Ili'i village, Western District	
206	129	48	23	-	2	4	Ituau county, Eastern District	
27	22	5	-	-	-	-	Lauli'i village, Eastern District	
177	142	12	18	-	1	4	Lealataua county, Western District	
31	27	1	1	-	1	1	Leasina county, Western District	
26	20	6	-	-	-	-	Leloaloa village, Eastern District	
119	87	12	15	-	1	4	Leone village, Western District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	
8	6	-	2	-	-	-	Luma village, Manu'a District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maia village, Manu'a District	
27	17	5	3	-	1	1	Malaeimi village, Western District	
10	8	1	1	-	-	-	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	
16	14	-	1	-	-	1	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maloata village, Western District	
543	408	89	29	-	9	8	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	
42	26	5	8	2	1	-	Mapusagafou village, Western District	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Masausi village, Eastern District	
13	13	-	-	-	-	-	Masefau village, Eastern District	
12	8	2	-	-	1	1	Matu'u village, Eastern District	
26	16	1	6	-	-	3	Mesepa village, Western District	
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	Nua village, Western District	
310	193	79	26	1	2	9	Nu'uuli village	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ofu village, Manu'a District	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	Ofu county, Manu'a District	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Olosega village, Manu'a District	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Olosega county, Manu'a District	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Olenoa village, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Pagai village, Eastern District	
204	152	34	10	-	4	4	Pago Pago village, Eastern District	
80	42	14	21	-	2	1	Pava'ia'i village, Western District	
12	12	-	-	-	-	-	Poloa village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rose Island, Rose Island	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	
22	20	1	-	-	-	1	Sa'ole county, Eastern District	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Se'etaga village, Western District	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sili village, Manu'a District	
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	
74	59	6	7	-	1	1	Sua county, Eastern District	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains village, Swains Island	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Swains Island, Swains Island	
427	251	59	89	-	17	11	Tafuna village, Western District	

Table 56. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units	Owner occupied						
		Total	Ethnic origin and race of householder					
			Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.								
Taputimu village, Western District	97	82	78	1	1	-	1	1
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	63	62	1	-	-	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	445	384	372	2	1	-	1	8
Tualauta county, Western District	3 587	2 603	2 510	19	41	2	6	25
Tula village, Eastern District	75	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	141	108	105	-	-	-	-	3
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	378	363	360	1	1	-	-	1
Vailoatai village, Western District	158	142	139	1	-	-	-	2
Vaitogi village, Western District	228	177	171	1	4	-	1	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	101	97	95	1	1	-	-	-

Table 56. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Renter occupied							American Samoa District and Island County and Place
Ethnic origin and race of householder							
Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Asian alone	White alone	Black or African American alone	Other ethnic origin or race alone	Two or more ethnic origins or races	
							COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.
15	9	-	4	-	2	-	- Taputimu village, Western District
11	9	-	2	-	-	-	- Ta'u county, Manu'a District
61	44	4	7	-	2	4	4 Tualatai county, Western District
984	624	138	159	4	24	35	35 Tualatai county, Western District
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Tula village, Eastern District
33	27	3	1	-	1	1	1 Utulei village, Eastern District
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	- Utumea East village, Eastern District
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	- Utumea West village, Western District
15	14	1	-	-	-	-	- Vaifanua county, Eastern District
16	12	1	1	-	-	2	2 Vailoatai village, Western District
51	38	-	10	-	-	3	3 Vaitogi village, Western District
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	- Vatia village, Eastern District

Table 57. Units in Structure: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Units in structure							
		1 unit, detached	1 unit, attached	1 unit with 2 houses	1 unit with 3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 or more units	Mobile home container or boat, RV, van, etc.
American Samoa	10 052	7 838	660	710	184	240	215	152	53
Eastern District	4 111	3 118	325	244	63	131	110	91	29
Ituau county	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	1
Faganeanea village	31	22	-	3	2	-	4	-	-
Fagasa village	137	114	12	8	2	-	1	-	-
Matu'u village	71	64	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	406	54	16	4	12	7	1	1
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	1 446	123	115	27	110	96	88	26
Anua village	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u village	59	40	9	7	1	1	-	1	-
Aua village	386	329	16	26	5	5	-	-	5
Faga'alu village	204	132	15	12	-	33	11	1	-
Fagatogo village	359	209	28	3	4	30	38	43	4
Fatumafuti village	19	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lelaloa village	93	76	1	8	1	-	1	6	-
Pago Pago village	742	515	36	42	15	37	43	37	17
Utulei village	158	116	17	17	1	4	3	-	-
Sa'ole county	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	1
Alofau village	86	76	7	2	-	-	-	-	1
Amouli village	76	66	1	7	2	-	-	-	-
Auaasi village	19	13	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	88	51	10	23	4	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	1
Afono village	109	100	2	3	2	2	-	-	-
Alega village	13	7	2	1	-	3	-	-	-
Amaua village	23	16	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
Aumi village	37	28	5	3	-	1	-	-	-
Auto village	45	23	6	13	-	1	-	2	-
Avaio village	9	3	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
Faga'itua village	90	62	17	11	-	-	-	-	-
Lauli'i village	155	141	9	2	2	1	-	-	-
Masausi village	35	32	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Masefau village	73	56	3	6	8	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	5	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-
Aloa village	104	91	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa village	96	89	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa village	29	15	1	7	6	-	-	-	-
Tulia village	81	69	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vatia village	121	93	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-
Faleasao county	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	34	13	3	13	5	-	-	-	-
Maia village	30	7	1	16	6	-	-	-	-
Ofu county	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-
Ofu village	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-
Olosega county	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-
Olosega village	62	46	-	13	3	-	-	-	-
Sili village	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-
Luma village	58	18	17	22	1	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village	22	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	4 549	308	354	101	108	105	61	24
Lealataua county	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	10
Afao village	23	19	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Agugulu village	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village	41	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village	58	46	2	9	1	-	-	-	-
Asili village	36	30	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
Fagali'i village	48	36	-	5	-	-	-	-	7
Fagamalo village	14	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Failolo village	21	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leone village	600	495	24	56	9	3	6	4	3
Maloata village	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	28	24	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Poloa village	37	33	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	44	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village	9	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-
Aasu village	57	55	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aoloua village	162	155	4	-	-	-	3	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	70	6	11	6	-	-	-	-
Tualatai county	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	2
Futiga village	105	85	2	6	9	1	-	-	2
Malaeloa/Ituau village	87	50	-	19	15	3	-	-	-
Taputimu village	100	91	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Vailoatai village	159	123	20	11	5	-	-	-	-
Tuataua county	3 875	3 102	243	217	51	98	95	57	12
Faleniu village	315	263	26	9	5	1	9	-	2
Ili'i village	470	366	23	29	6	20	23	2	1
Malaieimi village	189	171	10	6	1	-	-	-	1
Mapusagafou village	285	259	12	4	-	5	5	-	-
Mesepe village	80	69	3	-	-	7	1	-	-

Table 57. **Units in Structure: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Units in structure							
		1 unit, detached	1 unit, attached	1 unit with 2 houses	1 unit with 3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 or more units	Mobile home container or boat, RV, van, etc.
Western District—Con.									
Tualata county—Con.									
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	306	27	17	7	3	11	32	1
Pava'ia'i village	401	339	23	16	7	6	3	4	3
Tafuna village	1 488	1 109	109	127	23	54	43	19	4
Vaitogi village	243	220	10	9	2	2	-	-	-

Table 58. **Units in Structure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Units in structure							
		1 unit, detached	1 unit, attached	1 unit with 2 houses	1 unit with 3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 or more units	Mobile home container or boat, RV, van, etc.
American Samoa	10 052	7 838	660	710	184	240	215	152	53
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	4 111	3 118	325	244	63	131	110	91	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	4 549	308	354	101	108	105	61	24
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	57	55	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Afao village, Western District	23	19	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	109	100	2	3	2	2	-	-	-
Agugulu village, Western District	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	104	91	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	13	7	2	1	-	3	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	76	7	2	-	-	-	-	1
Amaluia village, Western District	41	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village, Western District	58	46	2	9	1	-	-	-	-
Amatau village, Eastern District	23	16	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	66	1	7	2	-	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	89	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	162	155	4	-	-	-	3	-	-
Asili village, Western District	36	30	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	40	9	7	1	1	-	1	-
Aua village, Eastern District	386	329	16	26	5	5	-	-	5
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	13	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	28	5	3	-	1	-	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	51	10	23	4	-	-	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	45	23	6	13	-	1	-	2	-
Availo village, Eastern District	9	3	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	204	132	15	12	-	33	11	1	-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	62	17	11	-	-	-	-	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	36	-	5	-	-	-	-	7
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	22	-	3	2	-	4	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	114	12	8	2	-	1	-	-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	209	28	3	4	30	38	43	4
Failolo village, Western District	21	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-
Falenui village, Western District	315	263	26	9	5	1	9	-	2
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	105	85	2	6	9	1	-	-	2
Ili'i village, Western District	470	366	23	29	6	20	23	2	1
Itau county, Eastern District	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	1
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	141	9	2	2	1	-	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	10
Leasina county, Western District	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	93	76	1	8	1	-	1	6	-
Leone village, Western District	600	495	24	56	9	3	6	4	3
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	13	3	13	5	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	18	17	22	1	-	-	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	7	1	16	6	-	-	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	189	171	10	6	1	-	-	-	1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	70	6	11	6	-	-	-	-
Malaeloa/Itauu village, Western District	87	50	-	19	15	3	-	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	1 446	123	115	27	110	96	88	26
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	259	12	4	-	5	5	-	-
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	32	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	56	3	6	8	-	-	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	64	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Mesepe village, Western District	80	69	3	-	-	7	1	-	-
Nua village, Western District	28	24	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	905	712	81	33	11	15	18	33	2
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	46	-	13	3	-	-	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-
Onoa village, Eastern District	29	15	1	7	6	-	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	515	36	42	15	37	43	37	17
Pava'a'i village, Western District	401	339	23	16	7	6	3	4	3
Poloa village, Western District	37	33	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	5	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	1
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	22	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	1
Swains village, Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	1 109	109	127	23	54	43	19	4
Taputimu village, Western District	100	91	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-

Table 58. **Units in Structure: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Units in structure							
		1 unit, detached	1 unit, attached	1 unit with 2 houses	1 unit with 3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 or more units	Mobile home container or boat, RV, van, etc.
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Tualatai county, Western District	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	2
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	3 102	243	217	51	98	95	57	12
Tula village, Eastern District	81	69	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	116	17	17	1	4	3	-	-
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	123	20	11	5	-	-	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	220	10	9	2	2	-	-	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	93	28	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 59. Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Year structure built			Rooms			No bedrooms or 1 bedroom	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	Lacking complete kitchen facilities
		1995 to March 2000	1969 or earlier	Median	1 or 2	6 or more	Median			
American Samoa	10 052	1 483	1 643	1988	3 149	1 907	3.5	3 833	3 892	3 928
Eastern District	4 111	486	994	1984	1 229	765	3.5	1 526	1 546	1 596
Ituau county	740	93	155	1986	248	129	3.3	280	238	247
Faganeanea village	31	6	2	1986	6	5	4.1	6	8	5
Fagasa village	137	14	23	1991	22	35	4.2	32	56	66
Matu'u village	71	5	22	1984	32	3	2.7	33	4	5
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	68	108	1985	188	86	3.1	209	170	171
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	214	548	1982	560	436	3.8	717	665	718
Anua village	11	-	-	1991	2	5	5.4	2	3	1
Atu'u village	59	6	21	1975	6	20	4.6	9	24	20
Aua village	386	40	53	1989	109	53	3.8	123	154	166
Faga'alau village	204	25	77	1976	66	26	3.4	86	71	60
Fagatogo village	359	17	170	1972	99	92	3.6	143	99	121
Fatumafuti village	19	4	5	1988	7	2	3.7	7	9	6
Leloa'oa village	93	11	31	1980	28	24	3.7	29	34	38
Pago Pago village	742	96	132	1985	200	181	3.9	254	237	264
Utulei village	158	15	59	1976	43	33	3.8	64	34	42
Sa'ole county	298	46	95	1984	76	56	3.6	107	128	130
Alofau village	86	11	19	1985	15	24	4.1	17	31	33
Amouli village	76	13	24	1987	17	23	4.3	25	29	31
Auasi village	19	2	4	1983	6	1	3.2	7	9	5
Aunu'u village	88	13	43	1971	27	7	3.2	47	45	49
Pagai village (part)	16	3	3	1992	7	1	2.8	7	9	8
Utumea East village	13	4	2	1988	4	-	3.6	4	5	4
Sua county	611	62	132	1985	178	110	3.5	225	276	258
Afono village	109	13	20	1989	37	16	3.5	40	56	59
Alega village	13	1	1	1990	1	5	4.8	2	4	3
Amava village	23	3	4	1990	6	6	3.4	9	10	13
Aumi village	37	4	9	1981	12	3	3.3	12	14	9
Auto village	45	6	7	1986	6	16	4.6	7	14	15
Avai'o village	9	-	2	1982	-	3	5.0	-	1	-
Faga'itua village	90	6	37	1978	15	16	3.5	34	32	19
Lauli'i village	155	19	29	1984	39	27	3.7	46	70	63
Masausi village	35	5	5	1991	19	6	2.3	20	24	24
Masefau village	73	4	16	1983	34	11	2.8	42	37	41
Pagai village (part)	4	1	-	1993	1	1	4.0	1	2	1
Sa'ilele village	18	-	2	1983	8	-	2.6	12	12	11
Vaifanua county	431	71	64	1990	167	34	2.9	197	239	243
Alao village	104	22	13	1991	47	2	2.7	56	59	63
Aoa village	96	11	6	1992	36	8	3.1	46	68	58
Onenoa village	29	1	5	1991	20	-	1.9	20	19	18
Tula village	81	19	18	1987	29	9	3.1	32	39	35
Vatia village	121	18	22	1988	35	15	3.3	43	54	69
Manu'a District	323	18	57	1984	105	57	3.3	135	109	133
Faleasao county	37	3	1	1986	5	7	4.1	10	7	15
Faleasao village	37	3	1	1986	5	7	4.1	10	7	15
Fitiuta county	64	-	-	1986	21	11	3.3	23	20	20
Leusoali'i village	34	-	-	1986	14	5	3.1	15	11	11
Maia village	30	-	-	1985	7	6	3.5	8	9	9
Ofu county	75	3	30	1977	18	22	3.9	26	21	29
Ofu village	75	3	30	1977	18	22	3.9	26	21	29
Olosega county	67	8	18	1982	21	9	3.1	29	47	51
Olosega village	62	8	16	1982	18	9	3.2	26	43	46
Sili village	5	-	2	1975	3	-	2.3	3	4	5
Ta'u county	80	4	8	1985	40	8	2.5	47	14	18
Luma village	58	2	5	1984	28	5	2.6	33	10	14
Si'ufaga village	22	2	3	1985	12	3	2.4	14	4	4
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Swains Island	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Swains village	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Western District	5 610	977	591	1990	1 809	1 083	3.5	2 166	2 230	2 192
Lealataua county	972	146	180	1987	230	258	4.1	276	380	398
Afao village	23	5	6	1990	7	4	3.9	8	9	9
Agugulu village	8	1	-	1988	1	-	3.5	1	2	3
Amaluia village	41	7	8	1988	17	6	2.9	19	21	20
Amanave village	58	8	3	1988	20	16	3.8	23	42	40
Asili village	36	4	5	1987	10	7	4.2	11	16	15
Fagali'i village	48	2	5	1990	30	6	2.0	33	29	37
Fagamalo village	14	-	2	1983	8	2	2.3	9	10	11
Failolo village	21	5	1	1992	10	4	3.0	10	14	14
Leone village	600	98	122	1986	103	181	4.4	134	179	186
Maloota village	5	-	2	1983	-	1	4.8	2	2	1
Nua village	28	2	7	1982	1	6	4.5	2	14	10
Poloa village	37	7	4	1992	11	8	3.8	12	25	24
Se'etaga village	44	5	13	1983	10	13	3.9	10	15	23
Utumea West village	9	2	2	1978	2	4	5.0	2	2	5
Leasina county	312	47	33	1991	175	42	2.2	192	143	134
Aasu village	57	4	1	1991	44	-	1.9	44	36	25
Aoloua village	162	32	9	1992	115	11	1.5	125	73	79
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	11	23	1986	16	31	4.3	23	34	30
Tualatai county	451	53	88	1985	108	123	4.2	133	189	168
Futiga village	105	7	26	1987	22	24	4.1	27	43	37
Malaeloa/Ituau village	87	13	17	1986	20	33	4.5	27	38	34
Taputimu village	100	19	20	1984	30	16	3.5	33	45	42
Vailoatai village	159	14	25	1984	36	50	4.5	46	63	55
Tualauta county	3 875	731	290	1990	1 296	660	3.4	1 565	1 518	1 492
Faleniu village	315	94	22	1992	164	21	2.4	196	175	186
li'ili village	470	93	36	1989	111	100	3.9	123	148	140
Malaeimi village	189	62	22	1992	80	28	3.0	89	89	101
Mapusagafou village	285	40	9	1991	127	40	2.8	163	136	138
Mesepa village	80	12	9	1986	21	16	3.9	30	28	22
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	54	42	1987	191	48	2.7	217	182	177

Table 59. **Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Year structure built			Rooms			No bedrooms or 1 bedroom	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	Lacking complete kitchen facilities
		1995 to March 2000	1969 or earlier	Median	1 or 2	6 or more	Median			
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	401	65	45	1989	131	70	3.4	151	176	174
Tafuna village	1 488	248	78	1990	393	294	3.6	506	480	460
Vaitogi village	243	63	27	1991	78	43	3.5	90	104	94

Table 60. Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Year structure built			Rooms			No bedrooms or 1 bedroom	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	Lacking complete kitchen facilities
		1995 to March 2000	1969 or earlier	Median	1 or 2	6 or more	Median			
American Samoa	10 052	1 483	1 643	1988	3 149	1 907	3.5	3 833	3 892	3 928
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 111	486	994	1984	1 229	765	3.5	1 526	1 546	1 596
Manu'a District	323	18	57	1984	105	57	3.3	135	109	133
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Western District	5 610	977	591	1990	1 809	1 083	3.5	2 166	2 230	2 192
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	57	4	1	1991	44	-	1.9	44	36	25
Afao village, Western District	23	5	6	1990	7	4	3.9	8	9	9
Afono village, Eastern District	109	13	20	1989	37	16	3.5	40	56	59
Agugulu village, Western District	8	1	-	1988	1	-	3.5	1	2	3
Alao village, Eastern District	104	22	13	1991	47	2	2.7	56	59	63
Alega village, Eastern District	13	1	1	1990	1	5	4.8	2	4	3
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	11	19	1985	15	24	4.1	17	31	33
Amaluia village, Western District	41	7	8	1988	17	6	2.9	19	21	20
Amanave village, Western District	58	8	3	1988	20	16	3.8	23	42	40
Amatau village, Eastern District	23	3	4	1990	6	6	3.4	9	10	13
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	13	24	1987	17	23	4.3	25	29	31
Anua village, Eastern District	11	-	-	1991	2	5	5.4	2	3	1
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	11	6	1992	36	8	3.1	46	68	58
Aoloau village, Western District	162	32	9	1992	115	11	1.5	125	73	79
Asiili village, Western District	36	4	5	1987	10	7	4.2	11	16	15
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	6	21	1975	6	20	4.6	9	24	20
Aua village, Eastern District	386	40	53	1989	109	53	3.8	123	154	166
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	2	4	1983	6	1	3.2	7	9	5
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	4	9	1981	12	3	3.3	12	14	9
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	13	43	1971	27	7	3.2	47	45	49
Auto village, Eastern District	45	6	7	1986	6	16	4.6	7	14	15
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	-	2	1982	-	3	5.0	-	1	-
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	204	25	77	1976	66	26	3.4	86	71	60
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	6	37	1978	15	16	3.5	34	32	19
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	2	5	1990	30	6	2.0	33	29	37
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	-	2	1983	8	2	2.3	9	10	11
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	6	2	1986	6	5	4.1	6	8	5
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	14	23	1991	22	35	4.2	32	56	66
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	17	170	1972	99	92	3.6	143	99	121
Failolo village, Western District	21	5	1	1992	10	4	3.0	10	14	14
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	3	1	1986	5	7	4.1	10	7	15
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	3	1	1986	5	7	4.1	10	7	15
Faleniu village, Western District	315	94	22	1992	164	21	2.4	196	175	186
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	4	5	1988	7	2	3.7	7	9	6
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	-	-	1986	21	11	3.3	23	20	20
Futiga village, Western District	105	7	26	1987	22	24	4.1	27	43	37
Ilili'i village, Western District	470	93	36	1989	111	100	3.9	123	148	140
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	93	155	1986	248	129	3.3	280	238	247
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	19	29	1984	39	27	3.7	46	70	63
Lealataua county, Western District	972	146	180	1987	230	258	4.1	276	380	398
Leasina county, Western District	312	47	33	1991	175	42	2.2	192	143	134
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	93	11	31	1980	28	24	3.7	29	34	38
Leone village, Western District	600	98	122	1986	103	181	4.4	134	179	186
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	-	-	1986	14	5	3.1	15	11	11
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	2	5	1984	28	5	2.6	33	10	14
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	-	-	1985	7	6	3.5	8	9	9
Malaieimi village, Western District	189	62	22	1992	80	28	3.0	89	89	101
Malaieolo/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	11	23	1986	16	31	4.3	23	34	30
Malaieolo/Ituau village, Western District	87	13	17	1986	20	33	4.5	27	38	34
Maloata village, Western District	5	-	2	1983	-	1	4.8	2	2	1
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	214	548	1982	560	436	3.8	717	665	718
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	40	9	1991	127	40	2.8	163	136	138
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	5	5	1991	19	6	2.3	20	24	24
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	4	16	1983	34	11	2.8	42	37	41
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	5	22	1984	32	3	2.7	33	4	5
Mesepe village, Western District	80	12	9	1986	21	16	3.9	30	28	22
Nua village, Western District	28	2	7	1982	1	6	4.5	2	14	10
Nu'uuli village	905	122	150	1986	379	134	2.9	426	352	348
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	3	30	1977	18	22	3.9	26	21	29
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	3	30	1977	18	22	3.9	26	21	29
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	8	16	1982	18	9	3.2	26	43	46
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	8	18	1982	21	9	3.1	29	47	51
Onenoa village, Eastern District	29	1	5	1991	20	-	1.9	20	19	18
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	4	3	1992	8	2	3.0	8	11	9
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	96	132	1985	200	181	3.9	254	237	264
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	401	65	45	1989	131	70	3.4	151	176	174
Poloa village, Western District	37	7	4	1992	11	8	3.8	12	25	24
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	-	2	1983	8	-	2.6	12	12	11
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	46	95	1984	76	56	3.6	107	128	130
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	5	13	1983	10	13	3.9	10	15	23
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	-	2	1975	3	-	2.3	3	4	5
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	22	2	3	1985	12	3	2.4	14	4	4
Sua county, Eastern District	611	62	132	1985	178	110	3.5	225	276	258
Swains village, Swains Island	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	2	1	1990	6	2	1.2	6	7	7
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	248	78	1990	393	294	3.6	506	480	460
Taputimu village, Western District	100	19	20	1984	30	16	3.5	33	45	42
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	4	8	1985	40	8	2.5	47	14	18
Tualatai county, Western District	451	53	88	1985	108	123	4.2	133	189	168
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	731	290	1990	1 296	660	3.4	1 565	1 518	1 492

Table 60. **Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Year structure built			Rooms			No bedrooms or 1 bedroom	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	Lacking complete kitchen facilities
		1995 to March 2000	1969 or earlier	Median	1 or 2	6 or more	Median			
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tula village, Eastern District	81	19	18	1987	29	9	3.1	32	39	35
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	15	59	1976	43	33	3.8	64	34	42
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	4	2	1988	4	-	3.6	4	5	4
Utumea West village, Western District	9	2	2	1978	2	4	5.0	2	2	5
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	71	64	1990	167	34	2.9	197	239	243
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	14	25	1984	36	50	4.5	46	63	55
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	63	27	1991	78	43	3.5	90	104	94
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	18	22	1988	35	15	3.3	43	54	69

Table 61. **Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Material used for outside walls								
		Concrete walls			Wood walls			Other walls		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
American Samoa	10 052	123	4 161	957	3 919	468	262	104	26	32
Eastern District	4 111	45	1 707	343	1 664	215	70	39	14	14
Ituau county	740	13	300	90	250	60	14	7	4	2
Faganeanea village	31	-	11	2	13	1	3	1	-	-
Fagasa village	137	-	62	29	40	5	-	1	-	-
Matu'u village	71	7	34	13	13	1	1	2	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	6	193	46	184	53	10	3	4	2
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	23	788	111	971	59	38	21	9	11
Anua village	11	-	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-
Atu'u village	59	1	25	-	32	-	-	-	1	-
Aua village	386	6	197	15	152	7	1	6	2	-
Faga'alau village	204	2	78	21	88	7	5	-	1	2
Fagatogo village	359	6	90	3	244	10	2	-	1	3
Fatumafuti village	19	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Lelaloa village	93	1	22	8	45	4	6	4	1	2
Pago Pago village	742	7	321	41	325	24	13	6	2	3
Utulei village	158	-	43	19	75	5	9	5	1	1
Sa'ole county	298	-	179	16	94	5	-	4	-	-
Alofau village	86	-	56	4	24	1	-	1	-	-
Amouli village	76	-	47	3	22	3	-	1	-	-
Auasi village	19	-	9	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	88	-	53	4	29	-	-	2	-	-
Pagai village (part)	16	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	13	-	6	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Sua county	611	5	240	80	206	61	14	4	-	1
Afono village	109	-	39	5	61	2	1	-	-	1
Alega village	13	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
Amaua village	23	-	11	2	8	1	-	1	-	-
Aumi village	37	-	18	1	13	1	3	1	-	-
Auto village	45	-	27	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
Avaio village	9	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faga'tua village	90	2	44	3	36	3	2	2	-	-
Lauli'i village	155	2	39	35	31	42	5	1	-	-
Masausi village	35	-	13	1	19	-	1	1	-	-
Masefau village	73	1	27	20	13	12	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	431	4	200	46	143	30	4	3	1	-
Alao village	104	-	58	12	30	-	2	1	1	-
Aoa village	96	-	37	2	52	4	-	1	-	-
Onenoa village	29	-	16	-	11	1	-	1	-	-
Tula village	81	1	41	15	22	1	1	-	-	-
Vatia village	121	3	48	17	28	24	1	-	-	-
Manu'a District	323	21	223	11	60	3	2	3	-	-
Faleasao county	37	1	31	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	37	1	31	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	64	1	52	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	34	-	28	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Maia village	30	1	24	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu county	75	3	56	1	14	-	-	1	-	-
Ofu village	75	3	56	1	14	-	-	1	-	-
Olosega county	67	5	36	-	24	1	-	1	-	-
Olosega village	62	5	34	-	21	1	-	1	-	-
Sili village	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	80	11	48	5	12	1	2	1	-	-
Luma village	58	6	38	3	8	-	2	1	-	-
Si'ufaga village	22	5	10	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Swains village	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	57	2 231	603	2 188	250	189	62	12	18
Lealataua county	972	6	478	67	375	16	12	12	-	6
Afao village	23	-	10	-	12	-	1	-	-	-
Agugulu village	8	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village	41	-	23	-	17	-	-	-	-	1
Amanave village	58	-	24	3	30	-	-	1	-	-
Asili village	36	-	19	-	15	-	-	2	-	-
Fagali'i village	48	-	13	-	25	4	1	-	-	5
Fagamalo village	14	-	3	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	21	-	9	-	10	-	1	1	-	-
Leone village	600	5	296	52	222	10	7	8	-	-
Maloota village	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	28	1	16	1	10	-	-	-	-	-
Poloa village	37	-	20	3	12	1	1	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	44	-	34	2	7	-	1	-	-	-
Utumea West village	9	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	312	1	170	20	113	3	1	4	-	-
Aasu village	57	1	29	2	23	-	-	2	-	-
Aolou village	162	-	89	12	55	3	1	2	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	-	52	6	35	-	-	-	-	-
Tualatai county	451	3	203	56	159	9	19	2	-	-
Futiga village	105	-	50	11	39	4	1	-	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village	87	-	51	1	32	1	-	2	-	-
Taputimu village	100	1	38	3	55	2	1	-	-	-
Vailootai village	159	2	64	41	33	2	17	-	-	-
Tualauta county	3 875	47	1 380	460	1 541	222	157	44	12	12
Faleniu village	315	10	71	44	139	25	24	2	-	-
Ili'i village	470	2	207	48	180	9	16	3	2	3
Malaeimi village	189	2	53	13	100	9	8	4	-	-
Mapusagafou village	285	3	91	25	135	8	22	-	-	1
Mesepa village	80	-	35	2	41	1	1	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	3	118	47	174	54	1	4	2	1

Table 61. **Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Material used for outside walls								
		Concrete walls			Wood walls			Other walls		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
Western District—Con.										
Tualauta county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	401	3	145	60	145	30	10	7	-	1
Tafuna village	1 488	21	564	179	549	82	63	16	8	6
Vaitogi village	243	3	96	42	78	4	12	8	-	-

Table 62. Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Material used for outside walls								
		Concrete walls			Wood walls			Other walls		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
American Samoa	10 052	123	4 161	957	3 919	468	262	104	26	32
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 111	45	1 707	343	1 664	215	70	39	14	14
Manu'a District	323	21	223	11	60	3	2	3	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	57	2 231	603	2 188	250	189	62	12	18
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	57	1	29	2	23	-	-	2	-	-
Afao village, Western District	23	-	10	-	12	-	1	-	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	109	-	39	5	61	2	1	-	-	1
Agugulu village, Western District	8	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	104	-	58	12	30	-	2	1	1	-
Alega village, Eastern District	13	-	7	1	3	-	2	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	-	56	4	24	1	-	1	-	-
Amaluia village, Western District	41	-	23	-	17	-	-	-	-	1
Amanave village, Western District	58	-	24	3	30	-	-	1	-	-
Amatau village, Eastern District	23	-	11	2	8	1	-	1	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	-	47	3	22	3	-	1	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	11	-	2	4	1	2	2	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	-	37	2	52	4	-	1	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	162	-	89	12	55	3	1	2	-	-
Asili village, Western District	36	-	19	-	15	-	-	2	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	1	25	-	32	-	-	-	1	-
Aua village, Eastern District	386	6	197	15	152	7	1	6	2	-
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	-	9	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	-	18	1	13	1	3	1	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	-	53	4	29	-	-	2	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	45	-	27	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	204	2	78	21	88	7	5	-	1	2
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	2	44	3	36	3	2	-	-	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	-	13	-	25	4	1	-	-	5
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	-	3	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	-	11	2	13	1	3	1	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	-	62	29	40	5	-	1	-	-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	6	90	3	244	10	2	-	1	3
Faiolo village, Western District	21	-	9	-	10	-	-	1	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	1	31	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	1	31	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	315	10	71	44	139	25	24	2	-	-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	1	52	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	105	-	50	11	39	4	1	-	-	-
Il'i'i village, Western District	470	2	207	48	180	9	16	3	2	3
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	13	300	90	250	60	14	7	4	2
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	2	39	35	31	42	5	1	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	972	6	478	67	375	16	12	12	-	6
Leasina county, Western District	312	1	170	20	113	3	1	4	-	-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	93	1	22	8	45	4	6	4	1	2
Leone village, Western District	600	5	296	52	222	10	7	8	-	-
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	-	28	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	6	38	3	8	-	2	1	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	1	24	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	189	2	53	13	100	9	8	4	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	-	52	6	35	-	-	-	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	87	-	51	1	32	1	-	2	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	23	788	111	971	59	38	21	9	11
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	3	91	25	135	8	22	-	-	1
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	-	13	1	19	-	1	1	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	1	27	20	13	12	-	-	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	7	34	13	13	1	1	2	-	-
Mesepe village, Western District	80	-	35	2	41	1	1	-	-	-
Nua village, Western District	28	1	16	1	10	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	905	9	311	93	358	107	11	7	6	3
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	3	56	1	14	-	-	1	-	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	3	56	1	14	-	-	1	-	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	5	34	-	21	1	-	1	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	5	36	-	24	1	-	1	-	-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	29	-	16	-	11	1	-	1	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	7	321	41	325	24	13	6	2	3
Pava'a'i village, Western District	401	3	145	60	145	30	10	7	-	1
Poloa village, Western District	37	-	20	3	12	1	1	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	-	8	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	-	179	16	94	5	-	4	-	-
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	-	34	2	7	-	1	-	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	22	5	10	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	611	5	240	80	206	61	14	4	-	1
Swains village, Swains Island	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	21	564	179	549	82	63	16	8	6
Taputimu village, Western District	100	1	38	3	55	2	1	-	-	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	11	48	5	12	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	451	3	203	56	159	9	19	2	-	-
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	47	1 380	460	1 541	222	157	44	12	12

Table 62. **Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Material used for outside walls								
		Concrete walls			Wood walls			Other walls		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tula village, Eastern District	81	1	41	15	22	1	1	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	-	43	19	75	5	9	5	1	1
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	-	6	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	4	200	46	143	30	4	3	1	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	2	64	41	33	2	17	-	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	3	96	42	78	4	12	8	-	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	3	48	17	28	24	1	-	-	-

Table 63. **Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Material used for foundation								
		Concrete foundation			Wood foundation			Other foundation		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
American Samoa	10 052	125	7 041	1 467	1 086	162	68	57	18	28
Eastern District	4 111	46	2 967	545	419	77	14	24	10	9
Ituau county	740	13	525	127	31	33	3	1	5	2
Faganeanea village	31	-	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village	137	-	100	34	3	-	-	-	-	-
Matu'u village	71	7	47	14	2	1	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	6	353	73	26	32	3	1	5	2
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	24	1 462	186	305	23	7	13	5	6
Anua village	11	-	2	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Atu'u village	59	1	43	1	14	-	-	-	-	-
Aua village	386	6	306	20	47	4	-	2	1	-
Faga'alau village	204	3	156	31	9	2	1	1	1	-
Fagatogo village	359	6	256	10	74	3	1	4	2	3
Fatumafuti village	19	-	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Lelaloa village	93	1	58	18	13	2	1	-	-	-
Pago Pago village	742	7	523	65	123	12	2	6	1	3
Utulei village	158	-	102	34	21	-	1	-	-	-
Sa'ole county	298	-	259	17	17	4	-	1	-	-
Alofau village	86	-	78	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Amouli village	76	-	63	3	7	3	-	-	-	-
Auasi village	19	-	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	88	-	83	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	16	-	13	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	13	-	8	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
Sua county	611	5	417	141	31	11	3	2	-	1
Afono village	109	-	92	6	8	2	-	-	-	1
Alega village	13	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amaua village	23	-	16	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi village	37	-	30	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Auto village	45	-	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avaio village	9	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	90	2	79	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lauli'i village	155	2	62	71	8	8	3	1	-	-
Masausi village	35	-	28	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Masefau village	73	1	37	31	3	1	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	-	15	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Vaifanua county	431	4	304	74	35	6	1	7	-	-
Alao village	104	-	72	15	15	-	-	2	-	-
Aoa village	96	-	84	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa village	29	-	24	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Tula village	81	1	54	16	9	-	1	-	-	-
Vatia village	121	3	70	36	1	6	-	5	-	-
Manu'a District	323	21	278	15	7	1	-	1	-	-
Faleasao county	37	1	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	37	1	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	64	1	54	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	34	-	28	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Maia village	30	1	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu county	75	3	70	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu village	75	3	70	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega county	67	5	60	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Olosega village	62	5	55	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sili village	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	80	11	60	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Luma village	58	6	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga village	22	5	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Swains village	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	58	3 789	907	660	84	53	32	8	19
Lealataua county	972	6	750	80	105	6	4	10	4	7
Afao village	23	-	20	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Agugulu village	8	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village	41	-	35	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village	58	-	46	3	8	-	-	1	-	-
Asili village	36	-	32	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Fagali'i village	48	-	30	-	7	-	-	1	4	6
Fagamalo village	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	21	-	16	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Leone village	600	5	451	60	72	5	3	3	-	1
Maloata village	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	28	1	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Poloa village	37	-	27	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	44	-	39	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
Utumea West village	9	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	312	1	260	21	26	2	1	1	-	-
Aasu village	57	1	52	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloua village	162	-	126	13	20	2	1	-	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	-	82	6	4	-	-	1	-	-
Tualatai county	451	3	317	73	47	2	6	-	-	3
Futiga village	105	-	80	15	9	-	1	-	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village	87	-	76	1	9	1	-	-	-	-
Taputimu village	100	1	68	4	25	1	-	-	-	1
Vailoatai village	159	2	93	53	4	-	5	-	-	2
Tualataua county	3 875	48	2 462	733	482	74	42	21	4	9
Faleniu village	315	10	173	74	37	11	3	2	1	4
Ili'i village	470	2	353	69	36	3	5	1	-	1
Malaeimi village	189	2	116	23	40	5	2	1	-	-
Mapusagafou village	285	4	164	40	61	4	11	1	-	-
Mesepa village	80	-	56	3	20	1	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	3	213	88	75	13	-	8	2	2

Table 63. **Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Material used for foundation								
		Concrete foundation			Wood foundation			Other foundation		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
Western District—Con.										
Tualauta county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	401	3	255	86	41	10	5	1	-	-
Tafuna village	1 488	21	984	294	138	27	14	7	1	2
Vaitogi village	243	3	148	56	34	-	2	-	-	-

Table 64. Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Material used for foundation								
		Concrete foundation			Wood foundation			Other foundation		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
American Samoa	10 052	125	7 041	1 467	1 086	162	68	57	18	28
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 111	46	2 967	545	419	77	14	24	10	9
Manu'a District	323	21	278	15	7	1	-	1	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Western District	5 610	58	3 789	907	660	84	53	32	8	19
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	57	1	52	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Afao village, Western District	23	-	20	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	109	-	92	6	8	2	-	-	-	1
Agugulu village, Western District	8	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	104	-	72	15	15	-	2	-	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	13	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	-	78	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village, Western District	41	-	35	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Amanave village, Western District	58	-	46	3	8	-	1	-	-	-
Amaua village, Eastern District	23	-	16	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	-	63	3	7	3	-	-	-	-
Anua village, Eastern District	11	-	2	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	-	84	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Aoloau village, Western District	162	-	126	13	20	2	1	-	-	-
Asiili village, Western District	36	-	32	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	1	43	1	14	-	-	-	-	-
Aua village, Eastern District	386	6	306	20	47	4	2	2	1	-
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	-	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	-	30	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	-	83	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	45	-	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	204	3	156	31	9	2	1	1	1	-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	2	79	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	-	30	-	7	-	-	1	4	6
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	-	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	-	100	34	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	6	256	10	74	3	1	4	2	3
Faioloa village, Western District	21	-	16	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	1	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	1	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniu village, Western District	315	10	173	74	37	11	3	2	1	4
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	-	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	1	54	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	105	-	80	15	9	-	1	-	-	-
Il'iili village, Western District	470	2	353	69	36	3	5	1	-	1
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	13	525	127	31	33	3	1	5	2
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	2	62	71	8	8	3	1	-	-
Lealataua county, Western District	972	6	750	80	105	6	4	10	4	7
Leasina county, Western District	312	1	260	21	26	2	1	1	-	-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	93	1	58	18	13	2	1	-	-	-
Leone village, Western District	600	5	451	60	72	5	3	3	-	1
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	-	28	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	6	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	1	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malaeimi village, Western District	189	2	116	23	40	5	2	1	-	-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	-	82	6	4	-	-	1	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	87	-	76	1	9	1	-	-	-	-
Maloata village, Western District	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	24	1 462	186	305	23	7	13	5	6
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	4	164	40	61	4	11	1	-	-
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	-	28	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	1	37	31	3	1	-	-	-	-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	7	47	14	2	1	-	-	-	-
Mesepe village, Western District	80	-	56	3	20	1	-	-	-	-
Nua village, Western District	28	1	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village	905	9	566	161	101	45	3	9	7	4
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	3	70	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	3	70	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	5	55	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	5	60	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	29	-	24	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	-	17	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	7	523	65	123	12	2	6	1	3
Pava'a'i village, Western District	401	3	255	86	41	10	5	1	-	-
Poloa village, Western District	37	-	27	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	-	15	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	-	259	17	17	4	-	1	-	-
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	-	39	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	22	5	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	611	5	417	141	31	11	3	2	-	1
Swains village, Swains Island	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	21	984	294	138	27	14	7	1	2
Taputimu village, Western District	100	1	68	4	25	1	-	-	-	1
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	11	60	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	451	3	317	73	47	2	6	-	-	3
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	48	2 462	733	482	74	42	21	4	9

Table 64. **Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Material used for foundation								
		Concrete foundation			Wood foundation			Other foundation		
		Concrete roof	Metal roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof	Metal roof	Wood roof	Other roof
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tula village, Eastern District	81	1	54	16	9	-	1	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	-	102	34	21	-	1	-	-	-
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	-	8	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	4	304	74	35	6	1	7	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	2	93	53	4	-	5	-	-	2
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	3	148	56	34	-	2	-	-	-
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	3	70	36	1	6	-	5	-	-

Table 65. Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Kitchen facilities			Cooking facilities				No refrigerator	No sink with piped water
		Cooking facilities inside building	Cooking facilities outside building	No cooking facilities	Electric stove	Kerosene or gas stove	Microwave oven (only or with burners)	Other or none		
American Samoa	10 052	8 542	1 099	411	2 628	6 640	73	711	1 987	3 190
Eastern District	4 111	3 533	379	199	1 054	2 715	25	317	824	1 240
Iluu county	740	636	82	22	207	490	1	42	121	184
Faganeanea village	31	29	1	1	11	18	-	2	3	3
Fagasa village	137	108	26	3	31	97	-	9	30	50
Matu'u village	71	69	2	-	25	46	-	-	2	2
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	430	53	18	140	329	1	31	86	129
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	1 825	128	78	572	1 305	18	136	411	515
Anua village	11	11	-	-	4	7	-	-	1	-
Atu'u village	59	50	8	1	17	40	-	2	9	10
Aua village	386	318	34	34	83	258	1	44	87	140
Faga'alu village	204	195	4	5	83	111	-	10	25	50
Fagatogo village	359	338	15	6	92	248	4	15	83	66
Fatumafuti village	19	16	2	1	7	10	-	2	5	6
Lelaloa village	93	76	10	7	31	51	1	10	24	24
Pago Pago village	742	675	46	21	198	489	10	45	151	191
Utulei village	158	146	9	3	57	91	2	8	26	28
Sa'ole county	298	234	56	8	91	192	1	14	44	113
Alofau village	86	72	12	2	30	52	-	4	12	28
Amouli village	76	55	20	1	21	52	-	3	12	25
Auasi village	19	18	-	1	6	12	-	1	3	5
Aunu'u village	88	66	18	4	25	56	1	6	14	46
Pagai village (part)	16	12	4	-	3	13	-	-	2	6
Utumea East village	13	11	2	-	6	7	-	-	1	3
Sua county	611	495	61	55	113	420	5	73	131	212
Afono village	109	75	15	19	13	71	-	25	32	46
Alega village	13	12	1	-	4	8	1	-	1	2
Amaua village	23	14	8	1	4	15	-	4	7	9
Aumi village	37	35	1	1	15	21	-	1	6	6
Auto village	45	40	2	3	11	29	2	3	6	13
Avaio village	9	9	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	90	82	3	5	16	67	2	5	7	15
Lauli'i village	155	123	18	14	27	113	-	15	36	49
Masausi village	35	26	5	4	3	27	-	5	12	23
Masefau village	73	62	3	8	14	46	-	13	21	38
Pagai village (part)	4	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	1
Sa'ilele village	18	14	4	-	2	14	-	2	2	10
Vaifanua county	431	343	52	36	71	308	-	52	117	216
Alao village	104	91	7	6	21	75	-	8	29	59
Aoa village	96	66	16	14	16	62	-	18	31	53
Onenoa village	29	22	6	1	5	22	-	2	4	15
Tula village	81	73	5	3	19	53	-	9	17	33
Vatia village	121	91	18	12	10	96	-	15	36	56
Manu'a District	323	270	35	18	127	158	5	33	56	109
Faleasao county	37	29	8	-	24	10	1	2	7	7
Faleasao village	37	29	8	-	24	10	1	2	7	7
Fitiuta county	64	61	2	1	25	37	-	2	6	20
Leusoali'i village	34	33	-	1	12	21	-	1	3	11
Maia village	30	28	2	-	13	16	-	1	3	9
Ofu county	75	60	10	5	35	26	2	12	14	23
Ofu village	75	60	10	5	35	26	2	12	14	23
Olosega county	67	46	11	10	11	41	1	14	22	43
Olosega village	62	45	8	9	11	39	1	11	18	40
Sili village	5	1	3	1	-	2	-	3	4	3
Ta'u county	80	74	4	2	32	44	1	3	7	16
Luma village	58	54	2	2	24	30	1	3	6	13
Si'ufaga village	22	20	2	-	8	14	-	-	1	3
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Swains Island	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Swains village	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Western District	5 610	4 738	678	194	1 447	3 766	43	354	1 103	1 834
Lealataua county	972	787	150	35	255	645	7	65	189	339
Afao village	23	20	3	-	5	18	-	-	1	8
Agugulu village	8	6	2	-	4	4	-	-	1	3
Amaluia village	41	31	8	2	9	30	-	2	11	18
Amanave village	58	44	11	3	5	44	-	9	19	39
Asili village	36	31	3	2	6	28	-	2	5	15
Fagali'i village	48	30	17	1	5	39	-	4	21	32
Fagamalo village	14	7	3	4	-	10	-	4	5	11
Failolo village	21	11	10	-	5	14	-	2	10	13
Leone village	600	511	70	19	189	371	7	33	87	148
Maloata village	5	4	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-
Nua village	28	27	1	-	10	17	-	1	2	10
Poloa village	37	23	12	2	4	29	-	4	14	22
Se'etaga village	44	36	7	1	10	33	-	1	10	17
Utumea West village	9	6	3	-	2	6	-	1	2	3
Leasina county	312	249	41	22	51	229	1	31	84	109
Aasu village	57	48	4	5	9	43	-	5	13	22
Aoloau village	162	124	23	15	26	113	1	22	60	62
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	77	14	2	16	73	-	4	11	25
Tualatai county	451	401	41	9	106	327	2	16	68	148
Futiga village	105	96	8	1	34	68	1	2	11	29
Malaeloa/Itauu village	87	73	13	1	11	73	-	3	18	30
Taputimu village	100	90	5	5	20	73	1	6	22	36
Vailoatai village	159	142	15	2	41	113	-	5	17	53
Tualauta county	3 875	3 301	446	128	1 035	2 565	33	242	762	1 238
Faleniu village	315	253	55	7	44	249	2	20	88	170
Ili'i village	470	418	38	14	145	300	5	20	65	114
Malaeimi village	189	157	26	6	39	129	2	19	56	78
Mapusagafou village	285	233	43	9	56	211	4	14	80	118
Meseapa village	80	76	3	1	27	49	-	4	11	17
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	337	52	15	102	272	2	28	104	149

Table 65. **Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Kitchen facilities			Cooking facilities				No refrigerator	No sink with piped water
		Cooking facilities inside building	Cooking facilities outside building	No cooking facilities	Electric stove	Kerosene or gas stove	Microwave oven (only or with burners)	Other or none		
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	401	324	57	20	90	277	5	29	101	148
Tafuna village	1 488	1 295	144	49	485	911	7	85	212	361
Vaitogi village	243	208	28	7	47	167	6	23	45	83

Table 66. Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Kitchen facilities			Cooking facilities				No refrigerator	No sink with piped water
		Cooking facilities inside building	Cooking facilities outside building	No cooking facilities	Electric stove	Kerosene or gas stove	Microwave oven (only or with burners)	Other or none		
American Samoa	10 052	8 542	1 099	411	2 628	6 640	73	711	1 987	3 190
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 111	3 533	379	199	1 054	2 715	25	317	824	1 240
Manu'a District	323	270	35	18	127	158	5	33	56	109
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Western District	5 610	4 738	678	194	1 447	3 766	43	354	1 103	1 834
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	57	48	4	5	9	43	-	5	13	22
Afao village, Western District	23	20	3	-	5	18	-	-	1	8
Afono village, Eastern District	109	75	15	19	13	71	-	25	32	46
Agugulu village, Western District	8	6	2	-	4	4	-	-	1	3
Alao village, Eastern District	104	91	7	6	21	75	-	8	29	59
Alega village, Eastern District	13	12	1	-	4	8	1	-	1	2
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	72	12	2	30	52	-	4	12	28
Amaluia village, Western District	41	31	8	2	9	30	-	2	11	18
Amanave village, Western District	58	44	11	3	5	44	-	9	19	39
Amaua village, Eastern District	23	14	8	1	4	15	-	4	7	9
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	55	20	1	21	52	-	3	12	25
Anua village, Eastern District	11	11	-	-	4	7	-	-	1	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	66	16	14	16	62	-	18	31	53
Aoloa village, Western District	162	124	23	15	26	113	1	22	60	62
Asili village, Western District	36	31	3	2	6	28	-	2	5	15
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	50	8	1	17	40	-	2	9	10
Aua village, Eastern District	386	318	34	34	83	258	1	44	87	140
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	18	-	1	6	12	-	1	3	5
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	35	1	1	15	21	-	1	6	6
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	66	18	4	25	56	1	6	14	46
Auto village, Eastern District	45	40	2	3	11	29	2	3	6	13
Availo village, Eastern District	9	9	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	204	195	4	5	83	111	-	10	25	50
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	82	3	5	16	67	2	5	7	15
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	30	17	1	5	39	-	4	21	32
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	7	3	4	-	10	-	4	5	11
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	29	1	1	11	18	-	2	3	3
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	108	26	3	31	97	-	9	30	50
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	338	15	6	92	248	4	15	83	66
Failolo village, Western District	21	11	10	-	5	14	-	2	10	13
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	29	8	-	24	10	1	2	7	7
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	29	8	-	24	10	1	2	7	7
Faleniu village, Western District	315	253	55	7	44	249	2	20	88	170
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	16	2	1	7	10	-	2	5	6
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	61	2	1	25	37	-	2	6	20
Futiga village, Western District	105	96	8	1	34	68	1	2	11	29
Ilili'i village, Western District	470	418	38	14	145	300	5	20	65	114
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	636	82	22	207	490	1	42	121	184
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	123	18	14	27	113	-	15	36	49
Lealataua county, Western District	972	787	150	35	255	645	7	65	189	339
Leasina county, Western District	312	249	41	22	51	229	1	31	84	109
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	93	76	10	7	31	51	1	10	24	24
Leone village, Western District	600	511	70	19	189	371	7	33	87	148
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	33	-	1	12	21	-	1	3	11
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	54	2	2	24	30	1	3	6	13
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	28	2	-	13	16	-	1	3	9
Malaieimi village, Western District	189	157	26	6	39	129	2	19	56	78
Malaieolo/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	77	14	2	16	73	-	4	11	25
Malaieolo/Ituau village, Western District	87	73	13	1	11	73	-	3	18	30
Maloata village, Western District	5	4	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	1 825	128	78	572	1 305	18	136	411	515
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	233	43	9	56	211	4	14	80	118
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	26	5	4	3	27	-	5	12	23
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	62	3	8	14	46	-	13	21	38
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	69	2	-	25	46	-	-	2	2
Mesepea village, Western District	80	76	3	1	27	49	-	4	11	17
Nua village, Western District	28	27	1	-	10	17	-	1	2	10
Nu'uuli village	905	767	105	33	242	601	3	59	190	278
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	60	10	5	35	26	2	12	14	23
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	60	10	5	35	26	2	12	14	23
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	45	8	9	11	39	1	11	18	40
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	46	11	10	11	41	1	14	22	43
Onoa village, Eastern District	29	22	6	1	5	22	-	2	4	15
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	15	5	-	5	15	-	-	3	7
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	675	46	21	198	489	10	45	151	191
Pava'a'i village, Western District	401	324	57	20	90	277	5	29	101	148
Poloa village, Western District	37	23	12	2	4	29	-	4	14	22
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	14	4	-	2	14	-	2	2	10
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	234	56	8	91	192	1	14	44	113
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	36	7	1	10	33	-	1	10	17
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	1	3	1	-	2	-	3	4	3
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	22	20	2	-	8	14	-	-	1	3
Sua county, Eastern District	611	495	61	55	113	420	5	73	131	212
Swains village, Swains Island	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	1	7	-	-	1	-	7	4	7
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	1 295	144	49	485	911	7	85	212	361
Taputimu village, Western District	100	90	5	5	20	73	1	6	22	36
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	74	4	2	32	44	1	3	7	16
Tualatai county, Western District	451	401	41	9	106	327	2	16	68	148

Table 66. **Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Kitchen facilities			Cooking facilities				No refrigerator	No sink with piped water
		Cooking facilities inside building	Cooking facilities outside building	No cooking facilities	Electric stove	Kerosene or gas stove	Microwave oven (only or with burners)	Other or none		
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	3 301	446	128	1 035	2 565	33	242	762	1 238
Tula village, Eastern District	81	73	5	3	19	53	-	9	17	33
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	146	9	3	57	91	2	8	26	28
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	11	2	-	6	7	-	-	1	3
Utumea West village, Western District	9	6	3	-	2	6	-	1	2	3
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	343	52	36	71	308	-	52	117	216
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	142	15	2	41	113	-	5	17	53
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	208	28	7	47	167	6	23	45	83
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	91	18	12	10	96	-	15	36	56

Table 67. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Water supply						With public sewer	Water source public system or public system with catchment	With air conditioning	Village water system only
		Hot and cold piped water in unit	Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water in unit	Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water outside building	No piped water				
American Samoa	10 052	2 177	506	2 894	2 007	2 170	298	3 792	7 781	1 397	1 970
Eastern District	4 111	683	278	1 237	977	818	118	1 829	2 652	514	1 279
Ituau county	740	148	45	250	155	130	12	448	449	140	281
Faganeanea village	31	4	1	17	6	3	-	3	29	4	1
Fagasa village	137	24	-	61	14	36	2	35	93	8	41
Matu'u village	71	16	1	48	5	1	-	6	53	13	18
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	104	43	124	130	90	10	404	274	115	221
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	399	178	587	487	331	49	1 274	1 570	278	381
Anua village	11	7	1	1	2	-	-	8	11	7	-
Atu'u village	59	9	4	4	34	6	2	53	57	5	1
Aua village	386	43	39	108	92	81	23	22	151	49	197
Faga'alau village	204	46	15	62	43	34	4	130	159	35	32
Fagatogo village	359	47	43	86	142	37	4	319	345	37	11
Fatumafuti village	19	4	1	7	2	3	2	6	18	3	1
Lealoaloa village	93	13	2	46	16	12	4	9	79	13	6
Pago Pago village	742	179	65	223	125	143	7	579	605	106	122
Utulei village	158	51	8	50	31	15	3	148	145	23	11
Sa'ole county	298	21	17	73	91	85	11	61	200	17	81
Alofau village	86	7	11	20	25	21	2	1	75	8	8
Amouli village	76	1	2	37	14	19	3	-	17	3	53
Auasi village	19	3	3	2	7	3	1	-	11	1	7
Aunu'u village	88	8	1	1	38	36	4	59	75	3	6
Pagai village (part)	16	2	-	6	4	3	1	1	15	1	1
Utumea East village	13	-	-	7	3	3	-	-	7	1	6
Sua county	611	89	17	228	131	123	23	31	238	55	318
Afono village	109	16	4	28	22	36	3	-	1	7	105
Alega village	13	4	3	3	1	2	-	3	7	5	6
Amaua village	23	4	-	12	3	4	-	7	19	2	4
Aumi village	37	4	1	15	15	2	-	1	10	7	21
Auto village	45	6	2	15	14	7	1	4	19	9	23
Avaio village	9	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	8	3	1
Faga'itua village	90	25	-	25	30	7	3	12	68	3	17
Lauli'i village	155	11	5	98	19	20	2	2	65	13	72
Masausi village	35	4	-	5	4	11	11	-	-	3	25
Masefau village	73	9	1	17	17	26	3	2	29	2	36
Pagai village (part)	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Sa'ilele village	18	3	-	3	4	8	-	-	10	-	8
Vaifanua county	431	26	21	99	113	149	23	15	195	24	218
Alao village	104	4	4	23	23	47	3	9	62	4	41
Aoa village	96	4	9	4	31	34	14	3	69	1	15
Onenoa village	29	3	3	4	8	11	-	-	1	-	28
Tulia village	81	10	4	15	21	29	2	3	61	13	17
Vatia village	121	5	1	53	30	28	4	-	2	6	117
Manu'a District	323	88	7	89	66	65	8	7	280	21	42
Faleasao county	37	20	-	14	2	1	-	1	24	1	13
Faleasao village	37	20	-	14	2	1	-	1	24	1	13
Fitiuta county	64	10	-	16	31	5	2	1	38	3	26
Leusoali'i village	34	-	-	1	30	3	-	-	8	2	26
Maia village	30	10	-	15	1	2	2	1	30	1	-
Ofu county	75	35	2	16	5	15	2	-	74	3	-
Ofu village	75	35	2	16	5	15	2	-	74	3	-
Olosega county	67	8	3	5	8	39	4	-	65	3	2
Olosega village	62	8	3	4	7	37	3	-	60	3	2
Sili village	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	5	-	-
Ta'u county	80	15	2	38	20	5	-	5	79	11	1
Luma village	58	12	-	36	5	5	-	2	58	9	-
Si'ufaga village	22	3	2	2	15	-	-	3	21	2	1
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Swains village	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Western District	5 610	1 405	221	1 568	964	1 281	171	1 956	4 848	861	649
Lealataua county	972	215	17	326	143	233	38	30	679	132	260
Afao village	23	8	-	4	4	6	1	-	10	-	13
Agugulu village	8	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	6
Amaluia village	41	5	1	24	2	8	1	-	18	3	22
Amanave village	58	3	-	11	5	31	8	-	41	3	11
Asili village	36	5	-	15	3	11	2	-	26	3	9
Fagali'i village	48	2	5	3	9	26	3	-	2	-	38
Fagamalo village	14	1	-	2	2	8	1	-	-	-	14
Failolo village	21	1	2	1	4	10	3	-	5	1	14
Leone village	600	157	7	237	92	93	14	29	523	109	64
Maloata village	5	2	-	1	2	9	-	-	-	1	4
Nua village	28	4	-	7	7	9	1	-	21	4	7
Poloa village	37	9	-	3	4	19	2	-	1	3	35
Se'etaga village	44	11	-	15	7	11	-	-	21	2	23
Utumea West village	9	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	-
Leasina county	312	55	11	107	44	81	14	3	265	19	31
Aasu village	57	3	2	16	17	15	4	1	55	1	1
Aoloau village	162	40	9	40	19	45	9	1	148	4	1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	12	-	51	8	21	1	1	62	14	29
Tualatai county	451	56	22	144	118	105	6	14	409	64	39
Futiga village	105	16	10	28	30	21	-	3	101	18	4
Malaeloa/Ituau village	87	1	8	2	55	20	1	-	59	9	28
Taputimu village	100	19	3	45	10	22	1	8	95	20	3
Vailoatai village	159	20	1	69	23	42	4	3	154	17	4
Tualauta county	3 875	1 079	171	991	659	862	113	1 909	3 495	646	319
Faleniu village	315	43	14	65	62	121	10	91	297	22	11
Ili'i village	470	147	24	106	104	75	14	91	451	96	11
Malaemi village	189	43	10	44	26	57	9	85	170	31	10
Mapusagafou village	285	86	6	37	48	102	6	17	209	29	73
Mesepe village	80	34	-	24	7	13	2	69	61	18	19

Table 67. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Water supply						With public sewer	Water source public system or public system with catchment	With air- conditioning	Village water system only
		Hot and cold piped water in unit	Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water in unit	Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water outside building	No piped water				
Western District—Con.											
Tualata county—Con.											
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	85	12	117	60	119	11	323	252	53	149
Pava'ia'i village	401	105	23	87	80	83	23	47	373	65	18
Tafuna village	1 488	487	77	421	241	236	26	1 174	1 445	299	23
Vaitogi village	243	49	5	90	31	56	12	12	237	33	5

Table 68. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Water supply						With public sewer	Water source public system or public system with catchment	With air conditioning	Village water system only
		Hot and cold piped water in unit	Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water in unit	Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water outside building	No piped water				
American Samoa	10 052	2 177	506	2 894	2 007	2 170	298	3 792	7 781	1 397	1 970
DISTRICT AND ISLAND											
Eastern District	4 111	683	278	1 237	977	818	118	1 829	2 652	514	1 279
Manu'a District	323	88	7	89	66	65	8	7	280	21	42
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Western District	5 610	1 405	221	1 568	964	1 281	171	1 956	4 848	861	649
COUNTY AND PLACE											
Aasu village, Western District	57	3	2	16	17	15	4	1	55	1	1
Afao village, Western District	23	8	-	4	4	6	1	-	10	-	13
Afono village, Eastern District	109	16	4	28	22	36	3	-	1	7	105
Agugulu village, Western District	8	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	6
Alao village, Eastern District	104	4	4	23	23	47	3	9	62	4	41
Alega village, Eastern District	13	4	3	3	1	2	-	3	7	5	6
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	7	11	20	25	21	2	1	75	8	8
Amalua village, Western District	41	5	1	24	2	8	1	-	18	3	22
Amanave village, Western District	58	3	-	11	5	31	8	-	41	3	11
Amatau village, Eastern District	23	4	-	12	3	4	-	7	19	2	4
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	1	2	37	14	19	3	-	17	3	53
Anua village, Eastern District	11	7	1	1	2	-	-	8	11	7	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	4	9	4	31	34	14	3	69	1	15
Aoloau village, Western District	162	40	9	40	19	45	9	1	148	4	1
Asili village, Western District	36	5	-	15	3	11	2	-	26	3	9
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	9	4	4	34	6	2	53	57	5	1
Aua village, Eastern District	386	43	39	108	92	81	23	22	151	49	197
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	3	3	2	7	3	1	-	11	1	7
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	4	1	15	15	2	-	1	10	7	21
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	8	1	1	38	36	4	59	75	3	6
Auto village, Eastern District	45	6	2	15	14	7	1	4	19	9	23
Avaiio village, Eastern District	9	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	8	3	1
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	204	46	15	62	43	34	4	130	159	35	32
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	25	-	25	30	7	3	12	68	3	17
Fagali'i village, Western District	48	2	5	3	9	26	3	-	2	-	38
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	1	-	2	2	8	1	-	-	-	14
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	4	1	17	6	3	-	3	29	4	1
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	24	-	61	14	36	2	35	93	8	41
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	47	43	86	142	37	4	319	345	37	11
Failolo village, Western District	21	1	2	1	4	10	3	-	5	1	14
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	20	-	14	2	1	-	1	24	1	13
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	20	-	14	2	1	-	1	24	1	13
Faleniu village, Western District	315	43	14	65	62	121	10	91	297	22	11
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	4	1	7	2	3	2	6	18	3	1
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	10	-	16	31	5	2	1	38	3	26
Futiga village, Western District	105	16	10	28	30	21	-	3	101	18	4
Ilili'i village, Western District	470	147	24	106	104	75	14	91	451	96	11
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	148	45	250	155	130	12	448	449	140	281
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	11	5	98	19	20	2	2	65	13	72
Lealataua county, Western District	972	215	17	326	143	233	38	30	679	132	260
Leasina county, Western District	312	55	11	107	44	81	14	3	265	19	31
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	93	13	2	46	16	12	4	9	79	13	6
Leone village, Western District	600	157	7	237	92	93	14	29	523	109	64
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	-	-	1	30	3	-	-	8	2	26
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	12	-	36	5	5	-	2	58	9	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	10	-	15	1	2	2	1	30	1	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	189	43	10	44	26	57	9	85	170	31	10
Malaie'oa/Aitua'i village, Western District	93	12	-	51	8	21	1	1	62	14	29
Malaie'oa/Ituau village, Western District	87	1	8	2	55	20	1	-	59	9	28
Maloata village, Western District	5	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	399	178	587	487	331	49	1 274	1 570	278	381
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	86	6	37	48	102	6	17	209	29	73
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	4	-	5	4	11	11	-	-	3	25
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	9	1	17	17	26	3	2	29	2	36
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	16	1	48	5	1	-	6	53	13	18
Mese'apa village, Western District	80	34	-	24	7	13	2	69	61	18	19
Nua village, Western District	28	4	-	7	7	9	1	-	21	4	7
Nu'uuli village	905	189	55	241	190	209	21	727	526	168	370
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	35	2	16	5	15	2	-	74	3	-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	35	2	16	5	15	2	-	74	3	-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	8	3	4	7	37	3	-	60	3	2
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	8	3	5	8	39	4	-	65	3	2
Ono'ea village, Eastern District	29	3	3	4	8	11	-	-	1	-	28
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	2	1	9	4	3	1	1	17	2	1
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	179	65	223	125	143	7	579	605	106	122
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	401	105	23	87	80	83	23	47	373	65	18
Poloa village, Western District	37	9	-	3	4	19	2	-	1	3	35
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	3	-	3	4	8	-	-	10	-	8
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	21	17	73	91	85	11	61	200	17	81
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	11	-	15	7	11	-	-	21	2	23
Sili'i village, Manu'a District	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	5	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	22	3	2	2	15	-	-	3	21	2	1
Sua county, Eastern District	611	89	17	228	131	123	23	31	238	55	318
Swains village, Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	487	77	421	241	236	26	1 174	1 445	299	23
Taputimu village, Western District	100	19	3	45	10	22	1	8	95	20	3
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	15	2	38	20	5	-	5	79	11	1

Table 68. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Water supply						With public sewer	Water source public system or public system with catchment	With air-conditioning	Village water system only
		Hot and cold piped water in unit	Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water in unit	Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	Only cold piped water outside building	No piped water				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.											
Tualatai county, Western District	451	56	22	144	118	105	6	14	409	64	39
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	1 079	171	991	659	862	113	1 909	3 495	646	319
Tula village, Eastern District	81	10	4	15	21	29	2	3	61	13	17
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	51	8	50	31	15	3	148	145	23	11
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	-	-	7	3	3	-	-	7	1	6
Utumea West village, Western District	9	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	26	21	99	113	149	23	15	195	24	218
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	20	1	69	23	42	4	3	154	17	4
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	49	5	90	31	56	12	12	237	33	5
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	5	1	53	30	28	4	-	2	6	117

Table 69. **Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Bathing facilities				Toilet facilities				
		With bathtub or shower in unit	With bathtub in building, not in unit	With bathtub or shower outside building	No bathtub or shower	Flush toilet			No flush toilet	
						In unit	In building, not in unit	Outside building	Outhouse or privy	Other or none
American Samoa	10 052	4 308	1 983	3 159	602	4 458	2 039	3 192	135	228
Eastern District	4 111	1 601	1 019	1 239	252	1 672	1 059	1 242	39	99
Iluau county	740	348	163	191	38	356	162	201	6	15
Faganeanea village	31	20	3	6	2	20	3	8	-	-
Fagasa village	137	80	3	52	2	81	2	49	-	5
Matu'u village	71	60	7	3	1	60	8	3	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	501	188	150	130	33	195	149	141	6	10
Ma'oputasi county	2 031	829	567	521	114	864	591	515	18	43
Anua village	11	7	1	3	-	7	2	2	-	-
Atu'u village	59	7	32	6	14	10	29	17	-	3
Aua village	386	120	115	122	29	124	118	120	-	24
Faga'alu village	204	88	47	51	18	97	56	47	1	3
Fagatogo village	359	118	147	70	24	124	153	72	8	2
Fatumafuti village	19	10	1	5	3	10	1	6	-	2
Lelaloa village	93	45	16	24	8	48	13	28	-	4
Pago Pago village	742	343	174	210	15	352	179	200	8	3
Utulei village	158	91	34	30	3	92	40	23	1	2
Sa'ole county	298	83	93	110	12	84	91	113	2	8
Alofau village	86	22	34	28	2	22	34	28	1	1
Amouli village	76	36	12	25	3	36	12	26	1	1
Auasi village	19	5	7	6	1	5	7	6	-	1
Aunu'u village	88	9	36	39	4	9	34	41	-	4
Pagai village (part)	16	6	1	7	2	6	2	7	-	1
Utumea East village	13	5	3	5	-	6	2	5	-	-
Sua county	611	240	96	216	59	256	118	213	8	16
Afono village	109	38	15	54	2	39	18	49	-	3
Alega village	13	6	3	2	2	6	4	3	-	-
Amaua village	23	12	1	9	1	13	1	8	-	1
Aumi village	37	14	9	9	5	15	13	9	-	-
Auto village	45	18	13	10	4	19	13	11	-	2
Avaio village	9	5	3	1	-	6	3	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	90	40	18	12	20	44	26	16	4	-
Lauli'i village	155	66	20	60	9	72	24	54	-	5
Masausi village	35	9	2	17	7	8	3	18	2	4
Masefau village	73	26	10	30	7	26	10	36	-	1
Pagai village (part)	4	2	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	4	2	10	2	5	3	8	2	-
Vaifanua county	431	101	100	201	29	112	97	200	5	17
Aloa village	104	23	22	55	4	26	20	54	1	3
Aoa village	96	8	23	50	15	8	25	50	2	11
Ononoa village	29	4	6	16	3	5	6	18	-	-
Tula village	81	21	24	32	4	23	21	35	1	1
Vatia village	121	45	25	48	3	50	25	43	1	2
Manu'a District	323	161	57	94	11	163	64	91	-	5
Faleasao county	37	30	-	7	-	31	1	4	-	1
Faleasao village	37	30	-	7	-	31	1	4	-	1
Fitiuta county	64	23	23	18	-	22	26	16	-	-
Leusoali'i village	34	1	23	10	-	1	25	8	-	-
Maia village	30	22	-	8	-	21	1	8	-	-
Ofu county	75	48	7	16	4	50	5	18	-	2
Ofu village	75	48	7	16	4	50	5	18	-	2
Olosega county	67	12	8	43	4	12	9	44	-	2
Olosega village	62	11	8	39	4	11	9	40	-	2
Sili village	5	1	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	-
Ta'u county	80	48	19	10	3	48	23	9	-	-
Luma village	58	45	4	7	2	45	5	8	-	-
Si'ufaga village	22	3	15	3	1	3	18	1	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Swains village	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Western District	5 610	2 545	907	1 825	333	2 622	916	1 859	89	124
Lealataua county	972	456	147	302	67	472	140	317	17	26
Afao village	23	9	5	7	2	10	4	9	-	-
Agugulu village	8	5	1	1	1	5	2	1	-	-
Amaluia village	41	19	2	8	12	21	2	14	2	2
Amanave village	58	12	4	35	7	13	4	35	-	6
Asili village	36	14	6	13	3	18	3	13	-	2
Fagali'i village	48	5	14	25	4	5	14	25	2	2
Fagamalo village	14	3	1	8	2	2	2	9	-	1
Failolo village	21	2	5	12	2	2	5	12	2	-
Leone village	600	339	90	147	24	346	86	151	8	9
Maloota village	5	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-
Nua village	28	9	5	12	2	9	5	13	-	1
Poloa village	37	11	3	19	4	11	1	20	3	2
Se'etaga village	44	23	6	13	2	24	7	13	-	-
Utumea West village	9	3	4	1	1	3	4	1	-	1
Leasina county	312	142	34	120	16	147	32	117	6	10
Aasu village	57	16	7	29	5	19	7	27	-	4
Aoloua village	162	70	21	62	9	72	20	58	6	6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	93	56	6	29	2	56	5	32	-	-
Tualatai county	451	163	103	171	14	170	102	168	6	5
Futiga village	105	34	28	39	4	39	29	36	1	-
Malaeloa/Itauu village	87	2	47	37	1	2	48	35	1	1
Taputimu village	100	47	10	40	3	49	9	40	2	-
Vailoatai village	159	80	18	55	6	80	16	57	2	4
Tualauta county	3 875	1 784	623	1 232	236	1 833	642	1 257	60	83
Faleniu village	315	86	58	155	16	97	51	157	5	5
Ili'i village	470	232	97	118	23	230	104	117	6	13
Malaeimi village	189	75	27	63	24	81	29	68	2	9
Mapusagafou village	285	116	35	128	6	117	33	125	4	6
Mesepe village	80	48	4	25	3	50	7	22	-	1
Nu'uuli village (part)	404	174	53	144	33	187	54	146	11	6

Table 69. **Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Total housing units	Bathing facilities				Toilet facilities				
		With bathtub or shower in unit	With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	With bathtub or shower outside building	No bathtub or shower	Flush toilet			No flush toilet	
						In unit	In building, not in unit	Outside building	Outhouse or privy	Other or none
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	401	147	84	137	33	151	89	140	5	16
Tafuna village	1 488	788	242	389	69	794	248	403	22	21
Vaitogi village	243	118	23	73	29	126	27	79	5	6

Table 70. Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Bathing facilities				Toilet facilities				
		With bathtub or shower in unit	With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	With bathtub or shower outside building	No bathtub or shower	Flush toilet			No flush toilet	
						In unit	In building, not in unit	Outside building	Outhouse or privy	Other or none
American Samoa	10 052	4 308	1 983	3 159	602	4 458	2 039	3 192	135	228
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	4 111	1 601	1 019	1 239	252	1 672	1 059	1 242	39	99
Manu'a District	323	161	57	94	11	163	64	91	-	5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Western District	5 610	2 545	907	1 825	333	2 622	916	1 859	89	124
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	57	16	7	29	5	19	7	27	-	4
Afao village, Western District	23	9	5	7	2	10	4	9	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	109	38	15	54	2	39	18	49	-	3
Agugulu village, Western District	8	5	1	1	1	5	2	1	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	104	23	22	55	4	26	20	54	1	3
Alega village, Eastern District	13	6	3	2	2	6	4	3	-	-
Alofau village, Eastern District	86	22	34	28	2	22	34	28	1	1
Amaluia village, Western District	41	19	2	8	12	21	2	14	2	2
Amanave village, Western District	58	12	4	35	7	13	4	35	-	6
Amaua village, Eastern District	23	12	1	9	1	13	1	8	-	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	76	36	12	25	3	36	12	26	1	1
Anua village, Eastern District	11	7	1	3	-	7	2	2	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	96	8	23	50	15	8	25	50	2	11
Aoloau village, Western District	162	70	21	62	9	72	20	58	6	6
Asili village, Western District	36	14	6	13	3	18	3	13	-	2
Atu'u village, Eastern District	59	7	32	6	14	10	29	17	-	3
Aua village, Eastern District	386	120	115	122	29	124	118	120	-	24
Auasi village, Eastern District	19	5	7	6	1	5	7	6	-	1
Aumi village, Eastern District	37	14	9	9	5	15	13	9	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	88	9	36	39	4	9	34	41	-	4
Auto village, Eastern District	45	18	13	10	4	19	13	11	-	2
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	5	3	1	-	6	3	-	-	-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	204	88	47	51	18	97	56	47	1	3
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	90	40	18	12	20	44	26	16	4	-
Fagal'i village, Western District	48	5	14	25	4	5	14	25	2	2
Fagamalo village, Western District	14	3	1	8	2	2	2	9	-	1
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	31	20	3	6	2	20	3	8	-	-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	137	80	3	52	2	81	2	49	-	5
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	359	118	147	70	24	124	153	72	8	2
Failolo village, Western District	21	2	5	12	2	2	5	12	2	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	37	30	-	7	-	31	1	4	-	1
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	37	30	-	7	-	31	1	4	-	1
Faleniu village, Western District	315	86	58	155	16	97	51	157	5	5
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	19	10	1	5	3	10	1	6	-	2
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	64	23	23	18	-	22	26	16	-	-
Futiga village, Western District	105	34	28	39	4	39	29	36	1	-
Ilili'i village, Western District	470	232	97	118	23	230	104	117	6	13
Ituau county, Eastern District	740	348	163	191	38	356	162	201	6	15
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	155	66	20	60	9	72	24	54	-	5
Lealataua county, Western District	972	456	147	302	67	472	140	317	17	26
Leasina county, Western District	312	142	34	120	16	147	32	117	6	10
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	93	45	16	24	8	48	13	28	-	4
Leone village, Western District	600	339	90	147	24	346	86	151	8	9
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	34	1	23	10	-	1	25	8	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	58	45	4	7	2	45	5	8	-	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	30	22	-	8	-	21	1	8	-	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	189	75	27	63	24	81	29	68	2	9
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	93	56	6	29	2	56	5	32	-	-
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	87	2	47	37	1	2	48	35	1	1
Maloata village, Western District	5	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	2 031	829	567	521	114	864	591	515	18	43
Mapusagafou village, Western District	285	116	35	128	6	117	33	125	4	6
Masausi village, Eastern District	35	9	2	17	7	8	3	18	2	4
Masefau village, Eastern District	73	26	10	30	7	26	10	36	-	1
Matu'u village, Eastern District	71	60	7	3	1	60	8	3	-	-
Mesepea village, Western District	80	48	4	25	3	50	7	22	-	1
Nua village, Western District	28	9	5	12	2	9	5	13	-	1
Nu'uuli village	905	362	203	274	66	382	203	287	17	16
Ofu village, Manu'a District	75	48	7	16	4	50	5	18	-	2
Ofu county, Manu'a District	75	48	7	16	4	50	5	18	-	2
Olosega village, Manu'a District	62	11	8	39	4	11	9	40	-	2
Olosega county, Manu'a District	67	12	8	43	4	12	9	44	-	2
Ononoa village, Eastern District	29	4	6	16	3	5	6	18	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	8	1	9	2	9	2	8	-	1
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	742	343	174	210	15	352	179	200	8	3
Pava'a'i village, Western District	401	147	84	137	33	151	89	140	5	16
Poloa village, Western District	37	11	3	19	4	11	1	20	3	2
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	4	2	10	2	5	3	8	2	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	298	83	93	110	12	84	91	113	2	8
Se'etaga village, Western District	44	23	6	13	2	24	7	13	-	-
Sili village, Manu'a District	5	1	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	-
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	22	3	15	3	1	3	18	1	-	-
Sua county, Eastern District	611	240	96	216	59	256	118	213	8	16
Swains village, Swains Island	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	8	1	-	1	6	1	-	-	7	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 488	788	242	389	69	794	248	403	22	21
Taputimu village, Western District	100	47	10	40	3	49	9	40	2	-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	80	48	19	10	3	48	23	9	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	451	163	103	171	14	170	102	168	6	5

Table 70. **Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Total housing units	Bathing facilities				Toilet facilities				
		With bathtub or shower in unit	With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	With bathtub or shower outside building	No bathtub or shower	Flush toilet			No flush toilet	
						In unit	In building, not in unit	Outside building	Outhouse or privy	Other or none
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tualauta county, Western District	3 875	1 784	623	1 232	236	1 833	642	1 257	60	83
Tula village, Eastern District	81	21	24	32	4	23	21	35	1	1
Utulei village, Eastern District	158	91	34	30	3	92	40	23	1	2
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	5	3	5	-	6	2	5	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	9	3	4	1	1	3	4	1	-	1
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	431	101	100	201	29	112	97	200	5	17
Vailoatai village, Western District	159	80	18	55	6	80	16	57	2	4
Vaitogi village, Western District	243	118	23	73	29	126	27	79	5	6
Vatia village, Eastern District	121	45	25	48	3	50	25	43	1	2

Table 71. Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units				
		Total	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 1 unit, detached or attached	Percent condo- miniums	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 5 or more units in structure	Percent condo- miniums
				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier		
American Samoa	9 349	7 219	1.66	539	736	87.5	0.4	1.32	715	43	6.3	3.1
Eastern District	3 845	2 985	1.63	179	476	88.2	0.4	1.35	282	29	9.9	2.3
Ituau county	712	506	1.73	32	57	91.5	0.4	1.52	69	6	0.5	1.5
Faganeaeva village	29	22	1.66	3	-	72.7	-	1.28	4	-	-	-
Fagasa village	130	110	1.51	7	6	90.0	-	1.71	4	1	-	-
Matu'u village	70	58	2.09	-	8	94.8	-	1.70	3	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	483	316	1.78	22	43	92.7	0.6	1.50	58	5	0.6	1.8
Ma'oputasi county	1 906	1 363	1.55	80	231	86.0	0.5	1.28	185	19	15.3	3.1
Anua village	9	4	3.71	-	-	100.0	-	0.63	3	-	-	-
Atu'u village	58	47	1.58	5	12	87.2	2.1	0.79	1	2	9.1	9.1
Aua village	347	274	1.62	14	18	87.2	-	1.53	24	-	18	1.4
Faga'alua village	195	141	1.42	6	36	80.1	1.4	1.28	25	2	1.9	3.7
Fagatogo village	351	215	1.58	9	58	88.4	0.5	1.12	40	7	29.4	-
Fatumafuti village	16	15	1.79	2	3	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-
Lelaloa village	81	55	1.53	4	15	89.1	-	1.44	4	7	23.1	-
Pago Pago village	708	504	1.53	35	62	84.9	0.2	1.35	81	1	17.2	5.4
Utulei village	141	108	1.44	5	27	86.1	1.9	1.36	6	-	-	6.1
Sa'ole county	283	261	1.64	16	69	83.9	-	1.49	7	-	-	-
Alofau village	84	76	1.39	5	13	96.1	-	1.31	3	-	-	-
Amouli village	74	65	1.63	5	16	87.7	-	1.71	2	-	-	-
Auasi village	17	15	2.40	1	2	66.7	-	2.40	1	-	-	-
Aunu'u village	79	78	1.77	3	36	66.7	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Pagai village (part)	16	15	2.15	1	1	100.0	-	0.50	1	-	-	-
Utumea East village	13	12	1.57	1	1	100.0	-	1.20	-	-	-	-
Sua county	566	492	1.61	27	74	88.0	0.4	1.33	17	3	1.4	-
Afono village	90	82	1.55	3	14	93.9	1.2	0.87	3	-	-	-
Alega village	13	8	1.29	-	-	87.5	-	0.30	4	-	-	-
Amaua village	20	19	1.29	2	-	84.2	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Aumi village	35	31	2.07	4	3	87.1	-	2.80	1	-	-	-
Auto village	42	37	1.18	2	6	62.2	-	1.25	2	-	20.0	-
Avaiio village	9	8	1.19	-	2	37.5	-	0.25	1	-	-	-
Faga'itua village	82	77	1.59	1	23	85.7	1.3	1.50	-	1	-	-
Lauli'i village	153	126	1.63	11	11	98.4	-	1.63	4	-	-	-
Masausi village	32	27	1.74	2	3	92.6	-	1.25	1	-	-	-
Masefau village	68	55	1.97	2	10	81.8	-	1.67	1	2	-	-
Pagai village (part)	4	4	2.13	-	-	100.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Sa'ilele village	18	18	1.96	-	2	88.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Vaifanua county	378	363	1.89	24	45	95.3	-	1.60	4	1	-	-
Alao village	93	91	2.07	9	10	97.8	-	2.57	-	-	-	-
Aoa village	83	77	1.86	3	3	96.7	-	1.30	1	1	-	-
Onenoa village	26	23	2.86	-	4	52.2	-	1.86	1	-	-	-
Tula village	75	75	1.68	2	13	96.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Vatia village	101	97	1.78	10	15	100.0	-	1.43	2	-	-	-
Manu'a District	273	257	1.37	14	30	52.9	-	0.80	8	-	-	6.3
Faleasao county	29	29	1.08	1	-	37.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Faleasao village	29	29	1.08	1	-	37.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Fitiuta county	57	56	1.75	2	-	33.9	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Leusoali'i village	32	31	1.64	2	-	48.4	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Maia village	25	25	1.86	-	-	16.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Ofu county	63	62	1.03	5	20	50.0	-	0.60	1	-	-	-
Ofu village	63	62	1.03	5	20	50.0	-	0.60	1	-	-	-
Olosega county	50	47	1.26	5	8	72.3	-	0.80	2	-	-	-
Olosega village	48	45	1.23	5	6	73.3	-	0.80	2	-	-	-
Sili village	2	2	2.50	-	2	50.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Ta'u county	74	63	1.75	1	2	65.1	-	0.81	5	-	-	9.1
Luma village	52	44	1.91	-	1	50.0	-	0.82	4	-	-	12.5
Si'ufaga village	22	19	1.37	1	1	100.0	-	0.79	1	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Swains Island	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-
Swains village	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-
Western District	5 224	3 971	1.71	346	230	89.2	0.5	1.30	424	14	4.0	3.7
Lealataua county	916	739	1.50	47	89	81.0	0.3	1.24	41	7	2.3	0.6
Afao village	22	21	2.23	-	3	81.0	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Agugulu village	7	7	1.67	1	-	85.7	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Amaluia village	36	34	1.49	-	5	97.1	-	1.00	2	-	-	-
Amanave village	52	27	1.50	2	2	70.4	-	1.32	3	1	-	-
Asili village	34	31	1.83	3	2	83.9	-	1.20	-	-	-	-
Fagali'i village	44	43	2.09	-	2	74.4	-	12.00	1	-	-	-
Fagamalo village	9	8	1.32	-	1	87.5	-	0.67	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	20	19	1.92	4	1	100.0	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Leone village	577	458	1.41	34	59	87.3	0.4	1.11	32	5	3.4	0.8
Maloata village	4	4	0.81	-	-	100.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Nua village	26	23	1.79	-	4	87.0	-	1.44	1	-	-	-
Poloa village	36	24	1.22	2	1	91.7	-	2.25	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga village	41	36	1.55	1	8	100.0	-	1.88	1	-	-	-
Utumea West village	8	4	0.70	-	1	75.0	-	2.00	-	-	-	-
Leasina county	276	245	2.17	13	21	93.5	-	1.63	10	1	-	3.2
Aasu village	50	48	3.68	1	-	97.9	-	2.20	-	-	-	-
Aoloua village	136	117	2.84	12	6	100.0	-	1.88	6	-	-	5.3
Malaloa/Aitulagi village	90	80	1.38	-	15	81.3	-	1.27	4	1	-	-
Tualatai county	445	384	1.58	19	43	83.9	0.5	1.45	24	1	-	1.6
Futiga village	104	90	1.77	4	13	83.3	-	0.98	3	1	-	-
Malaloa/Ituau village	86	70	1.43	6	9	58.6	-	2.12	8	-	-	-
Taputimu village	97	82	1.87	3	8	96.3	2.4	1.37	4	-	-	6.7
Vailoatai village	158	142	1.42	6	13	89.4	-	1.30	9	-	-	-
Tualata county	3 587	2 603	1.77	267	77	90.2	0.7	1.29	349	5	4.7	4.4
Faleniu village	308	228	2.63	34	7	96.1	1.8	1.83	19	1	-	-
Ili'i village	423	315	1.48	33	19	87.6	-	1.39	45	1	1.9	2.8
Malaeimi village	179	152	1.79	27	4	96.1	-	1.59	8	1	-	-
Mapusagafou village	272	230	1.97	22	1	97.8	-	1.10	10	-	-	-

Table 71. **Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units				
		Total	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 1 unit, detached or attached	Percent condo- miniums	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 5 or more units in structure	Percent condo- miniums
				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier		
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Mesepa village	73	47	1.84	2	2	97.9	-	1.11	18	-	-	-
Nu'uuli village (part)	385	242	1.95	17	10	89.3	0.8	1.63	52	-	18.9	9.1
Pava'ia'i village	357	277	1.77	29	14	91.0	0.4	1.24	25	-	5.0	2.5
Tafuna village	1 362	935	1.69	83	11	85.8	0.7	1.10	154	1	3.0	5.6
Vaitogi village	228	177	1.58	20	9	93.2	1.7	1.53	18	1	-	2.0

Table 72. Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Owner-occupied housing units								Renter-occupied housing units				
	Occupied housing units	Total	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 1 unit, detached or attached	Percent condominiums	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 5 or more units in structure	Percent condominiums	
				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier			
American Samoa	9 349	7 219	1.66	539	736	87.5	0.4	1.32	715	43	6.3	3.1	
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	3 845	2 985	1.63	179	476	88.2	0.4	1.35	282	29	9.9	2.3	
Manu'a District	273	257	1.37	14	30	52.9	-	0.80	8	-	-	6.3	
Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Swains Island	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-	
Western District	5 224	3 971	1.71	346	230	89.2	0.5	1.30	424	14	4.0	3.7	
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	50	48	3.68	1	-	97.9	-	2.20	-	-	-	-	
Afao village, Western District	22	21	2.23	-	3	81.0	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Afono village, Eastern District	90	82	1.55	3	14	93.9	1.2	0.87	3	-	-	-	
Agugulu village, Western District	7	7	1.67	1	-	85.7	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Aiao village, Eastern District	93	91	2.07	9	10	97.8	-	2.57	-	-	-	-	
Alega village, Eastern District	13	8	1.29	-	-	87.5	-	0.30	4	-	-	-	
Alofau village, Eastern District	84	76	1.39	5	13	96.1	-	1.31	3	-	-	-	
Amalua village, Western District	36	34	1.49	-	5	97.1	-	1.00	2	-	-	-	
Amanave village, Western District	52	27	1.50	2	2	70.4	-	1.32	3	1	-	-	
Amatau village, Eastern District	20	19	1.29	2	-	84.2	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	65	1.63	5	16	87.7	-	1.71	2	-	-	-	
Anua village, Eastern District	9	4	3.71	-	-	100.0	-	0.63	3	-	-	-	
Aoa village, Eastern District	83	77	1.86	3	3	98.7	-	1.30	1	1	-	-	
Aoloa village, Western District	136	117	2.84	12	6	100.0	-	1.88	6	-	-	5.3	
Asili village, Western District	34	31	1.83	3	2	83.9	-	1.20	-	-	-	-	
Atu'u village, Eastern District	58	47	1.58	5	12	87.2	2.1	0.79	1	2	9.1	9.1	
Aua village, Eastern District	347	274	1.62	14	18	87.2	-	1.53	24	-	-	1.4	
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	15	2.40	1	2	66.7	-	2.40	1	-	-	-	
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	31	2.07	4	3	87.1	-	2.80	1	-	-	-	
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	79	78	1.77	3	36	66.7	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Auto village, Eastern District	42	37	1.18	2	6	62.2	-	1.25	2	-	20.0	-	
Avaiio village, Eastern District	9	8	1.19	-	2	37.5	-	0.25	1	-	-	-	
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	195	141	1.42	6	36	80.1	1.4	1.28	25	2	1.9	3.7	
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	82	77	1.59	1	23	85.7	1.3	1.50	-	1	-	-	
Fagal'i village, Western District	44	43	2.09	-	2	74.4	-	12.00	1	-	-	-	
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	8	1.32	-	1	87.5	-	0.67	-	-	-	-	
Faganeana village, Eastern District	29	22	1.66	3	-	72.7	-	1.28	4	-	-	-	
Fagasa village, Eastern District	130	110	1.51	7	6	90.0	-	1.71	4	1	-	-	
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	351	215	1.58	9	58	88.4	0.5	1.12	40	7	29.4	-	
Failolo village, Western District	20	19	1.92	4	1	100.0	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	29	29	1.08	1	-	37.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	29	29	1.08	1	-	37.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Falenui village, Western District	308	228	2.63	34	7	96.1	1.8	1.83	19	1	-	-	
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	16	15	1.79	2	3	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-	
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	57	56	1.75	2	-	33.9	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Futiga village, Western District	104	90	1.77	4	13	83.3	-	0.98	3	1	-	-	
Il'i'i village, Western District	423	315	1.48	33	19	87.6	-	1.39	45	1	1.9	2.8	
Ituau county, Eastern District	712	506	1.73	32	57	91.5	0.4	1.52	69	6	0.5	1.5	
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	153	126	1.63	11	11	98.4	-	1.63	4	-	-	-	
Lealataua county, Western District	916	739	1.50	47	89	87.1	0.3	1.24	41	7	2.3	0.6	
Leasina county, Western District	276	245	2.17	13	21	93.5	-	1.63	10	1	-	3.2	
Leloa'oa village, Eastern District	81	55	1.53	4	15	89.1	-	1.44	4	7	23.1	-	
Leone village, Western District	577	458	1.41	34	59	87.3	0.4	1.11	32	5	3.4	0.8	
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	32	31	1.64	2	-	48.4	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	
Luma village, Manu'a District	52	44	1.91	-	1	50.0	-	0.82	4	-	-	12.5	
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	25	1.86	-	-	16.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Malaeimi village, Western District	179	152	1.79	27	4	96.1	-	1.59	8	1	-	-	
Malaeloa/Aitua'i village, Western District	90	80	1.38	-	15	81.3	-	1.27	4	1	-	-	
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	86	70	1.43	6	9	58.6	-	2.12	8	-	-	-	
Maloata village, Western District	4	4	0.81	-	-	100.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 906	1 363	1.55	80	231	86.0	0.5	1.28	185	19	15.3	3.1	
Mapusagafou village, Western District	272	230	1.97	22	1	97.8	-	1.10	10	-	-	-	
Masausi village, Eastern District	32	27	1.74	2	3	92.6	-	1.25	1	-	-	-	
Masefau village, Eastern District	68	55	1.97	2	10	81.8	-	1.67	1	2	-	-	
Matu'u village, Eastern District	70	58	2.09	-	8	94.8	-	1.70	3	-	-	-	
Mesepa village, Western District	73	47	1.84	2	2	97.9	-	1.11	18	-	-	-	
Nua village, Western District	26	23	1.79	-	4	87.0	-	1.44	1	-	-	-	
Nu'uuli village	868	558	1.85	39	53	91.2	0.7	1.55	110	5	9.0	5.2	
Ofu village, Manu'a District	63	62	1.03	5	20	50.0	-	0.60	1	-	-	-	
Ofu county, Manu'a District	63	62	1.03	5	20	50.0	-	0.60	1	-	-	-	
Olosega village, Manu'a District	48	45	1.23	5	6	73.3	-	0.80	2	-	-	-	
Olosega county, Manu'a District	50	47	1.26	5	8	72.3	-	0.80	2	-	-	-	
Onenoa village, Eastern District	26	23	2.86	-	4	52.2	-	1.86	1	-	-	-	
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	19	2.14	1	1	100.0	-	0.50	1	-	-	-	
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	708	504	1.53	35	62	84.9	0.2	1.35	81	1	17.2	5.4	
Pava'a'i village, Western District	357	277	1.77	29	14	91.0	0.4	1.24	25	-	5.0	2.5	
Poloa village, Western District	36	24	1.22	2	1	91.7	-	2.25	1	1	-	-	
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	18	1.96	-	2	88.9	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	283	261	1.64	16	69	83.9	-	1.49	7	-	-	-	
Se'etaga village, Western District	41	36	1.55	1	8	100.0	-	1.88	1	-	-	-	
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	2	2.50	-	2	50.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)	
Sif'uga village, Manu'a District	22	19	1.37	1	1	100.0	-	0.79	1	-	-	-	
Sua county, Eastern District	566	492	1.61	27	74	88.0	0.4	1.33	17	3	1.4	-	
Swains village, Swains Island	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-	
Swains Island, Swains Island	7	6	3.09	-	-	100.0	-	3.00	1	-	-	-	
Tafuna village, Western District	1 362	935	1.69	83	11	85.8	0.7	1.10	154	1	3.0	5.6	
Taputimu village, Western District	97	82	1.87	3	8	96.3	2.4	1.37	4	-	-	6.7	
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	63	1.75	1	2	65.1	-	0.81	5	-	-	9.1	

Table 72. **Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units				
		Total	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 1 unit, detached or attached	Percent condo- miniums	Occupants per room	Year householder moved into unit		Percent 5 or more units in structure	Percent condo- miniums
				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier				1999 to March 2000	1969 or earlier		
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Tualatai county, Western District	445	384	1.58	19	43	83.9	0.5	1.45	24	1	-	1.6
Tualauta county, Western District	3 587	2 603	1.77	267	77	90.2	0.7	1.29	349	5	4.7	4.4
Tula village, Eastern District	75	75	1.68	2	13	96.0	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	(X)
Utulei village, Eastern District	141	108	1.44	5	27	86.1	1.9	1.36	6	-	-	6.1
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	12	1.57	1	1	100.0	-	1.20	-	-	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	8	4	0.70	-	1	75.0	-	2.00	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	378	363	1.89	24	45	95.3	-	1.60	4	1	-	-
Vailoatai village, Western District	158	142	1.42	6	13	89.4	-	1.30	9	-	-	-
Vaitogi village, Western District	228	177	1.58	20	9	93.2	1.7	1.53	18	1	-	2.0
Vatia village, Eastern District	101	97	1.78	10	15	100.0	-	1.43	2	-	-	-

Table 73. Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Vehicles available				Owner occupied		Renter occupied	
		None	1	2	3 or more	No telephone service	No battery operated radio	No telephone service	No battery operated radio
American Samoa	9 349	4 366	3 716	987	280	2 184	1 400	783	550
Eastern District	3 845	1 907	1 494	339	105	864	482	362	219
Ituau county	712	299	306	86	21	154	81	77	45
Faganeanea village	29	9	16	4	-	7	1	2	1
Fagasa village	130	65	57	8	-	41	23	11	4
Matu'u village	70	22	32	14	2	19	4	4	4
Nu'uuli village (part)	483	203	201	60	19	87	53	60	36
Ma'oputasi county	1 906	976	722	149	59	359	210	251	144
Anua village	9	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	-
Atu'u village	58	37	19	2	-	21	32	5	6
Aua village	347	161	138	35	13	82	53	28	15
Faga'alu village	195	71	99	21	4	30	14	19	11
Fagatogo village	351	224	105	13	9	48	41	68	48
Fatumafuti village	16	6	8	2	-	4	3	1	1
Lelaloa village	81	41	33	6	1	9	2	14	1
Pago Pago village	708	361	265	57	25	147	55	104	56
Utulei village	141	74	50	11	6	18	9	12	6
Sa'ole county	283	140	115	23	5	69	18	10	7
Alofau village	84	37	35	11	1	15	8	4	3
Amouli village	74	34	34	4	2	17	2	5	4
Auasi village	17	9	5	3	-	5	1	1	-
Aunu'u village	79	53	23	2	1	25	2	-	-
Pagai village (part)	16	4	10	2	-	5	3	-	-
Utumea East village	13	3	8	1	1	2	2	-	-
Sua county	566	279	218	54	15	141	122	20	22
Afono village	90	45	36	8	1	35	11	2	1
Alega village	13	5	8	2	-	1	2	1	1
Amaua village	20	8	10	-	-	-	2	-	1
Aumi village	35	20	10	3	2	8	7	1	2
Auto village	42	18	15	5	4	5	6	2	1
Avai'o village	9	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	1
Faga'itua village	82	42	31	7	2	20	27	2	1
Lauli'i village	153	71	64	16	2	35	43	8	13
Masausi village	32	16	10	6	-	14	3	1	-
Masefau village	68	38	22	5	3	12	11	3	1
Pagai village (part)	4	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Sa'ilele village	18	11	6	1	-	8	9	-	-
Vaifanua county	378	213	133	27	5	141	51	4	1
Alao village	93	50	37	5	1	32	7	-	-
Aoa village	83	57	25	1	-	30	24	2	-
Onenoa village	26	14	10	2	-	3	2	1	1
Tula village	75	45	23	6	1	28	2	-	-
Vatia village	101	47	38	13	3	48	16	1	-
Manu'a District	273	191	75	6	1	35	30	3	3
Faleasao county	29	21	8	-	-	3	3	-	-
Faleasao village	29	21	8	-	-	3	3	-	-
Fitiuta county	57	38	18	-	1	7	5	-	1
Leusoali'i village	32	21	10	-	1	2	5	-	1
Maia village	25	17	8	-	-	5	-	-	-
Ofu county	63	42	20	1	-	9	3	-	1
Ofu village	63	42	20	1	-	9	3	-	1
Olosega county	50	42	8	-	-	8	11	-	1
Olosega village	48	40	8	-	-	7	10	-	1
Sili village	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Ta'u county	74	48	21	5	-	8	8	3	-
Luma village	52	35	13	4	-	6	4	2	-
Si'ufaga village	22	13	8	1	-	2	4	1	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Swains village	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Western District	5 224	2 262	2 146	642	174	1 280	887	417	328
Lealataua county	916	422	370	97	27	230	122	82	34
Afao village	22	10	7	5	-	4	3	-	-
Agugulu village	7	1	6	2	-	2	2	-	-
Amaluia village	36	22	13	1	-	15	2	1	-
Amanave village	52	32	19	1	-	12	1	20	1
Asili village	34	15	14	4	1	12	8	-	-
Fagali'i village	44	32	10	2	-	28	5	1	-
Fagamalo village	9	4	5	-	-	3	1	-	-
Failolo village	20	13	6	1	-	11	4	-	-
Leone village	577	244	237	73	23	118	81	49	29
Maloota village	4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Nua village	26	8	15	2	1	7	2	1	1
Poloa village	36	16	16	4	-	7	-	6	-
Se'etaga village	41	20	18	3	-	10	11	2	1
Utumea West village	8	3	2	1	2	-	1	2	2
Leasina county	276	126	114	26	10	74	29	13	7
Aasu village	50	24	22	3	1	12	4	-	-
Aoloau village	136	67	56	10	3	35	22	6	4
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	90	35	36	13	6	27	3	7	3
Tualatai county	445	203	167	55	20	115	91	23	16
Futiga village	104	36	48	11	9	16	19	1	3
Malaeloa/Ituau village	86	41	33	10	2	30	23	8	5
Taputimu village	97	47	36	12	2	31	13	8	2
Vailoatai village	158	79	50	22	7	38	36	6	6
Tualauta county	3 587	1 511	1 495	464	117	861	645	299	271
Faleniu village	308	197	90	18	3	100	88	37	26
Ili'i village	423	139	199	69	16	70	63	39	32
Malaeimi village	179	101	51	20	7	70	50	10	8
Mapusagafou village	272	142	94	25	11	103	63	14	10
Mesepe village	73	41	27	3	2	18	13	7	10
Nu'uuli village (part)	385	186	145	46	8	94	68	59	51

Table 73. **Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Occupied housing units	Vehicles available				Owner occupied		Renter occupied	
		None	1	2	3 or more	No telephone service	No battery operated radio	No telephone service	No battery operated radio
Western District—Con.									
Tualata county—Con.									
Pava'ia'i village	357	150	146	48	13	100	81	28	26
Tafuna village	1 362	460	644	208	50	245	177	89	98
Vaitogi village	228	95	99	27	7	61	42	16	10

Table 74. Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units	Vehicles available				Owner occupied		Renter occupied	
		None	1	2	3 or more	No telephone service	No battery operated radio	No telephone service	No battery operated radio
American Samoa	9 349	4 366	3 716	987	280	2 184	1 400	783	550
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	3 845	1 907	1 494	339	105	864	482	362	219
Manu'a District	273	191	75	6	1	35	30	3	3
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Western District	5 224	2 262	2 146	642	174	1 280	887	417	328
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	50	24	22	3	1	12	4	-	-
Afao village, Western District	22	10	7	5	-	4	3	-	-
Afono village, Eastern District	90	45	36	8	1	35	11	2	1
Agugulu village, Western District	7	1	6	-	-	2	2	-	-
Alao village, Eastern District	93	50	37	5	1	32	7	-	-
Alega village, Eastern District	13	5	8	-	-	1	2	1	1
Alofau village, Eastern District	84	37	35	11	1	15	8	4	3
Amaluia village, Western District	36	22	13	-	-	15	2	1	-
Amanave village, Western District	52	32	19	1	-	12	1	20	1
Amaua village, Eastern District	20	8	10	2	-	-	2	-	1
Amouli village, Eastern District	74	34	34	4	2	17	2	5	4
Anua village, Eastern District	9	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	-
Aoa village, Eastern District	83	57	25	1	-	30	24	2	-
Aoloa village, Western District	136	67	56	10	3	35	22	6	4
Asili village, Western District	34	15	14	4	1	12	8	-	-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	58	37	19	2	-	21	32	5	6
Aua village, Eastern District	347	161	138	35	13	82	53	28	15
Auasi village, Eastern District	17	9	5	3	-	5	1	1	-
Aumi village, Eastern District	35	20	10	3	2	8	7	1	2
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	79	53	23	2	1	25	2	-	-
Auto village, Eastern District	42	18	15	5	4	5	6	2	1
Avaio village, Eastern District	9	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	1
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	195	71	99	21	4	30	14	19	11
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	82	42	31	7	2	20	27	2	1
Fagal'i village, Western District	44	32	10	2	-	28	5	1	-
Fagamalo village, Western District	9	4	5	-	-	3	1	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	29	9	16	4	-	7	1	2	1
Fagasa village, Eastern District	130	65	57	8	-	41	23	11	4
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	351	224	105	13	9	48	41	68	48
Failolo village, Western District	20	13	6	1	-	11	4	-	-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	29	21	8	-	-	3	3	-	-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	29	21	8	-	-	3	3	-	-
Falenui village, Western District	308	197	90	18	3	100	88	37	26
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	16	6	8	2	-	4	3	1	1
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	57	38	18	-	1	7	5	-	1
Futiga village, Western District	104	36	48	11	9	16	19	1	3
Ilili'i village, Western District	423	139	199	69	16	70	63	39	32
Ituau county, Eastern District	712	299	306	86	21	154	81	77	45
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	153	71	64	16	2	35	43	8	13
Lealataua county, Western District	916	422	370	97	27	230	122	82	34
Leasina county, Western District	276	126	114	26	10	74	29	13	7
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	81	41	33	6	1	9	2	14	1
Leone village, Western District	577	244	237	73	23	118	81	49	29
Leusoli'i village, Manu'a District	32	21	10	-	1	2	5	-	1
Luma village, Manu'a District	52	35	13	4	-	6	4	2	-
Maia village, Manu'a District	25	17	8	-	-	5	-	-	-
Malaieimi village, Western District	179	101	51	20	7	70	50	10	8
Malaeloaloa/Aitua village, Western District	90	35	36	13	6	27	3	7	3
Malaeloaloa/Ituau village, Western District	86	41	33	10	2	30	23	8	5
Maloata village, Western District	4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 906	976	722	149	59	359	210	251	144
Mapusagafou village, Western District	272	142	94	25	11	103	63	14	10
Masausi village, Eastern District	32	16	10	6	-	14	3	1	-
Masefau village, Eastern District	68	38	22	5	3	12	11	3	1
Matu'u village, Eastern District	70	22	32	14	2	19	4	4	4
Mesepea village, Western District	73	41	27	3	2	18	13	7	10
Nua village, Western District	26	8	15	2	1	7	2	1	1
Nu'uuli village	868	389	346	106	27	181	121	119	87
Ofu village, Manu'a District	63	42	20	1	-	9	3	-	1
Ofu county, Manu'a District	63	42	20	1	-	9	3	-	1
Olosega village, Manu'a District	48	40	8	-	-	7	10	-	1
Olosega county, Manu'a District	50	42	8	-	-	8	11	-	1
Onoa village, Eastern District	26	14	10	2	-	3	2	1	1
Pagai village, Eastern District	20	7	11	2	-	7	4	-	-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	708	361	265	57	25	147	55	104	56
Pava'a'i village, Western District	357	150	146	48	13	100	81	28	26
Poloa village, Western District	36	16	16	4	-	7	-	6	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	18	11	6	1	-	8	9	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	283	140	115	23	5	69	18	10	7
Se'etaga village, Western District	41	20	18	3	-	10	11	2	1
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
S'iufaga village, Manu'a District	22	13	8	1	-	2	4	1	-
Sua county, Eastern District	566	279	218	54	15	141	122	20	22
Swains village, Swains Island	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	7	6	1	-	-	5	1	1	-
Tafuna village, Western District	1 362	460	644	208	50	245	177	89	98
Taputimu village, Western District	97	47	36	12	2	31	13	8	2
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	74	48	21	5	-	8	3	-	-
Tualatai county, Western District	445	203	167	55	20	115	91	23	16

Table 74. **Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Occupied housing units	Vehicles available				Owner occupied		Renter occupied	
		None	1	2	3 or more	No telephone service	No battery operated radio	No telephone service	No battery operated radio
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Tualauta county, Western District	3 587	1 511	1 495	464	117	861	645	299	271
Tula village, Eastern District	75	45	23	6	1	28	2	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	141	74	50	11	6	18	9	12	6
Utumea East village, Eastern District	13	3	8	1	1	2	2	-	-
Utumea West village, Western District	8	3	2	1	2	-	1	2	2
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	378	213	133	27	5	141	51	4	1
Vailoatai village, Western District	158	79	50	22	7	38	36	6	6
Vaitogi village, Western District	228	95	99	27	7	61	42	16	10
Vatia village, Eastern District	101	47	38	13	3	48	16	1	-

Table 75. Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Value of home							
		Less than \$15,000	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$174,999	\$175,000 or more	Median (dollars)
American Samoa	6 707	1 218	882	1 049	1 104	1 116	759	579	44 800
Eastern District	2 727	440	392	476	530	453	280	156	42 700
Ituau county	466	51	91	60	78	80	70	36	50 400
Faganeanea village	21	1	7	-	8	1	2	2	53 100
Fagasa village	105	10	28	22	21	14	4	6	37 500
Matu'u village	56	5	11	11	10	3	12	4	50 000
Nu'uuli village (part)	284	35	45	27	39	62	52	24	58 500
Ma'oputasi county	1 217	247	172	188	225	203	120	62	40 100
Anua village	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	35 000
Atu'u village	44	8	3	16	6	8	1	2	33 300
Aua village	256	76	52	55	39	23	6	5	25 000
Faga'alau village	113	11	12	22	24	32	7	5	49 600
Fagatogo village	184	32	21	29	35	26	27	14	45 600
Fatumafuti village	15	2	1	4	1	3	-	4	55 000
Leloaia village	51	13	6	3	7	6	5	11	48 800
Pago Pago village	452	85	68	49	97	86	52	15	46 000
Utulei village	98	19	9	9	14	19	22	6	58 200
Sa'ole county	244	33	32	63	58	34	21	3	37 000
Alofau village	69	9	10	19	23	3	4	1	34 600
Amouli village	61	7	7	12	14	13	6	2	46 400
Auasi village	15	3	1	2	3	3	3	-	45 000
Aunu'u village	74	11	9	23	13	11	7	-	34 600
Pagai village (part)	14	3	5	4	1	1	-	-	20 000
Utumea East village	11	-	-	3	4	3	1	-	55 000
Sua county	456	51	51	58	101	109	40	46	55 800
Afono village	80	6	9	15	15	9	11	15	55 500
Alega village	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	100 000
Amaua village	18	3	4	-	1	5	1	4	80 000
Aumi village	29	3	3	8	7	2	3	3	41 700
Auto village	29	-	-	2	6	6	10	5	102 500
Avaio village	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	112 500
Faga'itua village	72	13	7	7	16	18	8	3	55 000
Lauli'i village	119	23	24	15	31	16	1	9	35 800
Masausi village	26	-	-	-	12	14	-	-	60 700
Masefau village	54	-	1	7	9	35	1	1	62 900
Pagai village (part)	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	87 500
Sa'ilele village	10	2	1	3	3	-	1	-	37 500
Vaifanua county	344	58	46	107	68	27	29	9	34 700
Alao village	83	23	6	28	10	2	11	3	32 500
Aoa village	76	14	14	29	14	3	1	1	30 600
Onenoa village	22	9	6	4	3	-	-	-	21 000
Tula village	69	7	10	23	9	8	11	1	37 500
Vatia village	94	5	10	23	32	14	6	4	50 400
Manu'a District	236	5	17	20	41	64	55	34	80 500
Faleasao county	26	1	-	1	2	14	7	1	81 700
Faleasao village	26	1	-	1	2	14	7	1	81 700
Fitiuta county	52	-	1	2	9	9	16	15	108 900
Leusoali'i village	28	-	-	-	4	5	11	8	112 500
Maia village	24	-	1	2	5	4	5	7	90 000
Ofu county	56	-	4	10	12	20	8	2	70 000
Ofu village	56	-	4	10	12	20	8	2	70 000
Olosega county	44	1	1	1	9	16	12	4	86 700
Olosega village	42	1	1	-	8	16	12	4	87 800
Sili village	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42 500
Ta'u county	58	3	11	6	9	5	12	12	65 000
Luma village	39	3	3	2	8	4	8	11	95 000
Si'ufaga village	19	-	8	4	1	1	4	1	27 500
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Western District	3 738	773	468	553	533	599	424	388	43 600
Lealataua county	696	140	98	87	110	112	82	67	44 200
Afao village	21	4	4	2	1	4	2	4	45 000
Agugulu village	7	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	27 500
Amaluia village	33	7	5	8	10	3	-	-	28 800
Amanave village	25	5	6	3	5	4	1	1	28 800
Asili village	28	6	4	2	1	10	4	1	63 300
Fagali'i village	36	14	10	10	-	2	-	-	19 000
Fagamalo village	7	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	32 500
Failolo village	19	11	1	2	2	3	-	-	13 500
Leone village	434	78	51	41	71	70	68	55	53 500
Maloata village	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	90 000
Nua village	21	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	42 500
Poloa village	23	8	2	3	7	3	-	-	28 800
Se'etaga village	34	4	6	8	7	5	3	1	35 000
Utumea West village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	250 000
Leasina county	235	17	19	34	52	79	20	14	57 500
Aasu village	45	-	1	5	15	20	2	2	72 500
Aoloua village	113	6	10	13	24	44	12	4	62 700
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	77	11	8	16	13	15	6	8	43 900
Tualatai county	362	61	49	53	60	60	54	25	46 400
Futiga village	83	6	11	12	14	22	11	7	57 000
Malaeloa/Ituau village	65	12	3	4	11	13	17	5	73 600
Taputimu village	79	25	9	13	11	8	8	5	28 900
Vailoatai village	135	18	26	24	24	17	18	8	39 500
Tualauta county	2 445	555	302	379	311	348	268	282	39 100
Faleniu village	215	75	36	47	15	10	9	23	23 900
Ili'i village	294	48	25	26	35	51	48	61	67 600
Malaeimi village	146	69	12	20	12	12	11	10	17 900
Mapusagafou village	222	62	43	51	23	15	12	16	26 200
Mesepea village	40	21	6	2	7	3	1	-	14 300
Nu'uuli village (part)	221	59	42	34	21	26	22	17	30 200

Table 75. **Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Value of home							
		Less than \$15,000	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$174,999	\$175,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Western District—Con.									
Tualauta county—Con.									
Pava'ia'i village	261	53	39	34	36	33	32	34	45 600
Tafuna village	876	126	84	143	139	172	123	89	54 200
Vaitogi village	170	42	15	22	23	26	10	32	46 700

Table 76. Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Value of home							
		Less than \$15,000	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$174,999	\$175,000 or more	Median (dollars)
American Samoa	6 707	1 218	882	1 049	1 104	1 116	759	579	44 800
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	2 727	440	392	476	530	453	280	156	42 700
Manu'a District	236	5	17	20	41	64	55	34	80 500
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Western District	3 738	773	468	553	533	599	424	388	43 600
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	45	-	1	5	15	20	2	2	72 500
Afao village, Western District	21	4	4	2	1	4	2	4	45 000
Afono village, Eastern District	80	6	9	15	15	9	11	15	55 500
Agugulu village, Western District	7	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	27 500
Alao village, Eastern District	83	23	6	28	10	2	11	3	32 500
Alega village, Eastern District	8	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	100 000
Alofau village, Eastern District	69	9	10	19	23	3	4	1	34 600
Amaluia village, Western District	33	7	5	8	10	3	-	-	28 800
Amanave village, Western District	25	5	6	3	5	4	1	1	28 800
Amaua village, Eastern District	18	3	4	-	1	5	1	4	80 000
Amouli village, Eastern District	61	7	7	12	14	13	6	2	46 400
Anua village, Eastern District	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	35 000
Aoa village, Eastern District	76	14	14	29	14	3	1	1	30 600
Aoloau village, Western District	113	6	10	13	24	44	12	4	62 700
Asiili village, Western District	28	6	4	2	1	10	4	1	63 300
Atu'u village, Eastern District	44	8	3	16	6	8	1	2	33 300
Aua village, Eastern District	256	76	52	55	39	23	6	5	25 000
Auasi village, Eastern District	15	3	1	2	3	3	3	-	45 000
Aumi village, Eastern District	29	3	3	8	7	2	3	3	41 700
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	74	11	9	23	13	11	7	-	34 600
Auto village, Eastern District	29	-	-	2	6	6	10	5	102 500
Avaio village, Eastern District	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	112 500
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	113	11	12	22	24	32	7	5	49 600
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	72	13	7	7	16	18	8	3	55 000
Fagal'i village, Western District	36	14	10	10	-	2	-	-	19 000
Fagamalo village, Western District	7	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	32 500
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	21	1	7	-	8	1	2	2	53 100
Fagasa village, Eastern District	105	10	28	22	21	14	4	6	37 500
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	184	32	21	29	35	26	27	14	45 600
Failolo village, Western District	19	11	1	2	2	3	-	-	13 500
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	26	1	-	1	2	14	7	1	81 700
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	26	1	-	1	2	14	7	1	81 700
Faleniu village, Western District	215	75	36	47	15	10	9	23	23 900
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	15	2	1	4	1	3	-	4	55 000
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	52	-	1	2	9	9	16	15	108 900
Futiga village, Western District	83	6	11	12	14	22	11	7	57 000
Il'i'i village, Western District	294	48	25	26	35	51	48	61	67 600
Ituau county, Eastern District	466	51	91	60	78	80	70	36	50 400
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	119	23	24	15	31	16	1	9	35 800
Lealataua county, Western District	696	140	98	87	110	112	82	67	44 200
Leasina county, Western District	235	17	19	34	52	79	20	14	57 500
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	51	13	6	3	7	6	5	11	48 800
Leone village, Western District	434	78	51	41	71	70	68	55	53 500
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	28	-	-	-	4	5	11	8	112 500
Luma village, Manu'a District	39	3	3	2	8	4	8	11	95 000
Maia village, Manu'a District	24	-	1	2	5	4	5	7	90 000
Malaeimi village, Western District	146	69	12	20	12	12	11	10	17 900
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	77	11	8	16	13	15	6	8	43 900
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	65	12	3	4	11	13	17	5	73 600
Maloata village, Western District	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	90 000
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 217	247	172	188	225	203	120	62	40 100
Mapusagafou village, Western District	222	62	43	51	23	15	12	16	26 200
Masausi village, Eastern District	26	-	-	-	12	14	-	-	60 700
Masefau village, Eastern District	54	-	1	7	9	35	1	1	62 900
Matu'u village, Eastern District	56	5	11	11	10	3	12	4	50 000
Mesepe village, Western District	40	21	6	2	7	3	1	-	14 300
Nua village, Western District	21	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	42 500
Nu'uuli village	505	94	87	61	60	88	74	41	45 800
Ofu village, Manu'a District	56	-	4	10	12	20	8	2	70 000
Ofu county, Manu'a District	56	-	4	10	12	20	8	2	70 000
Olosega village, Manu'a District	42	1	1	-	8	16	12	4	87 800
Olosega county, Manu'a District	44	1	1	1	9	16	12	4	86 700
Onenoa village, Eastern District	22	9	6	4	3	-	-	-	21 000
Pagai village, Eastern District	18	4	6	4	1	-	1	1	22 500
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	452	85	68	49	97	86	52	15	46 000
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	261	53	39	34	36	33	32	34	45 600
Poloa village, Western District	23	8	2	3	7	3	-	-	28 800
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	10	2	1	3	3	-	1	-	37 500
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	244	33	32	63	58	34	21	3	37 000
Se'etaga village, Western District	34	4	6	8	7	5	3	1	35 000
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42 500
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	19	-	8	4	1	1	4	1	27 500
Sua county, Eastern District	456	51	51	58	101	109	40	46	55 800
Swains village, Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	21 700
Tafuna village, Western District	876	126	84	143	139	172	123	89	54 200
Taputimu village, Western District	79	25	9	13	11	8	8	5	28 900
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	58	3	11	6	9	5	12	12	65 000
Tualatai county, Western District	362	61	49	53	60	60	54	25	46 400
Tualauta county, Western District	2 445	555	302	379	311	348	268	282	39 100

Table 76. **Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Value of home							
		Less than \$15,000	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$174,999	\$175,000 or more	Median (dollars)
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.									
Tula village, Eastern District	69	7	10	23	9	8	11	1	37 500
Utulei village, Eastern District	98	19	9	9	14	19	22	6	58 200
Utumea East village, Eastern District	11	-	-	3	4	3	1	-	55 000
Utumea West village, Western District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	250 000
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	344	58	46	107	68	27	29	9	34 700
Vailoatai village, Western District	135	18	26	24	24	17	18	8	39 500
Vaitogi village, Western District	170	42	15	22	23	26	10	32	46 700
Vatia village, Eastern District	94	5	10	23	32	14	6	4	50 400

Table 77. **Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Housing units with a mortgage						Housing units without a mortgage					
	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$399	\$400 to \$599	\$600 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)
American Samoa	1 167	186	320	304	357	449	5 540	2 733	1 355	969	483	101
Eastern District	455	78	139	122	116	416	2 272	1 149	549	398	176	100-
Ituau county	104	19	34	27	24	393	362	179	73	76	34	101
Faganeanea village	1	-	1	-	-	250	20	5	6	6	3	142
Fagasa village	24	9	7	5	3	260	81	47	22	11	1	100-
Matu'u village	32	10	16	3	3	275	24	12	3	5	4	100
Nu'uuli village (part)	47	-	10	19	18	539	237	115	42	54	26	104
Ma'oputasi county	206	31	55	59	61	465	1 011	487	260	172	92	104
Anua village	1	-	-	1	-	450	3	3	-	-	-	100-
Atu'u village	18	-	1	12	5	564	26	12	9	4	1	106
Aua village	40	9	13	8	10	367	216	121	46	28	21	100-
Faga'alau village	13	-	4	4	5	525	100	42	26	20	12	115
Fagatogo village	31	7	3	11	10	521	153	59	44	39	11	120
Fatumafuti village	1	-	1	-	-	250	14	8	4	1	1	100-
Leloaloa village	12	3	-	3	6	700	39	17	15	1	6	108
Pago Pago village	74	10	24	17	23	423	378	200	90	61	27	100-
Utulei village	16	2	9	3	2	357	82	25	26	18	13	131
Sa'ole county	28	7	9	7	5	333	216	108	58	39	11	100
Alofau village	7	2	3	1	1	250	62	28	17	15	2	109
Amouli village	14	5	5	2	2	267	47	29	9	4	5	100-
Auasi village	2	-	-	1	1	600	13	9	3	-	1	100-
Aunu'u village	1	-	-	1	-	450	73	32	24	14	3	109
Pagai village (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	4	4	-	113
Utumea East village	4	-	1	2	1	550	7	4	1	2	-	100-
Sua county	87	16	31	19	21	373	369	197	76	70	26	100-
Afono village	7	1	2	-	4	617	73	55	13	4	1	100-
Alega village	1	-	-	1	-	450	7	5	2	-	-	100-
Amaua village	7	2	2	1	2	275	11	1	5	3	2	145
Aumi village	10	3	4	1	2	350	19	11	3	4	1	100-
Auto village	12	2	4	3	3	400	17	10	2	3	2	100-
Avaio village	3	-	-	-	3	975	4	3	-	-	1	100-
Faga'itua village	18	1	10	4	3	300	54	11	13	24	6	159
Lauli'i village	17	5	4	5	3	375	102	51	23	18	10	100
Masausi village	2	1	-	1	-	300	24	18	5	1	-	100-
Masefau village	9	1	5	3	-	325	45	24	8	11	2	100-
Pagai village (part)	1	-	-	-	1	850	3	2	1	-	-	100-
Sa'ilele village	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	2	1	100-
Vaifanua county	30	5	10	10	5	400	314	178	82	41	13	100-
Alao village	9	3	6	-	-	275	74	37	24	10	3	100
Aoa village	8	1	1	6	-	440	68	45	16	6	1	100-
Onenoa village	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	6	1	1	100-
Tulia village	4	-	-	3	1	500	65	27	17	16	5	116
Vatia village	9	1	3	1	4	450	85	55	19	8	3	100-
Manu'a District	19	-	12	3	4	358	217	100	50	55	12	109
Faleasao county	1	-	1	-	-	350	25	15	5	4	1	100-
Faleasao village	1	-	1	-	-	350	25	15	5	4	1	100-
Fitiuta county	8	-	4	1	3	400	44	20	12	12	-	108
Leusoali'i village	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	8	11	-	131
Maia village	8	-	4	1	3	400	16	11	4	1	-	100-
Ofu county	2	-	2	-	-	300	54	17	12	19	6	142
Ofu village	2	-	2	-	-	300	54	17	12	19	6	142
Olosega county	3	-	3	-	-	275	41	19	11	9	2	107
Olosega village	3	-	3	-	-	275	39	18	11	8	2	107
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	125
Ta'u county	5	-	2	2	1	425	53	29	10	11	3	100-
Luma village	3	-	1	1	1	450	36	17	8	9	2	106
Si'ufaga village	2	-	1	1	-	400	17	12	2	2	1	100-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Swains village	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Western District	693	108	169	179	237	478	3 045	1 479	756	515	295	103
Lealataua county	128	20	26	44	38	475	568	296	125	99	48	100-
Afao village	4	1	1	1	1	400	17	12	2	2	1	100-
Agugulu village	6	1	2	2	1	400	1	1	-	-	-	100-
Amaluia village	7	4	1	1	1	150	26	23	2	1	-	100-
Amanave village	3	2	-	-	1	175	22	15	5	2	-	100-
Asili village	5	3	1	1	-	175	23	11	6	5	1	104
Fagali'i village	3	1	1	-	1	350	33	26	6	1	-	100-
Fagamalo village	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	100-
Failolo village	5	4	-	1	-	100-	14	10	2	2	-	100-
Leone village	82	3	17	34	28	507	352	144	89	76	43	118
Maloata village	1	-	-	-	1	650	3	3	-	-	-	100-
Nua village	4	-	-	3	1	500	17	8	4	4	1	106
Poloa village	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	2	2	1	100-
Se'etaga village	6	1	3	1	1	350	28	18	6	4	-	100-
Utumea West village	2	-	-	-	2	975	2	-	1	-	1	200
Leasina county	25	2	18	3	2	338	210	128	46	22	14	100-
Aasu village	2	1	1	-	-	200	43	35	5	1	2	100-
Aoloau village	7	1	3	2	1	383	106	71	23	9	3	100-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	16	-	14	1	1	333	61	22	18	12	9	124
Tualatai county	68	4	22	21	21	453	294	129	87	55	23	110
Futiga village	20	-	6	9	5	450	63	22	18	15	8	126
Malaeloa/Ituuu village	8	1	2	3	2	433	57	28	16	9	4	102
Taputimu village	19	2	5	5	7	483	60	28	17	11	4	106
Vailoatai village	21	1	9	4	7	450	114	51	36	20	7	108
Tualata county	472	82	103	111	176	503	1 973	926	498	339	210	106
Faleniu village	42	10	13	14	5	367	173	109	39	14	11	100-
Ili'i village	60	4	8	11	37	767	234	71	62	66	35	137

Table 77. **Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Housing units with a mortgage						Housing units without a mortgage					
	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$399	\$400 to \$599	\$600 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)
Western District—Con.												
Tualata county—Con.												
Malaeimi village	23	-	8	7	8	513	123	56	35	20	12	108
Mapusagafou village	20	9	-	6	5	417	202	131	34	23	14	100-
Mesepa village	4	4	-	-	-	150	36	22	6	3	5	100-
Nu'uuli village (part)	29	12	5	4	8	317	192	103	42	28	19	100-
Pava'ia'i village	63	20	9	9	25	507	198	86	52	38	22	113
Tafuna village	191	19	49	49	74	520	685	292	195	120	78	113
Vaitogi village	40	4	11	11	14	514	130	56	33	27	14	114

Table 78. **Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Housing units with a mortgage						Housing units without a mortgage					
	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$399	\$400 to \$599	\$600 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)
American Samoa	1 167	186	320	304	357	449	5 540	2 733	1 355	969	483	101
DISTRICT AND ISLAND												
Eastern District	455	78	139	122	116	416	2 272	1 149	549	398	176	100-
Manu'a District	19	-	12	3	4	358	217	100	50	55	12	109
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Western District	693	108	169	179	237	478	3 045	1 479	756	515	295	103
COUNTY AND PLACE												
Aasu village, Western District	2	1	1	-	-	200	43	35	5	1	2	100-
Afao village, Western District	4	1	1	1	1	400	17	12	2	2	1	100-
Afono village, Eastern District	7	1	2	-	4	617	73	55	13	4	1	100-
Agugulu village, Western District	6	1	2	2	1	400	1	1	-	-	-	100-
Aiao village, Eastern District	9	3	6	-	-	275	74	37	24	10	3	100
Alega village, Eastern District	1	-	-	1	-	450	7	5	2	-	-	100-
Alofau village, Eastern District	7	2	3	1	1	250	62	28	17	15	2	109
Amaluia village, Western District	7	4	1	1	1	150	26	23	2	1	-	100-
Amanave village, Western District	3	2	-	-	1	175	22	15	5	2	-	100-
Amatau village, Eastern District	7	2	2	1	2	275	11	1	5	3	2	145
Amouli village, Eastern District	14	5	5	2	2	267	47	29	9	4	5	100-
Anua village, Eastern District	1	-	-	1	-	450	3	3	-	-	-	100-
Aoa village, Eastern District	8	1	1	6	-	440	68	45	16	6	1	100-
Aoloao village, Western District	7	1	3	2	1	383	106	71	23	9	3	100-
Asili village, Western District	5	3	1	1	-	175	23	11	6	5	1	104
Atu'u village, Eastern District	18	-	1	12	5	564	26	12	9	4	1	106
Aua village, Eastern District	40	9	13	8	10	367	216	121	46	28	21	100-
Auasi village, Eastern District	2	-	-	1	1	600	13	9	3	-	1	100-
Aumi village, Eastern District	10	3	4	1	2	350	19	11	3	4	1	100-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	1	-	-	1	-	450	73	32	24	14	3	109
Auto village, Eastern District	12	2	4	3	3	400	17	10	2	3	2	100-
Avaio village, Eastern District	3	-	-	-	3	975	4	3	-	-	1	100-
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	13	-	4	4	5	525	100	42	26	20	12	115
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	18	1	10	4	3	300	54	11	13	24	6	159
Fagali'i village, Western District	3	1	1	-	1	350	33	26	6	1	-	100-
Fagamalo village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	100-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	1	-	1	-	-	250	20	5	6	6	3	142
Fagasa village, Eastern District	24	9	7	5	3	260	81	47	22	11	1	100-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	31	7	3	11	10	521	153	59	44	39	11	120
Failolo village, Western District	5	4	-	1	-	100-	14	10	2	2	-	100-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	1	-	1	-	-	350	25	15	5	4	1	100-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	1	-	1	-	-	350	25	15	5	4	1	100-
Faleniu village, Western District	42	10	13	14	5	367	173	109	39	14	11	100-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	1	-	1	-	-	250	14	8	4	1	1	100-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	8	-	4	1	3	400	44	20	12	12	-	108
Futiga village, Western District	20	-	6	9	5	450	63	22	18	15	8	126
Ilili'i village, Western District	60	4	8	11	37	767	234	71	62	66	35	137
Ituau county, Eastern District	104	19	34	27	24	393	362	179	73	76	34	101
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	17	5	4	5	3	375	102	51	23	18	10	100
Lealataua county, Western District	128	20	26	44	38	475	568	296	125	99	48	100-
Leasina county, Western District	25	2	18	3	2	338	210	128	46	22	14	100-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	12	3	-	3	6	700	39	17	15	1	6	108
Leone village, Western District	82	3	17	34	28	507	352	144	89	76	43	118
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	8	11	-	131
Luma village, Manu'a District	3	-	1	1	1	450	36	17	8	9	2	106
Maia village, Manu'a District	8	-	4	1	3	400	16	11	4	1	-	100-
Malaeimi village, Western District	23	-	8	7	8	513	123	56	35	20	12	108
Malaeloa/Atulagi village, Western District	16	-	14	1	1	333	61	22	18	12	9	124
Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	8	1	2	3	2	433	57	28	16	9	4	102
Maloata village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	650	3	3	-	-	-	100-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	206	31	55	59	61	465	1 011	487	260	172	92	104
Mapusagafou village, Western District	20	9	-	6	5	417	202	131	34	23	14	100-
Masausi village, Eastern District	2	1	-	1	-	300	24	18	5	1	-	100-
Masefau village, Eastern District	9	1	5	3	-	325	45	24	8	11	2	100-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	32	10	16	3	3	275	24	12	3	5	4	100
Mesepea village, Western District	4	4	-	-	-	150	36	22	6	3	5	100-
Nua village, Western District	4	-	-	3	1	500	17	8	4	4	1	106
Nu'uuli village	76	12	15	23	26	485	429	218	84	82	45	100-
Ofu village, Manu'a District	2	-	2	-	-	300	54	17	12	19	6	142
Ofu county, Manu'a District	2	-	2	-	-	300	54	17	12	19	6	142
Olosega village, Manu'a District	3	-	3	-	-	275	39	18	11	8	2	107
Olosega county, Manu'a District	3	-	3	-	-	275	41	19	11	9	2	107
Onenoa village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	6	1	1	100-
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	850	17	8	5	4	-	105
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	74	10	24	17	23	423	378	200	90	61	27	100-
Pava'a'i village, Western District	63	20	9	9	25	507	198	86	52	38	22	113
Poloa village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	2	2	1	100-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	2	1	100-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	28	7	9	7	5	333	216	108	58	39	11	100
Se'etaga village, Western District	6	1	3	1	1	350	28	18	6	4	-	100-
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	125
Sif'ufaga village, Manu'a District	2	-	1	1	-	400	17	12	2	2	1	100-
Sua county, Eastern District	87	16	31	19	21	373	369	197	76	70	26	100-
Swains Island, Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Swains Island, Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	100-
Tafuna village, Western District	191	19	49	49	74	520	685	292	195	120	78	113

Table 78. **Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Housing units with a mortgage						Housing units without a mortgage					
	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$399	\$400 to \$599	\$600 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars)
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.												
Taputimu village, Western District	19	2	5	5	7	483	60	28	17	11	4	106
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	5	-	2	2	1	425	53	29	10	11	3	100-
Tualatai county, Western District	68	4	22	21	21	453	294	129	87	55	23	110
Tualauta county, Western District	472	82	103	111	176	503	1 973	926	498	339	210	106
Tula village, Eastern District	4	-	-	3	1	500	65	27	17	16	5	116
Utulei village, Eastern District	16	2	9	3	2	357	82	25	26	18	13	131
Utumea East village, Eastern District	4	-	1	2	1	550	7	4	1	2	-	100-
Utumea West village, Western District	2	-	-	-	2	975	2	-	1	-	1	200
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	30	5	10	10	5	400	314	178	82	41	13	100-
Vailoatai village, Western District	21	1	9	4	7	450	114	51	36	20	7	108
Vaitogi village, Western District	40	4	11	11	14	514	130	56	33	27	14	114
Vatia village, Eastern District	9	1	3	1	4	450	85	55	19	8	3	100-

Table 79. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more	Not computed	Median
American Samoa	1 167	188	209	288	156	137	169	20	20.3
Eastern District	455	84	90	109	64	50	53	5	18.6
Ituau county	104	14	21	23	16	13	14	3	21.9
Faganeanea village	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	37.5
Fagasa village	24	5	6	7	4	-	1	1	15.6
Matu'u village	32	7	6	5	5	5	2	2	20.0
Nu'uuli village (part)	47	2	9	11	7	7	11	-	26.5
Ma'oputasi county	206	42	40	46	31	24	22	1	18.2
Anua village	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Atu'u village	18	-	2	2	1	4	9	-	50.0
Aua village	40	11	11	7	5	4	2	-	14.1
Faga'alau village	13	2	2	6	1	2	-	-	18.1
Fagatogo village	31	8	5	6	6	2	4	-	18.1
Fatumafuti village	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Leloaaloa village	12	4	-	1	4	2	1	-	26.7
Pago Pago village	74	11	16	19	13	10	5	-	18.6
Utulei village	16	5	3	5	1	-	1	1	14.2
Sa'ole county	28	5	9	6	6	-	2	-	15.0
Alofau village	7	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	13.8
Amouli village	14	1	6	3	3	-	1	-	15.0
Auasi village	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
Aunu'u village	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Pagai village (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea East village	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	22.5
Sua county	87	17	14	25	8	11	11	1	19.0
Afono village	7	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	32.5
Alega village	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22.5
Amaua village	7	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	19.4
Aumi village	10	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	13.3
Auto village	12	4	-	4	-	1	2	1	17.5
Avaio village	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	13.8
Faga'tua village	18	6	3	2	-	5	2	-	15.0
Lauli'i village	17	3	3	4	3	3	1	-	19.2
Masausi village	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	17.5
Masefau village	9	-	2	5	-	-	2	-	20.8
Pagai village (part)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22.5
Sa'ilele village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	30	6	6	9	3	2	4	-	17.5
Alao village	9	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	16.3
Aoa village	8	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	13.8
Onenoa village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tula village	4	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	37.5
Vatia village	9	1	1	4	1	2	-	-	18.1
Manu'a District	19	5	-	4	3	4	3	-	27.5
Faleasao county	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	45.0
Faleasao village	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	45.0
Fitiuta county	8	3	-	-	1	1	3	-	37.5
Leusoali'i village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maia village	8	3	-	-	1	1	3	-	37.5
Ofu county	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Ofu village	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Olosega county	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	32.5
Olosega village	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	32.5
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	23.8
Luma village	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	27.5
Si'ufaga village	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22.5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	693	99	119	175	89	83	113	15	21.5
Lealataua county	128	25	27	38	15	14	9	-	17.7
Afao village	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	20.0
Agugulu village	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	15.0
Amaluia village	7	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	10.0-
Amanave village	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	12.5
Asili village	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	11.3
Fagali'i village	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	18.8
Fagamalo village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failolo village	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Leone village	82	9	20	25	10	10	8	-	19.3
Maloata village	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Nua village	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	20.0
Poloa village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga village	6	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	20.0
Utumea West village	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	17.5
Leasina county	25	4	8	4	2	1	6	-	16.3
Aasu village	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	40.0
Aolou village	7	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	13.5
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	16	4	3	4	1	1	3	-	17.5
Tualatai county	68	6	11	20	15	7	6	3	22.8
Futiga village	20	1	3	3	6	2	4	1	28.1
Malaeloa/Ituau village	8	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	15.0
Taputimu village	19	1	4	8	4	-	1	1	20.0
Vailoatai village	21	2	2	7	5	4	-	1	23.3
Tualauta county	472	64	73	113	57	61	92	12	22.9
Faleniu village	42	5	6	14	4	5	6	2	20.8
Ili'i village	60	5	9	21	6	8	9	2	20.7
Malaeimi village	23	1	2	7	4	3	5	1	26.3
Mapusagafou village	20	2	2	7	4	2	2	1	22.5
Mesepa village	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-

Table 79. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Nu'uuli village (part)	29	8	6	3	4	2	6	-	17.5	
Pava'ia'i village	63	15	9	11	6	7	13	2	20.5	
Tafuna village	191	22	31	41	24	27	43	3	25.0	
Vaitogi village	40	2	8	9	5	7	8	1	25.6	

Table 80. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more	Not computed	Median
American Samoa	1 167	188	209	288	156	137	169	20	20.3
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	455	84	90	109	64	50	53	5	18.6
Manu'a District	19	5	-	4	3	4	3	-	27.5
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	693	99	119	175	89	83	113	15	21.5
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	40.0
Afao village, Western District	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	20.0
Afono village, Eastern District	7	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	32.5
Agugulu village, Western District	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	15.0
Alao village, Eastern District	9	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	16.3
Alega village, Eastern District	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22.5
Alofau village, Eastern District	7	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	13.8
Amaluia village, Western District	7	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	10.0-
Amanave village, Western District	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	12.5
Amaua village, Eastern District	7	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	19.4
Amouli village, Eastern District	14	1	6	3	3	-	1	-	15.0
Anua village, Eastern District	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Aoa village, Eastern District	8	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	13.8
Aoloau village, Western District	7	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	13.5
Asiia village, Western District	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	11.3
Atu'u village, Eastern District	18	-	2	2	1	4	9	-	50.0
Aua village, Eastern District	40	11	11	7	5	4	2	-	14.1
Auasi village, Eastern District	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
Aumi village, Eastern District	10	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	13.3
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Auto village, Eastern District	12	4	-	4	-	1	2	1	17.5
Avaio village, Eastern District	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	13.8
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	13	2	2	6	1	2	-	-	18.1
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	18	6	3	2	-	5	2	-	15.0
Fagali'i village, Western District	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	18.8
Fagamalo village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	37.5
Fagasa village, Eastern District	24	5	6	7	4	-	1	1	15.6
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	31	8	5	6	6	2	4	-	18.1
Faioloa village, Western District	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	45.0
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.0
Falenui village, Western District	42	5	6	14	4	5	6	2	20.8
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	8	3	-	-	1	1	3	-	37.5
Futiga village, Western District	20	1	3	3	6	2	4	1	28.1
Ili'i'i village, Western District	60	5	9	21	6	8	9	2	20.7
Itua county, Eastern District	104	14	21	23	16	13	14	3	21.9
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	17	3	3	4	3	3	1	-	19.2
Lealataua county, Western District	128	25	27	38	15	14	9	-	17.7
Leasina county, Western District	25	4	8	4	2	1	6	-	16.3
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	12	4	-	1	4	2	1	-	26.7
Leone village, Western District	82	9	20	25	10	10	8	-	19.3
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luma village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	27.5
Maia village, Manu'a District	8	3	-	-	1	1	3	-	37.5
Malaeimi village, Western District	23	1	2	7	4	3	5	1	26.3
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	16	4	3	4	1	1	3	-	17.5
Malaeloa/Itua village, Western District	8	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	15.0
Maloata village, Western District	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	206	42	40	46	31	24	22	1	18.2
Mapusagafou village, Western District	20	2	2	7	4	2	2	1	22.5
Masausi village, Eastern District	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	17.5
Masefau village, Eastern District	9	-	2	5	-	-	2	-	20.8
Matu'u village, Eastern District	32	7	6	5	5	5	2	2	20.0
Mesepea village, Western District	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Nua village, Western District	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	20.0
Nu'uuli village	76	10	15	14	11	9	17	-	24.4
Ofu village, Manu'a District	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Ofu county, Manu'a District	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Olosega village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	32.5
Olosega county, Manu'a District	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	32.5
Onenoa village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22.5
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	74	11	16	19	13	10	5	-	18.6
Pava'a'i village, Western District	63	15	9	11	6	7	13	2	20.5
Poloa village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	28	5	9	6	6	-	2	-	15.0
Se'etaga village, Western District	6	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	20.0
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22.5
Sua county, Eastern District	87	17	14	25	8	11	11	1	19.0
Swains village, Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island, Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna village, Western District	191	22	31	41	24	27	43	3	25.0
Taputimu village, Western District	19	1	4	8	4	-	1	1	20.0
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	23.8

Table 80. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tualatai county, Western District	68	6	11	20	15	7	6	3	22.8	
Tualauta county, Western District	472	64	73	113	57	61	92	12	22.9	
Tula village, Eastern District	4	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	37.5	
Utulei village, Eastern District	16	5	3	5	1	-	1	1	14.2	
Utumea East village, Eastern District	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	22.5	
Utumea West village, Western District	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	17.5	
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	30	6	6	9	3	2	4	-	17.5	
Vailoatai village, Western District	21	2	2	7	5	4	-	1	23.3	
Vaitogi village, Western District	40	2	8	9	5	7	8	1	25.6	
Vatia village, Eastern District	9	1	1	4	1	2	-	-	18.1	

Table 81. Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
American Samoa	5 540	3 736	724	477	146	88	121	248	10.0-	
Eastern District	2 272	1 567	298	183	51	35	45	93	10.0-	
Ituau county	362	242	50	26	9	8	9	18	10.0-	
Faganeanea village	20	14	3	1	-	2	-	-	10.0-	
Fagasa village	81	57	10	5	1	1	1	6	10.0-	
Matu'u village	24	15	4	2	1	-	-	2	10.0-	
Nu'uuli village (part)	237	156	33	18	7	-	8	10	10.0-	
Ma'oputasi county	1 011	717	128	81	20	13	20	32	10.0-	
Anua village	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Atu'u village	26	18	2	5	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Aua village	216	166	24	12	4	5	3	2	10.0-	
Faga'alu village	100	59	14	12	2	2	4	7	10.0-	
Fagatogo village	153	103	24	17	1	1	3	4	10.0-	
Fatumafuti village	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Lelaloa village	39	29	6	3	1	-	-	-	10.0-	
Pago Pago village	378	280	48	25	6	2	2	15	10.0-	
Utulei village	82	46	9	7	6	3	8	3	10.0-	
Sa'ole county	216	150	30	20	4	1	2	9	10.0-	
Alofau village	62	48	7	4	-	1	-	2	10.0-	
Amouli village	47	35	6	3	-	-	-	3	10.0-	
Avasi village	13	10	1	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Aunu'u village	73	42	14	9	4	-	1	3	10.0-	
Pagai village (part)	14	11	1	1	-	-	1	-	10.0-	
Utumea East village	7	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Sua county	369	247	44	28	12	10	10	18	10.0-	
Afono village	73	55	7	3	-	1	1	6	10.0-	
Alega village	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	10.0-	
Amaua village	11	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	10.0-	
Aumi village	19	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Auto village	17	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Avaio village	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Faga'tua village	54	18	12	6	5	4	4	5	12.7	
Lauli'i village	102	70	6	10	5	4	4	3	10.0-	
Masausi village	24	19	2	1	-	-	-	2	10.0-	
Masefau village	45	31	7	5	-	-	-	2	10.0-	
Pagai village (part)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Sa'ilele village	10	4	4	1	-	-	1	-	11.3	
Vaifanua county	314	211	46	28	6	3	4	16	10.0-	
Alao village	74	48	13	7	-	-	2	4	10.0-	
Aoa village	68	48	6	6	-	-	-	8	10.0-	
Onenoa village	22	15	2	3	2	-	-	-	10.0-	
Tula village	65	35	16	6	1	3	1	3	10.0-	
Vatia village	85	65	9	6	3	-	1	1	10.0-	
Manu'a District	217	111	37	35	9	11	4	10	10.0-	
Faleasao county	25	17	2	4	-	-	1	1	10.0-	
Faleasao village	25	17	2	4	-	-	1	1	10.0-	
Fitiuta county	44	27	7	7	-	2	-	1	10.0-	
Leusoali'i village	28	16	5	5	-	1	-	1	10.0-	
Maia village	16	11	2	2	-	1	-	-	10.0-	
Ofu county	54	15	13	13	3	4	2	4	13.9	
Ofu village	54	15	13	13	3	4	2	4	13.9	
Olosega county	41	20	8	5	4	2	-	2	10.0-	
Olosega village	39	19	8	5	3	2	-	2	10.0-	
Sili village	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	20.0	
Ta'u county	53	32	7	6	2	3	1	2	10.0-	
Luma village	36	21	6	4	1	2	1	1	10.0-	
Si'ufaga village	17	11	1	2	1	1	-	1	10.0-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-	
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-	
Swains village	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-	
Western District	3 045	2 057	389	259	86	42	72	140	10.0-	
Lealataua county	568	419	64	37	13	4	8	23	10.0-	
Afao village	17	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Agugulu village	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Amaluia village	26	20	3	2	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Amanave village	22	14	6	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Asili village	23	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Fagali'i village	33	21	6	2	-	-	2	2	10.0-	
Fagamalo village	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Failolo village	14	11	1	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Leone village	352	248	40	30	12	4	5	13	10.0-	
Maloata village	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	10.0-	
Nua village	17	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	10.0-	
Poloa village	23	20	1	-	-	-	-	2	10.0-	
Se'etaga village	28	25	2	-	1	-	-	-	10.0-	
Utumea West village	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Leasina county	210	153	28	13	2	3	4	7	10.0-	
Aasu village	43	31	5	2	1	-	2	2	10.0-	
Aolou village	106	80	14	5	-	1	1	5	10.0-	
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	61	42	9	6	1	2	1	-	10.0-	
Tualatai county	294	208	37	23	5	6	3	12	10.0-	
Futiga village	63	47	8	4	1	1	-	2	10.0-	
Malaeloa/Ituau village	57	44	7	3	-	-	1	2	10.0-	
Taputimu village	60	34	8	9	-	3	1	5	10.0-	
Vailoatai village	114	83	14	7	4	2	1	3	10.0-	
Tualauta county	1 973	1 277	260	186	66	29	57	98	10.0-	
Faleniu village	173	108	17	13	7	3	12	13	10.0-	
Ili'i village	234	144	38	25	5	6	6	10	10.0-	
Malaeimi village	123	78	20	12	2	1	3	7	10.0-	
Mapusagafou village	202	149	19	19	6	-	1	8	10.0-	
Mesepa village	36	26	4	-	1	1	4	-	10.0-	

Table 81. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Nu'uuli village (part)	192	130	26	13	7	4	6	6	6	10.0-
Pava'ia'i village	198	129	23	21	10	2	6	7	7	10.0-
Tafuna village	685	442	97	75	19	11	13	28	28	10.0-
Vaitogi village	130	71	16	8	9	1	6	19	19	10.0-

Table 82. Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more	Not computed	Median
American Samoa	5 540	3 736	724	477	146	88	121	248	10.0-
DISTRICT AND ISLAND									
Eastern District	2 272	1 567	298	183	51	35	45	93	10.0-
Manu'a District	217	111	37	35	9	11	4	10	10.0-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-
Western District	3 045	2 057	389	259	86	42	72	140	10.0-
COUNTY AND PLACE									
Aasu village, Western District	43	31	5	2	1	-	2	2	10.0-
Afao village, Western District	17	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Afono village, Eastern District	73	55	7	3	-	1	1	6	10.0-
Agugulu village, Western District	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Alao village, Eastern District	74	48	13	7	-	-	2	4	10.0-
Alega village, Eastern District	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Alofau village, Eastern District	62	48	7	4	-	1	-	2	10.0-
Amaluia village, Western District	26	20	3	2	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Amanave village, Western District	22	14	6	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Amaua village, Eastern District	11	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Amouli village, Eastern District	47	35	6	3	-	-	-	3	10.0-
Anua village, Eastern District	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Aoa village, Eastern District	68	48	6	6	-	-	-	8	10.0-
Aoloau village, Western District	106	80	14	5	-	1	1	5	10.0-
Asiili village, Western District	23	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Atu'u village, Eastern District	26	18	2	5	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Aua village, Eastern District	216	166	24	12	4	5	3	2	10.0-
Auasi village, Eastern District	13	10	1	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Aumi village, Eastern District	19	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	73	42	14	9	4	-	1	3	10.0-
Auto village, Eastern District	17	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Avaio village, Eastern District	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	100	59	14	12	2	2	4	7	10.0-
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	54	18	12	6	5	4	4	5	12.7
Fagal'i village, Western District	33	21	6	2	-	-	2	2	10.0-
Fagamalo village, Western District	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	20	14	3	1	-	2	-	-	10.0-
Fagasa village, Eastern District	81	57	10	5	1	1	1	6	10.0-
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	153	103	24	17	1	1	3	4	10.0-
Faiilo village, Western District	14	11	1	1	-	-	-	1	10.0-
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	25	17	2	4	-	-	1	1	10.0-
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	25	17	2	4	-	-	1	1	10.0-
Falenui village, Western District	173	108	17	13	7	3	12	13	10.0-
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	44	27	7	7	-	2	-	1	10.0-
Futiga village, Western District	63	47	8	4	1	1	-	2	10.0-
Ili'iili village, Western District	234	144	38	25	5	6	6	10	10.0-
Itua county, Eastern District	362	242	50	26	9	8	9	18	10.0-
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	102	70	6	10	5	4	4	3	10.0-
Lealataua county, Western District	568	419	64	37	13	4	8	23	10.0-
Leasina county, Western District	210	153	28	13	2	3	4	7	10.0-
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	39	29	6	3	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Leone village, Western District	352	248	40	30	12	4	5	13	10.0-
Leusoa'i village, Manu'a District	28	16	5	5	-	1	-	1	10.0-
Luma village, Manu'a District	36	21	6	4	1	2	1	1	10.0-
Maia village, Manu'a District	16	11	2	2	-	1	-	-	10.0-
Malaeimi village, Western District	123	78	20	12	2	1	3	7	10.0-
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	61	42	9	6	1	2	1	-	10.0-
Malaeloa/Itua village, Western District	57	44	7	3	-	-	1	2	10.0-
Maloata village, Western District	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	10.0-
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	1 011	717	128	81	20	13	20	32	10.0-
Mapusagafou village, Western District	202	149	19	19	6	-	1	8	10.0-
Masausi village, Eastern District	24	19	2	1	-	-	-	2	10.0-
Masefau village, Eastern District	45	31	7	5	-	-	-	2	10.0-
Matu'u village, Eastern District	24	15	4	2	1	-	-	2	10.0-
Mesepea village, Western District	36	26	4	-	1	1	4	-	10.0-
Nua village, Western District	17	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	10.0-
Nu'uuli village	429	286	59	31	14	9	14	16	10.0-
Ofu village, Manu'a District	54	15	13	13	3	4	2	4	13.9
Ofu county, Manu'a District	54	15	13	13	3	4	2	4	13.9
Olosega village, Manu'a District	39	19	8	5	3	2	-	2	10.0-
Olosega county, Manu'a District	41	20	8	5	4	2	-	2	10.0-
Onenoa village, Eastern District	22	15	2	3	2	-	-	-	10.0-
Pagai village, Eastern District	17	14	1	1	-	-	1	-	10.0-
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	378	280	48	25	6	2	2	15	10.0-
Pava'a'i village, Western District	198	129	23	21	10	2	6	7	10.0-
Poloa village, Western District	23	20	1	-	-	-	-	2	10.0-
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	10	4	4	1	-	-	1	-	11.3
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	216	150	30	20	4	1	2	9	10.0-
Se'etaga village, Western District	28	25	2	-	1	-	-	-	10.0-
Sili village, Manu'a District	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	20.0
Sifufaga village, Manu'a District	17	11	1	2	1	1	-	1	10.0-
Sua county, Eastern District	369	247	44	28	12	10	10	18	10.0-
Swains village, Swains Island	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-
Swains Island, Swains Island	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.0-
Tafuna village, Western District	685	442	97	75	19	11	13	28	10.0-
Taputimu village, Western District	60	34	8	9	-	3	1	5	10.0-
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	53	32	7	6	2	3	1	2	10.0-

Table 82. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Specified owner- occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Tualatai county, Western District	294	208	37	23	5	6	3	12	10.0-	
Tualauta county, Western District	1 973	1 277	260	186	66	29	57	98	10.0-	
Tula village, Eastern District	65	35	16	6	1	3	1	3	10.0-	
Utulei village, Eastern District	82	46	9	7	6	3	8	3	10.0-	
Utumea East village, Eastern District	7	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Utumea West village, Western District	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0-	
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	314	211	46	28	6	3	4	16	10.0-	
Vailoatai village, Western District	114	83	14	7	4	2	1	3	10.0-	
Vaitogi village, Western District	130	71	16	8	9	1	6	19	10.0-	
Vatia village, Eastern District	85	65	9	6	3	-	1	1	10.0-	

Table 83. **Contract Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter-occupied housing units	Contract rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)
		Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more			
American Samoa	2 130	102	243	138	174	195	101	131	92	136	818	299	
Eastern District	860	29	132	91	83	87	41	35	28	36	298	232	
Ituau county	206	3	18	14	19	26	11	13	12	13	77	329	
Faganeanea village	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	417	
Fagasa village	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Matu'u village	12	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	288	
Nu'uuli village (part)	167	3	17	11	16	22	7	12	11	13	55	328	
Ma'oputasi county	543	22	107	74	62	51	22	21	13	19	152	195	
Anua village	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1 100	
Atu'u village	11	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	225	
Aua village	73	1	4	3	9	5	6	8	3	1	33	338	
Faga'alu village	54	3	15	4	5	8	4	2	2	1	10	200	
Fagatogo village	136	14	42	18	7	12	3	1	1	5	33	145	
Fatumafuti village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Leloaia village	26	1	8	1	3	-	1	-	1	2	9	147	
Pago Pago village	204	3	32	46	36	25	5	9	6	3	39	203	
Utulei village	33	-	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	5	20	475	
Sa'ole county	22	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	17	375	
Alofau village	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	100-	
Amouli village	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	375	
Auasi village	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Aunu'u village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Pagai village (part)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	425	
Utumea East village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Sua county	74	2	7	3	2	7	7	1	2	3	40	321	
Afono village	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	125	
Alega village	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	700	
Amaua village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Aumi village	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	225	
Auto village	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	138	
Avaio village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	850	
Faga'itua village	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	425	
Lauli'i village	27	2	3	3	2	5	2	2	1	-	9	250	
Masausi village	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	425	
Masefau village	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	425	
Pagai village (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ilele village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vaifanua county	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	12	388	
Alao village	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	375	
Aoa village	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Onenoa village	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	375	
Tula village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vatia village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1 125	
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1 125	
Faleasao county	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fitiuta county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Leusoali'i village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Maia village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ofu county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Ofu village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Olosega county	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olosega village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u county	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1 125	
Luma village	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1 125	
Siufaga village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Western District	1 253	73	111	47	91	108	60	96	64	99	504	344	
Lealataua county	177	-	6	2	4	11	5	6	10	4	129	410	
Afao village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Agugulu village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Amaluia village	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	600	
Amanave village	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Asili village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Fagali'i village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	625	
Fagamalo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Failolo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Leone village	119	-	6	1	4	11	5	6	9	2	75	400	
Maloata village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nua village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	850	
Poloa village	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
Se'etaga village	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Utumea West village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Leasina county	31	-	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	19	275	
Aasu village	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	125	
Aoloua village	19	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	13	375	
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	10	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	225	
Tualatai county	61	2	1	3	4	6	6	4	1	3	31	342	
Futiga village	14	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	-	1	5	413	
Malaeloa/Ituau village	16	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	11	313	
Taputimu village	15	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	5	325	
Vailoatai village	16	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	10	375	
Tualauta county	984	71	101	41	81	88	48	85	52	92	325	339	
Faleniu village	80	30	3	2	4	7	5	2	1	1	25	100-	
Ili'i village	108	4	6	3	10	10	9	6	8	8	44	388	
Malaeimi village	27	1	2	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	7	325	
Mapusagafou village	42	-	1	4	4	3	2	7	1	3	17	425	
Mesepea village	26	3	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	11	132	
Nu'uuli village (part)	143	21	37	9	19	15	2	5	9	6	20	169	

Table 83. **Contract Rent: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Contract rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)
		Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more			
Western District—Con.													
Tualauta county—Con.													
Pava'ia'i village	80	1	-	2	11	6	3	7	3	17	30	514	
Tafuna village	427	11	45	19	26	38	25	49	22	52	140	413	
Vaitogi village	51	-	-	-	3	3	-	7	5	2	31	529	

Table 84. **Contract Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter-occupied housing units	Contract rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)
		Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more			
American Samoa	2 130	102	243	138	174	195	101	131	92	136	818	299	
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	860	29	132	91	83	87	41	35	28	36	298	232	
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1 125	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Western District	1 253	73	111	47	91	108	60	96	64	99	504	344	
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	125	
Afao village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Afono village, Eastern District	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	125	
Agugulu village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alao village, Eastern District	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	375	
Alega village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	700	
Alofau village, Eastern District	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	100-	
Amaluia village, Western District	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	600	
Amanave village, Western District	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Amaua village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Amouli village, Eastern District	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	375	
Anua village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1 100	
Aoa village, Eastern District	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Aoloao village, Western District	19	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	13	375	
Asiili village, Western District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Atu'u village, Eastern District	11	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	225	
Aua village, Eastern District	73	1	4	3	9	5	6	8	3	1	33	338	
Auasi village, Eastern District	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Aumi village, Eastern District	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	225	
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Auto village, Eastern District	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	138	
Avaio village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	850	
Faga'alu village, Eastern District	54	3	15	4	5	8	4	2	2	1	10	200	
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	425	
Fagal'i village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	625	
Fagamalo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	417	
Fagasa village, Eastern District	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	136	14	42	18	7	12	3	1	1	5	33	145	
Failolo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleniu village, Western District	80	30	3	2	4	7	5	2	1	1	25	100-	
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Futiga village, Western District	14	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	1	5	413	
Ili'i village, Western District	108	4	6	3	10	10	9	6	8	8	44	388	
Itua county, Eastern District	206	3	18	14	19	26	11	13	12	13	77	329	
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	27	2	3	3	2	5	2	-	1	-	9	250	
Lealataua county, Western District	177	-	6	2	4	11	5	6	10	4	129	410	
Leasina county, Western District	31	-	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	19	275	
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	26	1	8	1	3	-	1	-	1	2	9	147	
Leone village, Western District	119	6	1	4	11	5	6	9	2	75	400		
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Luma village, Manu'a District	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1 125	
Maia village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malaieimi village, Western District	27	1	2	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	7	325	
Malaieolo/Aitulagi village, Western District	10	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	225	
Malaieolo/Itua village, Western District	16	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	11	313	
Maloata village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	543	22	107	74	62	51	22	21	13	19	152	195	
Mapusagafou village, Western District	42	-	1	4	4	3	2	7	1	3	17	425	
Masausi village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	425	
Masefau village, Eastern District	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	425	
Matu'u village, Eastern District	12	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	288	
Mesepe village, Western District	26	3	7	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	11	132	
Nua village, Western District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	850	
Nu'uuli village	310	24	54	20	35	37	9	17	20	19	75	246	
Ofu village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Ofu county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Olosega village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olosega county, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Onenoa village, Eastern District	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	375	
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	425	
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	204	3	32	46	36	25	5	9	6	3	39	203	
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	80	1	-	2	11	6	3	7	3	17	30	514	
Poloa village, Western District	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	22	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	17	375	
Se'etaga village, Western District	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Sua county, Eastern District	74	2	7	3	2	7	7	1	2	3	40	321	
Swains village, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains Island, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Tafuna village, Western District	427	11	45	19	26	38	25	49	22	52	140	413	
Taputimu village, Western District	15	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	5	325	
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1 125	
Tualatai county, Western District	61	2	1	3	4	6	6	4	1	3	31	342	
Tualauta county, Western District	984	71	101	41	81	88	48	85	52	92	325	339	

Table 84. **Contract Rent: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Contract rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)	
		Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.														
Tula village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	33	-	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	20	475	
Utumea East village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Utumea West village, Western District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	12	388	
Vailoatai village, Western District	16	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	10	375	
Vaitogi village, Western District	51	-	-	-	3	3	-	7	5	-	2	31	529	
Vatia village, Eastern District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1 125	

Table 85. **Gross Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter-occupied housing units	Gross rent										
		Less than \$150	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
American Samoa	2 130	205	159	100	92	156	134	120	135	211	818	361
Eastern District	860	110	93	54	36	74	55	34	45	61	298	283
Ituau county	206	13	14	8	7	17	17	12	15	26	77	446
Faganeanea village	7	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	475
Fagasa village	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Matu'u village	12	1	-	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	325
Nu'uuli village (part)	167	12	14	4	6	15	13	9	13	26	55	450
Ma'oputasi county	543	90	75	44	28	49	31	19	25	30	152	235
Anua village	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1 375
Atu'u village	11	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	275
Aua village	73	3	3	3	3	6	6	5	6	5	33	450
Faga'alua village	54	7	10	2	5	6	6	2	4	2	10	280
Fagatogo village	136	43	24	5	5	11	5	3	2	5	33	168
Fatumafuti village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Leloa'oa village	26	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	9	194
Pago Pago village	204	27	33	29	13	25	12	8	10	8	39	239
Utulei village	33	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	5	20	575
Sa'ole county	22	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	17	475
Alofau village	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	125
Amouli village	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	475
Auasi village	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Aunu'u village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pagai village (part)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	525
Utumea East village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sua county	74	5	4	2	1	7	5	2	4	4	40	380
Afono village	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	125
Alega village	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	725
Amaua village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aumi village	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	275
Auto village	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	175
Avaio village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	850
Faga'itua village	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	525
Lauli'i village	27	3	2	2	1	6	-	1	2	1	9	325
Masausi village	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	475
Masefau village	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	450
Pagai village (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua county	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	12	475
Alao village	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	475
Aoa village	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Onenoa village	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	375
Tula village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vatia village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1 375
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1 375
Faleasao county	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Leusoali'i village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Maia village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ofu village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega county	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Olosega village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u county	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1 375
Luma village	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1 375
Siufaga village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Swains village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Western District	1 253	95	66	46	56	82	79	86	90	149	504	430
Lealataua county	177	2	2	3	3	7	8	4	14	5	129	490
Afao village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Agugulu village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amaluia village	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	600
Amanave village	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Asili village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Fagali'i village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	625
Fagamalo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Failolo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Leone village	119	2	1	3	3	7	8	4	13	3	75	480
Maloata village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nua village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	850
Poloa village	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Se'etaga village	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Utumea West village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Leasina county	31	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	19	375
Aasu village	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	175
Aoloua village	19	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	13	400
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	5	375
Tualatai county	61	1	1	3	1	5	7	1	6	5	31	433
Futiga village	14	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	5	575
Malaeloa/Ituau village	16	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	11	375
Taputimu village	15	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	5	550
Vailoatai village	16	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	10	425
Tualauta county	984	91	61	38	52	68	62	80	69	138	325	426
Faleniu village	80	23	4	5	3	3	5	9	1	2	25	205
Ili'i village	108	2	7	2	5	12	7	8	5	16	44	465
Malaeimi village	27	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	4	7	433
Mapusagafou village	42	-	-	3	-	6	4	3	3	6	17	444
Mesepea village	26	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	11	275
Nu'uuli village (part)	143	43	19	3	10	13	9	5	9	12	20	199

Table 85. **Gross Rent: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Gross rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)
		Less than \$150	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more			
Western District—Con.													
Tualauta county—Con.													
Pava'ia'i village	80	1	1	2	4	7	5	6	3	21	30	583	
Tafuna village	427	18	24	20	26	23	26	39	39	72	140	517	
Vaitogi village	51	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	6	5	31	625	

Table 86. **Gross Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter-occupied housing units	Gross rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)
		Less than \$150	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more			
American Samoa	2 130	205	159	100	92	156	134	120	135	211	818	361	
DISTRICT AND ISLAND													
Eastern District	860	110	93	54	36	74	55	34	45	61	298	283	
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1 375	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Western District	1 253	95	66	46	56	82	79	86	90	149	504	430	
COUNTY AND PLACE													
Aasu village, Western District	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	175	
Afao village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Afono village, Eastern District	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	125	
Agugulu village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alao village, Eastern District	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	475	
Alega village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	725	
Alofau village, Eastern District	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	125	
Amaluia village, Western District	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	600	
Amanave village, Western District	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Amaua village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Amouli village, Eastern District	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	475	
Anua village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1 375	
Aoa village, Eastern District	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Aoloau village, Western District	19	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	13	400	
Asiili village, Western District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Atu'u village, Eastern District	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	275	
Aua village, Eastern District	73	3	3	3	3	6	6	5	6	5	33	450	
Auasi village, Eastern District	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Aumi village, Eastern District	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	275	
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Auto village, Eastern District	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	175	
Avaio village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	850	
Faga'alau village, Eastern District	54	7	10	2	5	6	6	2	4	2	10	280	
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	525	
Fagal'i village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	625	
Fagamalo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	7	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	475	
Fagasa village, Eastern District	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	136	43	24	5	5	11	5	3	2	5	33	168	
Faiolo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleniu village, Western District	80	23	4	5	3	3	5	9	1	2	25	205	
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Futiga village, Western District	14	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	5	575	
Il'iili village, Western District	108	2	7	2	5	12	7	8	5	16	44	463	
Itua county, Eastern District	206	13	14	8	7	17	17	12	15	26	77	446	
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	27	3	2	2	1	6	-	1	2	1	9	325	
Lealataua county, Western District	177	2	2	3	3	7	8	4	14	5	129	490	
Leasina county, Western District	31	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	19	375	
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	26	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	9	194	
Leone village, Western District	119	2	1	3	3	7	8	4	13	3	75	480	
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Luma village, Manu'a District	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1 375	
Maia village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malaieimi village, Western District	27	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	4	7	433	
Malaeloalo/Aitulagi village, Western District	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	5	375	
Malaeloalo/Itua village, Western District	16	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	11	375	
Maloata village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	543	90	75	44	28	49	31	19	25	30	152	235	
Mapusagafou village, Western District	42	-	-	3	-	6	4	3	3	6	17	444	
Masausi village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	475	
Masefau village, Eastern District	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	450	
Matu'u village, Eastern District	12	1	-	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	325	
Meseapa village, Western District	26	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	11	275	
Nua village, Western District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	850	
Nu'uuli village	310	55	33	7	16	28	22	14	22	38	75	318	
Ofu village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Ofu county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Olosega village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olosega county, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Onenoa village, Eastern District	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	375	
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	525	
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	204	27	33	29	13	25	12	8	10	8	39	239	
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	80	1	1	2	4	7	5	6	3	21	30	583	
Poloa village, Western District	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	22	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	17	475	
Se'etaga village, Western District	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Si'ufaga village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Sua county, Eastern District	74	5	4	2	1	7	5	2	4	4	40	380	
Swains village, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains Island, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Tafuna village, Western District	427	18	24	20	26	23	26	39	39	72	140	517	
Taputimu village, Western District	15	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	5	550	
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1 375	
Tualatai county, Western District	61	1	1	3	1	5	7	1	6	5	31	433	
Tualauta county, Western District	984	91	61	38	52	68	62	80	69	138	325	426	

Table 86. **Gross Rent: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Gross rent										No cash rent	Median (dollars)	
		Less than \$150	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more				
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.														
Tula village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utulei village, Eastern District	33	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	5	20	575		
Utumea East village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
Utumea West village, Western District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	12	475		
Vailoatai village, Western District	16	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	10	425		
Vaitogi village, Western District	51	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	6	5	31	625		
Vatia village, Eastern District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1 375		

Table 87. Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
American Samoa	2 130	206	224	357	186	140	150	867	19.9	
Eastern District	860	68	106	154	82	58	69	323	20.7	
Ituau county	206	16	23	32	14	16	19	86	20.8	
Faganeanea village	7	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	22.5	
Fagasa village	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Matu'u village	12	1	2	1	2	2	-	4	25.0	
Nu'uuli village (part)	167	15	20	28	11	13	19	61	20.5	
Ma'oputasi county	543	46	75	108	64	38	45	167	21.1	
Anua village	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	45.0	
Atu'u village	11	1	-	3	-	2	-	5	20.0	
Aua village	73	4	8	4	10	6	6	35	27.5	
Faga'alu village	54	10	5	10	7	3	7	12	18.8	
Fagatogo village	136	14	26	34	7	6	13	36	18.3	
Fatumafuti village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Lelaloa village	26	1	3	9	2	2	-	9	19.5	
Pago Pago village	204	15	32	47	37	15	13	45	21.8	
Utulei village	33	1	1	1	1	3	5	21	46.7	
Sa'ole county	22	2	1	-	-	-	2	17	12.5	
Alofau village	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	10.0-	
Amouli village	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	50.0+	
Auasi village	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Aunu'u village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Pagai village (part)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Utumea East village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Sua county	74	4	7	13	4	4	2	40	18.3	
Afono village	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	27.5	
Alega village	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	12.5	
Amaua village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Aumi village	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	17.5	
Auto village	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	18.8	
Avaiio village	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Faga'tua village	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	10.0	
Lauli'i village	27	1	4	9	2	1	1	9	18.3	
Masausi village	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	50.0+	
Masefau village	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	37.5	
Pagai village (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ilele village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vaifanua county	15	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	35.0	
Alao village	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	17.5	
Aoa village	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Onenoa village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Tula village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vatia village	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	50.0+	
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	37.5	
Faleasao county	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fitiuta county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Leusoali'i village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Maia village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ofu county	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Ofu village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Olosega county	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olosega village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Sili village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u county	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	37.5	
Luma village	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	37.5	
Si'ufaga village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Western District	1 253	138	118	203	104	81	81	528	19.4	
Lealataua county	177	4	13	14	5	8	3	130	17.7	
Afao village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Agugulu village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Amaluia village	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17.5	
Amanave village	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Asili village	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Fagali'i village	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Fagamalo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Failolo village	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Leone village	119	4	12	11	5	8	3	76	18.1	
Maloata village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nua village	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	17.5	
Poloa village	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
Se'etaga village	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Utumea West village	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Leasina county	31	3	1	4	1	1	-	21	17.5	
Aasu village	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Aoloua village	19	1	1	2	-	1	-	14	16.3	
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	10	1	-	2	1	-	-	6	22.5	
Tualatai county	61	1	3	8	6	5	5	33	30.0	
Futiga village	14	1	-	4	1	1	1	6	20.0	
Malaeloa/Ituau village	16	-	1	1	2	1	-	11	26.3	
Taputimu village	15	-	2	1	2	2	2	6	33.8	
Vailoatai village	16	-	-	2	1	1	2	10	35.0	
Tualauta county	984	130	101	177	92	67	73	344	19.4	
Faleniu village	80	16	10	12	6	5	3	28	15.0	
Ili'iili village	108	7	8	22	9	10	7	45	21.6	
Malaeimi village	27	1	6	7	2	2	2	7	18.8	
Mapusagafou village	42	1	3	6	7	4	3	18	30.8	
Meseapa village	26	5	5	1	1	2	1	11	12.5	
Nu'uuli village (part)	143	23	25	37	14	9	10	25	17.6	

Table 87. **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
Western District—Con.										
Tualata county—Con.										
Pava'ia'i village	80	2	8	17	9	5	7	32	23.5	
Tafuna village	427	72	36	68	43	28	33	147	18.8	
Vaitogi village	51	3	-	7	1	2	7	31	25.0	

Table 88. Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter-occupied housing units	Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
American Samoa	2 130	206	224	357	186	140	150	867	19.9	
DISTRICT AND ISLAND										
Eastern District	860	68	106	154	82	58	69	323	20.7	
Manu'a District	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	37.5	
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Western District	1 253	138	118	203	104	81	81	528	19.4	
COUNTY AND PLACE										
Aasu village, Western District	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0-	
Afao village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Afono village, Eastern District	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	27.5	
Agugulu village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alao village, Eastern District	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	17.5	
Alega village, Eastern District	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	12.5	
Alofau village, Eastern District	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	10.0-	
Amaluia village, Western District	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17.5	
Amanave village, Western District	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Amaua village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Amouli village, Eastern District	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	50.0+	
Anua village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	45.0	
Aoa village, Eastern District	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Aoloao village, Western District	19	1	1	2	-	1	-	14	16.3	
Asiili village, Western District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Atu'u village, Eastern District	11	1	-	3	-	2	-	5	20.0	
Aua village, Eastern District	73	4	8	4	10	6	6	35	27.5	
Auasi village, Eastern District	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Aumi village, Eastern District	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	17.5	
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Auto village, Eastern District	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	18.8	
Avaio village, Eastern District	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	54	10	5	10	7	3	7	12	18.8	
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	10.0	
Fagal'i village, Western District	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Fagamalo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	7	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	22.5	
Fagasa village, Eastern District	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	136	14	26	34	7	6	13	36	18.3	
Faiolo village, Western District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleniu village, Western District	80	16	10	12	6	5	3	28	15.0	
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Futiga village, Western District	14	1	-	4	1	1	1	6	20.0	
Ili'i'i village, Western District	108	7	8	22	9	10	7	45	21.6	
Ituu county, Eastern District	206	16	23	32	14	16	19	86	20.8	
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	27	1	4	9	2	1	1	9	18.3	
Lealataua county, Western District	177	4	13	14	5	8	3	130	17.7	
Leasina county, Western District	31	3	1	4	1	1	-	21	17.5	
Leloaloa village, Eastern District	26	1	3	9	2	2	-	9	19.5	
Leone village, Western District	119	4	12	11	5	8	3	76	18.1	
Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Luma village, Manu'a District	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	37.5	
Maia village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malaeimi village, Western District	27	1	6	7	2	2	2	7	18.8	
Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	10	1	-	2	1	-	-	6	22.5	
Malaeloa/Ituu village, Western District	16	-	1	1	2	1	-	11	26.3	
Maloata village, Western District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	543	46	75	108	64	38	45	167	21.1	
Mapusagafou village, Western District	42	1	3	6	7	4	3	18	30.8	
Masausi village, Eastern District	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	50.0+	
Masefau village, Eastern District	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	37.5	
Matu'u village, Eastern District	12	1	2	1	2	2	-	4	25.0	
Mesepea village, Western District	26	5	5	1	1	2	1	11	12.5	
Nua village, Western District	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	17.5	
Nu'uuli village	310	38	45	65	25	22	29	86	18.8	
Ofu village, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Ofu county, Manu'a District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Olosega village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olosega county, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Olenoa village, Eastern District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Pagai village, Eastern District	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
Pago Pago village, Eastern District	204	15	32	47	37	15	13	45	21.8	
Pava'ia'i village, Western District	80	2	8	17	9	5	7	32	23.5	
Poloa village, Western District	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
Rose Island, Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sa'ole county, Eastern District	22	2	1	-	-	-	2	17	12.5	
Se'etaga village, Western District	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Sili village, Manu'a District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sifuga village, Manu'a District	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Sua county, Eastern District	74	4	7	13	4	4	2	40	18.3	
Swains village, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Swains Island, Swains Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Tafuna village, Western District	427	72	36	68	43	28	33	147	18.8	
Taputimu village, Western District	15	-	2	1	2	2	2	6	33.8	
Ta'u county, Manu'a District	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	37.5	
Tualatai county, Western District	61	1	3	8	6	5	5	33	30.0	
Tualauta county, Western District	984	130	101	177	92	67	73	344	19.4	
Tula village, Eastern District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 88. **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Renter- occupied housing units	Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999							Not computed	Median
		Less than 10.0 percent	10.0 to 14.9 percent	15.0 to 24.9 percent	25.0 to 34.9 percent	35.0 to 49.9 percent	50.0 percent or more			
COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.										
Utulei village, Eastern District	33	1	1	1	1	3	5	21	46.7	
Utumea East village, Eastern District	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Utumea West village, Western District	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Vaifanua county, Eastern District	15	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	35.0	
Vailoatai village, Western District	16	-	-	2	1	1	2	10	35.0	
Vaitogi village, Western District	51	3	-	7	1	2	7	31	25.0	
Vatia village, Eastern District	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	50.0+	

Table 89. Land Area and Population Density: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		American Samoa District and Island County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
American Samoa	77.30	57 291	741.1	Manu'a District—Con.			
Eastern District	25.88	23 441	905.8	Ofu county—Con.			
Itauu county	5.01	4 312	861.1	Ofu village	2.79	289	103.7
Faganeanea village	0.50	183	368.5	Olosega county	1.99	216	108.4
Fagasa village	1.64	900	549.4	Olosega village	1.15	206	179.7
Mata'u village	0.47	385	822.6	Sili village	0.85	10	11.8
Nu'uuli village (part)	2.40	2 844	1 182.8	Ta'u county	6.11	380	62.2
Ma'oputasi county	7.43	11 695	1 573.7	Luma village	0.67	288	427.6
Anua village	0.24	265	1 101.9	Si'ufaga village	5.43	92	16.9
Atu'u village	0.04	413	11 645.5	Rose Island	0.08	-	-
Aua village	1.11	2 193	1 970.7	Rose Island	0.08	-	-
Faga'alu village	0.41	1 006	2 429.1	Swains Island	0.58	37	63.6
Fagatogo village	0.83	2 096	2 518.4	Swains Island	0.58	37	63.6
Fatumafuti village	0.04	103	2 605.3	Swains village	0.58	37	63.6
Lelaloa village	0.73	534	732.6	Western District	28.87	32 435	1 123.4
Pago Pago village	3.70	4 278	1 157.1	Lealataua county	9.65	5 684	589.3
Utulei village	0.33	807	2 441.0	Afao village	0.55	188	339.9
Sa'ole county	2.24	1 768	789.7	Aguugulu village	0.17	45	259.1
Alofau village	0.50	495	986.3	Amaluia village	0.71	179	251.9
Amouli village	0.63	520	819.4	Amanave village	0.34	287	839.2
Auasi village	0.26	125	479.4	Asili village	0.55	250	452.6
Aunu'u village	0.59	476	812.8	Fagali'i village	0.67	259	387.8
Pagai village (part)	0.11	88	828.4	Fagamalo village	1.50	39	26.0
Utumea East village	0.15	64	427.5	Failolo village	0.24	128	529.9
Sua county	6.88	3 417	496.4	Leone village	2.37	3 568	1 506.5
Afono village	1.18	530	447.7	Maloota village	1.27	17	13.4
Alega village	0.31	54	175.5	Nua village	0.38	207	547.5
Amaua village	0.33	102	305.3	Poloa village	0.33	203	618.3
Aumi village	0.90	249	276.8	Se'etaga village	0.29	270	947.1
Auto village	0.32	258	797.8	Utumea West village	0.27	44	163.2
Avaio village	0.29	57	196.4	Leasina county	6.64	1 739	262.0
Faga'itua village	0.53	483	909.6	Aasu village	2.67	364	136.4
Lauli'i village	0.50	937	1 870.6	Aolou village	2.52	778	309.3
Masausi village	0.31	178	567.9	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village	1.45	597	410.5
Masefau village	1.62	435	267.9	Tualatai county	2.63	2 987	1 135.5
Pagai village (part)	0.03	34	994.6	Futiga village	1.68	731	436.3
Sa'ilele village	0.54	100	184.7	Malaeloa/Itauu village	0.11	627	5 782.7
Vaifanua county	4.32	2 249	520.8	Taputimu village	0.35	640	1 827.7
Alao village	0.56	528	938.5	Vailoatai village	0.50	989	1 992.0
Aoa village	0.67	507	762.3	Tualauta county	9.96	22 025	2 211.5
Onenoa village	0.38	153	397.6	Faleniu village	0.27	2 056	7 714.9
Tula village	0.51	413	806.6	Ili'i'i village	1.38	2 513	1 817.0
Vatia village	2.19	648	295.3	Malaeimi village	1.51	1 067	704.5
Manu'a District	21.89	1 378	63.0	Mapusagafou village	1.11	1 642	1 483.1
Faleasao county	4.45	135	30.3	Mesepe village	0.31	481	1 529.6
Faleasao village	4.45	135	30.3	Nu'uuli village (part)	0.63	2 310	3 641.8
Fitiuta county	6.55	358	54.7	Pava'ia'i village	0.96	2 200	2 299.3
Leusoali'i village	4.71	181	38.5	Tafuna village	2.53	8 409	3 329.2
Maia village	1.84	177	96.0	Vaitogi village	1.26	1 347	1 071.9
Ofu county	2.79	289	103.7				

Table 90. Land Area and Population Density: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		American Samoa District and Island County and Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
American Samoa	77.30	57 291	741.1	COUNTY AND PLACE—Con.			
DISTRICT AND ISLAND				Leasina county, Western District	6.64	1 739	262.0
Eastern District	25.88	23 441	905.8	Lelooloa village, Eastern District	0.73	534	732.6
Manu'a District	21.89	1 378	63.0	Leone village, Western District	2.37	3 568	1 506.5
Rose Island	0.08	-	-	Leusoali'i village, Manu'a District	4.71	181	38.5
Swains Island	0.58	37	63.6	Luma village, Manu'a District	0.67	288	427.6
Western District	28.87	32 435	1 123.4	Maia village, Manu'a District	1.84	177	96.0
COUNTY AND PLACE				Malaeimi village, Western District	1.51	1 067	704.5
Aasu village, Western District	2.67	364	136.4	Malaeloa/Aitulagi village, Western District	1.45	597	410.5
Afao village, Western District	0.55	188	339.9	Malaeloa/Ituau village, Western District	0.11	627	5 782.7
Afono village, Eastern District	1.18	530	447.7	Maloata village, Western District	1.27	17	13.4
Agugulu village, Western District	0.17	45	259.1	Ma'oputasi county, Eastern District	7.43	11 695	1 573.7
Alao village, Eastern District	0.56	528	938.5	Mapusagafou village, Western District	1.11	1 642	1 483.1
Alega village, Eastern District	0.31	54	175.5	Masausi village, Eastern District	0.31	178	567.9
Alofau village, Eastern District	0.50	495	986.3	Masefau village, Eastern District	1.62	435	267.9
Amaluia village, Western District	0.71	179	251.9	Matu'u village, Eastern District	0.47	385	822.6
Amanave village, Western District	0.34	287	839.2	Mesepa village, Western District	0.31	481	1 529.6
Amaua village, Eastern District	0.33	102	305.3	Nua village, Western District	0.38	207	547.5
				Nu'uuli village	3.04	5 154	1 696.1
				Ofu village, Manu'a District	2.79	289	103.7
				Ofu county, Manu'a District	2.79	289	103.7
Amouli village, Eastern District	0.63	520	819.4				
Anua village, Eastern District	0.24	265	1 101.9	Olosega village, Manu'a District	1.15	206	179.7
Aoa village, Eastern District	0.67	507	762.3	Olosega county, Manu'a District	1.99	216	108.4
Aoloao village, Western District	2.52	778	309.3	Onenoa village, Eastern District	0.38	153	397.6
Asili village, Western District	0.55	250	452.6	Pagai village, Eastern District	0.14	122	868.9
Atu'u village, Eastern District	0.04	413	11 645.5	Pago Pago village, Eastern District	3.70	4 278	1 157.1
Aua village, Eastern District	1.11	2 193	1 970.7	Pava'a'i village, Western District	0.96	2 200	2 299.3
Auasi village, Eastern District	0.26	125	479.4	Poloa village, Western District	0.33	203	618.3
Aumi village, Eastern District	0.90	249	276.8	Rose Island, Rose Island	0.08	-	-
Aunu'u village, Eastern District	0.59	476	812.8	Sa'ilele village, Eastern District	0.54	100	184.7
				Sa'ole county, Eastern District	2.24	1 768	789.7
Auto village, Eastern District	0.32	258	797.8				
Avaio village, Eastern District	0.29	57	196.4	Se'etaga village, Western District	0.29	270	947.1
Faga'alua village, Eastern District	0.41	1 006	2 429.1	Sili village, Manu'a District	0.85	10	11.8
Faga'itua village, Eastern District	0.53	483	909.6	S'ufaga village, Manu'a District	5.43	92	16.9
Fagal'i village, Western District	0.67	259	387.8	Sua county, Eastern District	6.88	3 417	496.4
Fagamalo village, Western District	1.50	39	26.0	Swains village, Swains Island	0.58	37	63.6
Faganeanea village, Eastern District	0.50	183	368.5	Swains Island, Swains Island	0.58	37	63.6
Fagasa village, Eastern District	1.64	900	549.4	Tafuna village, Western District	2.53	8 409	3 329.2
Fagatogo village, Eastern District	0.83	2 096	2 518.4	Taputimu village, Western District	0.35	640	1 827.7
Faiololo village, Western District	0.24	128	529.9	Ta'u county, Manu'a District	6.11	380	62.2
				Tualatai county, Western District	2.63	2 987	1 135.5
Faleasao village, Manu'a District	4.45	135	30.3				
Faleasao county, Manu'a District	4.45	135	30.3	Tualata county, Western District	9.96	22 025	2 211.5
Faleniu village, Western District	0.27	2 056	7 714.9	Tula village, Eastern District	0.51	413	806.6
Fatumafuti village, Eastern District	0.04	103	2 605.3	Utulei village, Eastern District	0.33	807	2 441.0
Fitiuta county, Manu'a District	6.55	358	54.7	Utumea East village, Eastern District	0.15	64	427.5
Futiga village, Western District	1.68	731	436.3	Utumea West village, Western District	0.27	44	163.2
Ilili'i village, Western District	1.38	2 513	1 817.0	Vaifanua county, Eastern District	4.32	2 249	520.8
Ituau county, Eastern District	5.01	4 312	861.1	Vailoatai village, Western District	0.50	989	1 992.0
Lauli'i village, Eastern District	0.50	937	1 870.6	Vaitogi village, Western District	1.26	1 347	1 071.9
Lealataua county, Western District	9.65	5 684	589.3	Vatia village, Eastern District	2.19	648	295.3

Appendix A.

Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

	Page
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A-8
Area Measurement	A-3
Block (See Census Block)	A-5
Block Group (BG)	A-3
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Block	A-5
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	A-7
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	A-8
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	A-6
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	A-7
Census Region and Census Division	A-6
Census Tract	A-6
Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A-8
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A-8
Comparability (See Boundary Changes)	A-4
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
County (See First-Order Subdivision)	A-7
District (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)	A-7
Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	A-6
Election District (See Minor Civil Division)	A-8
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)	A-11
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A-7
First-Order Subdivision	A-7
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A-2
Geographic Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A-2
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A-8
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A-2
Incorporated Place (See Place)	A-9
Internal Point	A-8
Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data	A-2
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A-2
Island (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)	A-7
Island Areas of the United States	A-8
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	A-3
Latitude (See Internal Point)	A-8
Longitude (See Internal Point)	A-8
Minor Civil Division (MCD)	A-8
Municipal District (See Minor Civil Division)	A-8
Municipality (See First-Order Subdivision)	A-7
Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A-8
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A-8
Pacific Island Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A-8
Place	A-8
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-9
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)	A-9
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area)	A-9
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	A-6
Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts	A-1

Rural (See Urban and Rural)	A-10
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	A-9
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area)	A-9
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	A-3
TIGER® Database	A-10
Tract (See Census Tract)	A-6
United States	A-10
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A-7
Urban (See Urban and Rural)	A-10
Urban and Rural	A-10
Urban Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A-11
Urban Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural)	A-11
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural)	A-10
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural)	A-10
Village (See Place)	A-8
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	A-8
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	A-3

INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation for the Pacific Island Areas is the “standard census geographic hierarchy”: census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within minor civil division, within first-order subdivision, within each Pacific Island Area. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

Pacific Island Area
  First-order subdivision
    Minor civil division
      Place (or part)
        Census tract (or part)
          Block group (or part)
            Census block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: Pacific Island Area, followed by all of its first-order subdivisions, followed by all the places. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

Pacific Island Area
  Subdivision A
  Subdivision B
  Subdivision C
  Place X
  Place Y
  Place Z
  
```

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures for the Pacific Island Areas include inland, coastal, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for the inland, coastal, and territorial water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for data presentation purposes only, and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a first-order subdivision but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states (or statistically equivalent entities), and first-order subdivisions. BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of minor civil division, place, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a place and partly outside the place, there are separate tabulated

records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, and for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in the Pacific Island Areas for censuses before 1990. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990 and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features, to better define the geographic area each encompasses, or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for the first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places of the Pacific Island Areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks (“P”). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one	601	1017
One to many	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block
- 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block
- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line® files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including census tracts, first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, and urban and rural areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within first-order subdivision and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the Census Bureau as associated with the homeport of the vessel.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order

(for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

For statistical purposes, the United States is divided into four census regions, which are further subdivided into nine census divisions. The Pacific Island Areas are not assigned to any region or division.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States and its territories are covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some areas had census tracts and others, such as the Pacific Island Areas, had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For the Pacific Island Areas, the optimum size is 2,500 people. First-order subdivisions with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts that comprise special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a first-order subdivision. The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the U.S. House of Representatives by a delegate, who may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to

which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

FIRST-ORDER SUBDIVISION

“First-order subdivisions” are the highest-level legal subdivisions of a state (in the United States) or a statistically equivalent entity. In the United States, this entity usually is called a “county.” The entities that serve as first-order subdivisions for census purposes in the Pacific Island Areas are as follows:

- American Samoa: Districts (3) and islands (2).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipalities (4).
- Guam: No primary divisions; the entire area is considered equivalent to a first-order subdivision.

Each first-order subdivision is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within Pacific Island Area. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of first-order subdivision within each Pacific Island Area.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in Census Bureau products are congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including urbanized area and urban cluster. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity). The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at <http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm>. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states and statistically equivalent entities are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands often are referred to collectively as the "Pacific Island Areas." Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas." The term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands" refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a first-order subdivision. In the Pacific Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions.
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.

The MCDs in American Samoa serve as general-purpose governments. The MCDs in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are geographic subdivisions of the first-order subdivision(s) and are not governmental units.

Each MCD is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each Pacific Island Area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data for the Pacific Island Areas, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state or statistically equivalent entity. If place names are duplicated and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary first-order subdivision in which each place is located.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation

with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments, identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by “CDP,” as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

All places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are CDPs. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are legally defined entities that represent concentrations of population. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both “people (or housing units) per square kilometer” and “people (or housing units) per square mile” of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as “public use microdata sample (PUMS)” files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

For Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau established a single PUMA consisting of a 10-percent sample file. American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands do not have PUMAs.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER® database is undergoing continuous updates, and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-457-4100; Internet <http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger>.

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time, and
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time, and
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities such as first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

The urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. There are UCs in all the Pacific Island Areas, but only the Northern Mariana Islands has a UA (Saipan).

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, except in Guam (see below). The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people, except in Guam. By agreement with the Government of Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes Hagåtña as a UC rather than an urbanized area.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Area Title

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, the differentiation between UAs and UCs is included in the name.

Urban Area Central Place

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, other incorporated places and CDPs that have an urban population of 50,000, or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and at least 2/3 the population of the largest place within the urban area, also are central places.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

Appendix B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

	Page
Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Age.....	B-4
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-20
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-17
Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Carpooling (See Journey to Work).....	B-28
Child (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Children Ever Born (See Fertility).....	B-11
Citizenship Status.....	B-5
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status).....	B-9
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker).....	B-26
Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Disability Status.....	B-6
Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....	B-23
Educational Attainment.....	B-6
Employment Disability (See Disability Status).....	B-6
Employment Status.....	B-8
Ethnic Origin and Race.....	B-10
Family (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....	B-22
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-20
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
Fertility.....	B-11
Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status).....	B-5
Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999).....	B-41
Gender (See Sex).....	B-39
Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status).....	B-6
Grade in Which Enrolled.....	B-11
Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Grandparents as Caregivers.....	B-11
Group Quarters.....	B-12
Household (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-17
Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....	B-22
Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English).....	B-31
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic).....	B-17
Household Type and Relationship.....	B-17
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-17
Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999).....	B-34
Income in 1999.....	B-20
Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....	B-21
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker.....	B-25
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters).....	B-12
Journey to Work.....	B-28
Labor Force (See Employment Status).....	B-9
Language Spoken at Home and Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage ..	B-30
Marital Status.....	B-31

Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)	B-28
Mental Disability (See Disability Status)	B-6
Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago)	B-37
Native (See Citizenship Status).....	B-5
Military Dependency	B-32
Nativity (See Place of Birth)	B-32
Natural-Born Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters).....	B-14
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-19
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	B-25
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-19
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Parents Place of Birth (See Place of Birth)	B-32
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999)	B-23
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	B-39
Physical Disability (See Disability Status).....	B-6
Place of Birth.....	B-32
Place of Work (See Journey to Work)	B-28
Poverty Status in 1999	B-33
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic)	B-35
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)	B-29
Race (See Ethnic Origin and Race)	B-10
Reasons for Moving	B-36
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-17
Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Reference Week.....	B-36
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-18
Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage.....	B-31
Residence 5 Years Ago	B-37
Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
School Enrollment and Employment Status.....	B-37
School Enrollment and Type of School.....	B-37
Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status)	B-6
Sensory Disability (See Disability Status)	B-6
Sex	B-39
Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	B-18
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-20
Subsistence Activity (See Employment Status)	B-9
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures)	B-61
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)	B-29
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)	B-30
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)	B-37
Unemployed (See Employment Status)	B-8
Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) ..	B-19
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-19
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....	B-41
Veteran Status	B-39
Vocational Training	B-40
Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999)	B-40
Work Status in 1999.....	B-40
Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B-49)	B-9
Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....	B-40
Year of Entry	B-42
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status).....	B-39

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Air Conditioning	B-44
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status)	B-58
Average Household Size (See Household Size)	B-48
Bathtub or Shower	B-44
Battery Operated Radio	B-45
Bedrooms	B-45
Business on Property	B-45
Condominium Fee	B-45
Condominium Status	B-46
Contract Rent	B-46
Cooking Facilities	B-47
Gross Rent	B-47
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-48
Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage Payment or Home Equity Loan)	B-53
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-58
Hot and Cold Piped Water (See Water Supply)	B-60
Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-48
Households by Number of Structures Occupied	B-48
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-43
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, Typhoon, and Flood	B-48
Kitchen Facilities	B-49
Living Quarters	B-43
Mortgage Payment	B-49
Mortgage Status	B-50
Occupants Per Room	B-50
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-43
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-55
Plumbing Facilities	B-51
Population in Occupied Units	B-51
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-51
Real Estate Taxes	B-51
Refrigerator	B-52
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-59
Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-55
Rooms	B-52
Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan	B-53
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-53
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-54
Sewage Disposal	B-54
Sink With Piped Water	B-54
Source of Water	B-55
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures)	B-61
Telephone Service Available	B-55
Tenure	B-55
Toilet Facilities	B-56
Type of Material Used for Foundation	B-56
Type of Material Used for Outside Walls	B-56
Type of Material Used for Roof	B-57
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	B-57
Units in Structure	B-57
Utilities	B-58
Vacancy Status	B-58
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-43
Value	B-59
Vehicles Available	B-60
Water Supply	B-60
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-60
Year Structure Built	B-61

DERIVED MEASURES

Aggregate (See Mean)	B-62
Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean)	B-63
Average (See Mean)	B-62
Interpolation	B-62
Mean	B-62
Median	B-63
Percentage	B-70
Quartile	B-70
Rate	B-70
Ratio	B-70
Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean)	B-62
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean)	B-62
Standard Distributions (See Median)	B-63

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 4. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Median age. Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1

probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

CITIZENSHIP STATUS

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 11. On the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires, respondents were asked to select one of six categories: (1) born in the Area, (2) born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth, (3) born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents, (4) a U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident), and (6) not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident).

Persons born in American Samoa are U.S. nationals.

Citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), or elsewhere of a U.S. parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

Not a citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens, but who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the Island Area.

Native. The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one U.S. parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

Foreign born. The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States, such as respondents who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of a U.S. Island Area.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the Pacific Island Areas was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in a Pacific Island Area).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Comparability. The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

DISABILITY STATUS

The data on disability status were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 17 and 18. Item 17 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 17 was asked of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 18 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 18a and 18b were asked of the population 5 years old and over; 18c and 18d were asked of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 17a, physical disability for 17b, mental disability for 18a, self-care disability for 18b, going outside the home disability for 18c, and employment disability for 18d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

Comparability. The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked of the population 15 years old and over.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment, which were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 8a, was asked of the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, ethnic origin or race, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as “high school graduate(s).” The category “Associate degree” included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor’s degree. Master’s degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

High school graduate or higher. This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

Not enrolled, not high school graduate. This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as “high school dropouts.” However, there is no criterion regarding when they “dropped out” of school, so they may have never attended high school.

Comparability. Educational attainment questions on years of school completed were included in the censuses of Guam and American Samoa beginning in 1950. In 1940, a single question on years was asked. For the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the questions were first asked in 1970. In 1950, a single question on highest grade of school completed was asked. In the 1960 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. “Some college, no degree” was split into two categories, “Some college credit, but less than 1 year,” and “1 or more years of college, no degree.” Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with “Completed 1 year of college.” Beginning in 1990, the first category was “Some college, no degree,” which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in “High school, 4 years.” The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category “12th grade, no diploma” was counted as high school completion or “Completed high school, 4 years” prior to 1990 and as “Less than high school graduate” in 1990 and 2000. In

the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, “median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 23 and 27, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

Employed. All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work” — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work” — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Civilian employed. This term is defined exactly the same as the term “employed” above.

Unemployed. All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements

-
- Writing letters of application
 - Being on a union or professional register

Civilian labor force. Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force. All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., “employed” and “unemployed” people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Subsistence activity. A person is engaged in subsistence activities if he or she mainly produces goods for his or her own or family’s use and needs, such as growing/gathering food, fishing, cutting copra for home use, raising livestock, making handicrafts for home use, and other productive activities not primarily for commercial purposes. When subsistence activity categories are shown with the “Employed” and the “Not in labor force” categories of the employment status concept, they relate to activities engaged in during the census reference week. Persons who did subsistence activity only during the reference week are not classified as “employed,” unless they were “with a job but not at work.” (For more information, see “Employed.”)

Worker. The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

Full-time, year-round workers. See “Work status in 1999.”

Limitation of the data. The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”)

Comparability. The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these

people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “employed” in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE

The data on ethnic origin or race were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 5. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to provide the answer). Ethnic origin refers to an individual’s origin or descent, “roots,” heritage, or place where the individual or his/her parents or ancestors were born. Respondents reported their ethnic group regardless of the number of generations removed from their place or origin. Responses to the ethnic origin or race question reflected the groups with which respondents identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the individual had with the particular group(s).

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau adheres to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity” issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categorization of race in census data products. The OMB identified five minimum race categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander). In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. This option was first introduced in Census 2000 for stateside data collection and tabulation, but has been used in the outlying areas since 1980.

Ethnic origin or race is different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity, namely country of birth and language spoken at home. A large number of people reported their ethnic origin or race by specifying a single ethnic group, but some reported two, three, or more ethnic groups. Responses were coded by a procedure that allowed for identification of the first two responses reported.

In tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories, such as “Chamorro and other group(s),” rather than in specific multiple ethnic groups, such as “Chamorro-Carolinian.” A few responses consisting of two terms (for example, French Canadian) were considered as a single group and thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ethnicity. Responses such as “Polish-American” or “Italian-American” were tabulated as a single entry (that is, “Polish” or “Italian”). American was accepted as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as “Chamorro-American,” generally the “American” portion of the response was not coded.

Limitation of the Data. The Census Bureau cannot collect information on religion. Entries of religious groups were not coded separately, but were tabulated in the category “Ethnic group not specified.”

Comparability. A question on ethnic origin or race was first asked as an open-ended item in the 1980 census. In Census 2000, much like in previous censuses, respondents were allowed to report more than two ethnic or race groups, but only the first two groups identified were coded. The Census 2000 ethnic origin and race data were imputed using information from other items (parental birthplace and language), other members of the housing unit, or other people in nearby housing units.

FERTILITY

Children ever born. The data on fertility (also referred to as “children ever born”) were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 20a, which asked women 15 years old and over—regardless of their marital status—how many babies they have ever had. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in specified population groups and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For the purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended responses category “15 or more” is assigned a value of 15.

Comparability. The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 2000 as in 1990. Data presented for children ever born between 1990 and 2000 are comparable.

GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from questionnaire Item 7b. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “Prekindergarten,” “Kindergarten,” “Grade 1 to Grade 4,” “Grade 5 to Grade 8,” “Grade 9 to Grade 12,” “College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)” or “Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school).”

Comparability. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on years attending school. In 1950, the grade was derived from highest grade completed. From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college,” according to their response to the questionnaire item on highest level of school completed or highest degree received. Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 21, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a

grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

Existence of a grandchild in the household. This was determined by a “Yes” answer to the question, “Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?”

Responsibility for basic needs. This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

Duration of responsibility. The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

Comparability. These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of institution. The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “other hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional institutions. Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons. Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “state.” In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal detention centers. Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien

Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

Military disciplinary barracks and jails. Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local jails and other confinement facilities. Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

Halfway houses. Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other types of correctional institutions. Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

Nursing homes. Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

Mental (psychiatric) hospitals. Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Hospitals or wards for chronically ill. Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded. Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped. Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. (See above definition for “Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.”)

Juvenile institutions. Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children. Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

Residential treatment centers. Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training schools for juvenile delinquents. Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private training schools. Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention centers. Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Noninstitutionalized population. Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Group Homes. Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the mentally ill. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the mentally retarded. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes for the physically handicapped. Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of

the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

Other group homes. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Religious group quarters. Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College quarters off campus. Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

College dormitories. Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

Military quarters. Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

Agriculture workers' dormitories. Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

Other workers' dormitories. Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals. Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

Job corps and vocational training facilities. Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities). Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers). Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Soup kitchens. Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.” This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations. Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, “the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive” or “the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse.” Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Crews of maritime vessels. Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Residential facilities providing “protective oversight.” Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

Staff residents of institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other nonhousehold living situations. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

Living quarters for victims of natural disasters. Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Comparability. For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of “care” only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody. In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households.”

Child. A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an “own child” is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under “EMPLOYMENT STATUS” of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of “own children” includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder’s family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

Related children. Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent. Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Parent-in-law” category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder.

Married-couple family. This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present. This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not be compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

INCOME IN 1999

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 33 and 34, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; remittance income; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1999

The nine types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. **Self-employment income.** Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. *Nonfarm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one’s own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. *Farm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.
6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **Remittance income.** Includes money received from relatives who are (1) civilians living outside the household or (2) in the military outside the household; for example, allotments.
9. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of households. This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of families. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of individuals. Income for individuals is obtained by summing the nine types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

Median income. The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate income. Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Earnings. Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Median earnings. The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate earnings. Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Mean earnings. Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate earnings.”) Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”) Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the data. Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker

questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

Comparability. The income data collected in the 2000 census are almost identical to the 1990 data. The only exception is the “public assistance” question. In 1990, this question asked respondents to report (1) Supplementary Security Income (SSI) payments made by federal or state welfare agencies to low income persons who were aged (65 years old and over), blind, or disabled; (2) Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), and (3) general assistance. In 2000, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) question was asked separately from the general assistance question. All references to AFDC were dropped due to changes in the welfare programs during the 1990s. In 2000, each person 15 years old or over was asked to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions
- Remittance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In all three censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980, 1990, and 2000, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data.)

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the three census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In both the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than \$999,999 were entered in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary or net self-employment, the person was considered unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 29, 30, and 31, respectively, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. All cases were coded by clerical staff, who converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry codes, the coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2000*, which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture

include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private wage and salary workers. Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

Government workers. Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers. Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid family workers. Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Self-employed in own incorporated business workers. In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability. Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to

1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “industry not reported” and “occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the “not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a “not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer” so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than “Federal Government” as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the “Employment Status” section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another

occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 24, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The name of the general area of the place of work (island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country) was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or village). If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested.

Limitation of the data. The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The location where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Comparability. The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000 as the 1990 census. For Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode

of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "Car, truck, or private van/bus — drove alone" includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category "Car, truck, or private van/bus — carpooled" includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who usually used a public van or bus, boat, or taxicab during the reference week. The category "Other means" includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category "Other means" may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, taxicab riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no taxicab service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where taxicab service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of areas who walked to a location and took the boat most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or private van/bus." (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Drove alone," includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus. This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or private van/bus to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Aggregate travel time to work (minutes). Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Mean travel time to work (minutes). Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND RELATIVE FREQUENCY OF OTHER LANGUAGE AND ENGLISH USAGE

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 9a and 9b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 9a and 9b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded.

A respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question 9a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 9a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 9b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, or on the language of a person of the same ethnic origin and other demographic characteristics. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question 9b, and for whom question 9a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The responses to Question 9b (specific language spoken) was written-in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages, which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups, in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 and 1990 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic.

For the Pacific Islands, several general categories of languages were used. Different specific languages were identified separately for Guam, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Pacific Island languages include Carolinian, Chamorro, Chuukese, Hawaiian, Indonesian, Malay, Palau, Ponapean, Samoan, Tongan, Philippine languages (Tagalog, Bikol, Bisayan, Sebuano, Ilocano, Pampangan, and Pangasinan), other Micronesian languages, and other Polynesian languages.

Asian languages include Chinese, Japanese, Korean, languages of Southeast Asia, such as Vietnamese and Thai, Dravidian languages of India, such as Malayalam, Tamil, and Telugu, and the Turkic languages

Other languages not shown separately include Indo-European languages of Europe, India (the Indic languages, such as Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Gujarati, and Punjabi), and the Middle East and other languages of the Americas, Africa, and the Middle East.

Household language. In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Relative frequency of other language and English usage. People who reported in 9a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report in item 9c the frequency with which they spoke the other language relative to English in one of the following categories: “more frequently than English,” “both, equally often,” “less frequently than English,” or “does not speak English.”

Comparability. The language questions were asked for the first time in the 1980 census. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses. In the U.S. census a question is asked on ability to speak English rather than frequency of use.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 6. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were “Now married,” “Widowed,” “Divorced,” “Separated,” or “Never married.” Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

Never married. Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever married. Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

Now married, except separated. Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.”

Separated. Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

Widowed. This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now married. All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as “separated.”

Spouse present. Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse absent. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual’s data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

Comparability. Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990.

MILITARY DEPENDENCY

The data on military dependency were derived from the answers to questionnaire Item 15. The item was used to determine whether a person who was not on active duty in the armed forces at the time of enumeration was either (1) a dependent of either (a) an active-duty member of the armed forces, or (b) a retired member of the armed forces or of an active-duty or retired member of the full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve; or (2) not a military dependent. (For information on armed forces, see “Employment Status.”)

Comparability This item was asked for the first time in 1990.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 10. Mother’s place of birth and father’s place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 14a and 14b. Each place of birth question asked to report the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where they or their parents were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People born outside the area were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Nativity. Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See “Native” and “Foreign Born” under “Citizenship Status.”)

Comparability. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1990 census.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 33 and 34, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see “Income in 1999.”) The Census Bureau uses the federal government’s official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget’s (OMB’s) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family’s composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA’s 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “*Poverty in the United States: 1999*,” P-60-210.

How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person’s poverty status, one compares the person’s total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person’s family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person’s family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person’s own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

Weighted average thresholds. Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the “average” threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

Family type	Number of families	Threshold
No children (three adults)	5,213	* \$13,032 = \$67,935,816
One child (two adults)	8,208	* \$13,410 = \$110,069,280
Two children (one adult)	2,656	* \$13,423 = \$35,651,488
Totals	16,077	\$213,656,584

Source: Current Population Survey, March 2000.

Dividing \$213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields \$13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

Individuals for whom poverty status is determined. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither “poor” nor “nonpoor.”

Specified poverty levels. For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$21,286 (\$17,029 x 1.25) in 1999 for family of four people.

Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

Size of family unit	Weighted average threshold	Related children under 18 years old								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	8501									
Under 65 years old	8667	8667								
65 years old and over .	7990	7990								
Two people	10869									
Householder under 65 years old	11214	11156	11483							
Householder 65 years old and over	10075	10070	11440							
Three people	13290	13032	13410	13423						
Four people	17029	17184	17465	16895	16954					
Five people	20127	20723	21024	20380	19882	19578				
Six people	22727	23835	23930	23436	22964	22261	21845			
Seven people	25912	27425	27596	27006	26595	25828	24934	23953		
Eight people	28967	30673	30944	30387	29899	29206	28327	27412	27180	
Nine people or more	34417	36897	37076	36583	36169	35489	34554	33708	33499	32208

Income deficit. Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Aggregate income deficit. Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Mean income deficit. Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate income deficit.”) As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability. The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for “families with a female householder with no husband present” and all other families. The new thresholds — which apply to all families regardless of the householder’s sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “*Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*,” P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

Household poverty data. Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder’s poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a “household” was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

Example #1: Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

Household member	Relationship to Alice	Income
Alice	self (householder)	\$5,000
Albert	spouse	\$40,000
Aaron	related child	\$0
Brian	unrelated individual	\$0
Beatrice	unrelated individual	\$5,000
Ben	unrelated individual	\$0

The total income of Alice’s family is \$45,000, and their poverty threshold is \$13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 (\$45,000 divided by \$13,410). Alice’s income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

Household member	Relationship to Claude	Income
Claude	self (householder)	\$4,500
Danielle	unrelated individual	\$82,000
Emily	unrelated individual	\$28,000
Francis	unrelated individual	\$40,000

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is \$8,667. Since his income, \$4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 (\$4,500 divided by \$8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

REASONS FOR MOVING

The data on reasons for moving were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 13. This question asked people who were born outside the area what was their main reason for moving to this area. There are nine categories to select from including the “Other” category for reasons not listed.

All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from the householder or other family members were imputed the reason of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on reason for moving.

The 2000 census questions tabulations, and census data products about citizenship, year of entry, and reason for moving included no reference to immigration. All people who were born and resided outside the area before becoming residents had a reason for moving. Some of these people were U.S. citizens by birth (born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or another Island Area, or born abroad of American parents).

Comparability. This is the first time this question was asked; thus, no comparable data exists.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years ago were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 16b, which was asked of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked to report the name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported in question 16a that they lived in a different house than their current residence. People living in the same area were also asked to report the name of the city, town, or village in which they lived 5 years earlier.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house" in the area includes people who lived in the same area 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to whether or not they previously lived in the same municipality, county, or district, as their current residence. Selected countries are shown for people who lived outside the area in 1995; people living in countries not shown separately are included in the "Elsewhere" category.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different municipality, county, or district may be understated.

Comparability. Similar questions were asked for the 1990 census. In 1980, previous residence was not imputed for nonresponse. These people were shown in the category "Residence in 1975 not reported." In the 1970 census, the migration question did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

Comparability. The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 7a and 7b. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and

schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and ethnic origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and private school. Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public. Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

Comparability. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial censuses of Guam and American Samoa since 1930; highest grade attended was first asked in 1950 and type of school was first asked in 1960. Questions on school enrollment were first asked in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in 1970. In 1930, the reference period was “since September 1, 1929,” in 1940, the reference was to attendance “since March 1”; and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance since “February 1.”

Enrollment in the 1930 census included attendance at a school or college of any kind; in the 1940 census, vocational school, extension school, or night school were included if the school was part of the “regular school system.” In the 1950 census instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school and prekindergarten. There has been very little change in the definition since, except the additions of kindergarten in 1960 and prekindergarten in 1970. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.” In 1990 and 2000, “public” and “private” were used. The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from

population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 3. Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over.

Veteran status. The data on veteran status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 22a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

Period of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 22b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

Years of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

Limitation of the data. There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or

Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in questionnaire Item 22c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported “2 years or more”).

Comparability. Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs’ data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans’ data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women’s Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

The data on vocational training were derived from responses to questionnaire Item 8b. Vocational training is a school program designed to prepare a person for work in a specific occupational field. People were counted as having completed vocational training if they “completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work.”

People who completed a program were asked to report whether the training was in the area in which they lived, “Yes, in this Area” (for example, Guam, if living in Guam; and American Samoa, if living in American Samoa) or outside the area; “Yes, not in this Area.”

Comparability. The vocational training question was first asked in the census in 1970. Although the basic question has remained nearly the same, different additional questions were included in each census. In 1970, an additional question was asked about major field of vocational training. In 1980, an additional question asked about the specific type of school. In 1990 and 2000, the respondent was asked where geographically the course was taken (“in this area,” “not in this area”). The question was in the U.S. census in 1970 only. In 1990, extensive enumerator instructions described the kinds of training to include and not to include, such as on-the-job training and college level courses. There were no separate instructions in 2000.

WORK STATUS IN 1999

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1999.” All other people 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1999.” Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1999.”

Weeks worked in 1999. The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in questionnaire Item 32a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

Median weeks worked in 1999. Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Usual hours worked per week in 1999. The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 32a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as “Usually worked full time”; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Median usual hours worked per week in 1999. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999. The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Full-time, year-round workers. Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term “worker” in these concepts refers to people classified as “Worked in 1999” as defined above. The term “worked” in these concepts means “worked one or more weeks in 1999” as defined above under “Weeks Worked in 1999.”

Limitation of the data. It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability. The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

Worker. The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and,

therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 12. All people born outside the Pacific Island Areas were asked for the year in which they came to live in the Pacific Island Areas, and if they entered more than once, to provide the year of their latest entry. This includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, and other Island Areas (such as the Virgin Islands); people born elsewhere of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see “Place of Birth” and “Citizenship Status.”)

Limitation of the data. The census question on year of entry was not comparable across enumerated areas (i.e., U.S. stateside, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Pacific Island Areas). Instead of the phrase “to stay,” the U.S. stateside and Puerto Rico employed the phrase “to live” to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the area. Also, the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires instructed respondents to provide the latest year of entry if the person had entered the Pacific Island Areas more than once. These instructions were not included in the U.S. stateside or Puerto Rico questionnaires.

Comparability. The data on this question have been collected since 1990.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

In American Samoa, extended families make use of different types of living arrangements. The enumerators were provided with additional guidelines to help them determine whether the living quarters of the extended family consisted of only one housing unit with various structures, or various housing units. Under one type of living arrangement, the extended family occupied several structures (called *fales*) where the members of the extended family live. If the family members eat most of their meals together in one of these houses (*fales*), then all of the houses (*fales*) combined constitute one housing unit. However, if some or all of the family members eat their meals separately in their own structure (house, *fale*), those family members live in separate living quarters and each of the structures they occupy is considered to be a separate unit. (For more information, see the discussion under "Households by Number of Structures Occupied.")

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as

vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although the “eating separately” criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “nine or more people unrelated to the householder” which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 44, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers that are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation that air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a “central air-conditioning system.” A “room unit” is an individual air conditioner that is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability. Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Year-round housing units were all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers were excluded. Since 1990, data have been shown for all housing units.

BATHTUB OR SHOWER

The data on bathtub or shower were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 41b, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A housing unit had a bathtub or shower only if the equipment was permanently connected to piped running water. Portable bathtubs were not included in the bathtub or shower category.

Comparability. In Guam, data on bathtub or shower were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown separately as well as combined with data on water supply and flush toilet to identify the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

BATTERY OPERATED RADIO

The data on battery operated radios were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 46, which was asked at occupied housing units. Included as battery operated radios are car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.

Comparability. Data on battery operated radios were collected for the first time in 1980. However, in 1990, data on radios included all types of radio sets, either electric or battery operated. Since 1990, only battery operated radios were considered.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment (or also a *fale* in American Samoa), is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability. In Guam, data for bedrooms were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1980 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In the 1960 and 1980 censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. Since 1990, the definition counts rooms designed to be used as bedrooms. In 1970, no data were collected on bedrooms for any of the Pacific Island Areas. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 stateside test showed virtually no differences in the data obtained from the two versions of the definition except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed only a slightly lower proportion of units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 53, which was asked at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability. In Guam, data on business on property were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 61, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover

operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate taxes and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questionnaire Items 58 and 59. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment even if paid by someone outside the household or if they remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium fee have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium fee question was collected for the first time in 2000.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 49, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership of some or all of the common areas as facilities, such as land, the roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, a swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses or units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home," "container," or "boat, RV, van, etc.," cannot be a condominium unit. (See discussion on "Units in Structure.")

Limitation of the data. Testing done in the United States prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated. The same situation may also be true for these Pacific Island Areas.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium status have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium status question was collected for the first time in 2000.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 55, which was asked at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

Median and quartile contract rent. The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate contract rent. Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the data. In previous censuses, including 1980 and 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates.

Comparability. In Guam, data on contract rent were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

COOKING FACILITIES

The data on cooking facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a and 42b, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Main cooking facilities are the ones that are used most for preparation of meals. They can be located either inside or outside the building. Cooking facilities are classified as (1) electric stove; (2) kerosene stove; (3) gas stove; (4) microwave oven and nonportable burners; (5) microwave oven only; (6) other, depending upon the type of stove used for cooking. The category “Other” includes a hotplate, fireplace, or any other type of cooking facility not listed separately. “No cooking facilities” includes those units with no cooking facilities available either inside or outside the building.

Comparability. In Guam, data on cooking facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data for cooking facilities were shown for year-round and occupied housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d and 55. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Rental units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Median gross rent. Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate gross rent. Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all the gross rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability. In Guam, data on gross rent were collected for the first time in 1960. Only contract rent was collected for all Pacific Island Areas in 1970. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category “Not computed.”

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999. This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest whole tenth. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. For data products based on population data, “household size” is the number of people in households.

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF STRUCTURES OCCUPIED

The data on households by number of structures occupied were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, categories 4 and 5, which were only asked at both occupied and vacant housing units in American Samoa. This item is included to identify the traditional Samoan extended family living arrangement where household members may occupy more than one structure (sometimes referred to as *fales*). The category “Two houses” includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures, both of which are occupied by only one household. The category “Three or more houses” includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which are occupied by only one household.

Comparability. Data on number of structures occupied were collected for the first time in 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, TYPHOON, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 59, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard,

typhoon, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on. In American Samoa, the statistics refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the building only.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate questionnaire Item (56d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability. Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood and typhoon insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance and in 2000 the question was further modified to include typhoon insurance. The question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

The data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a, 42b, 42c, and 42d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when cooking facilities (electric, kerosene, or gas stove, microwave oven and nonportable burners, or cookstove), refrigerator, and a sink with piped water are located in the same building as the unit being enumerated. They need not be in the same room. Lacking complete kitchen facilities includes those conditions when all three specified kitchen facilities are present, but the equipment is located in a different building, unless the building is a *fale* that together with other *fales* constitute one housing unit (as in American Samoa); some but not all of the facilities are present; or none of the three specified kitchen facilities are present in the same building as the living quarters being enumerated. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability. The data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category "Yes, gas" and "Yes, electric" for refrigerator was merged into one response of "Yes." Therefore, there is no type of distinction in the type of refrigerator in 2000.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 56b, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 56b provides the regular monthly amounts required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied, 1-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

In American Samoa, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1990.

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 56a and 57a, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; second, third, etc., mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the mortgage status question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In American Samoa, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1990.

OCCUPANTS PER ROOM

"Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Mean occupants per room. This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under utilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41a, 41b, and 41c, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam only, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when piped water (either hot or cold), a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower are located in the unit being enumerated. Lacking complete plumbing facilities includes those conditions when all three facilities are present but the equipment is located outside the unit, or when some but not all of the facilities is present, or none of the facilities is present. In the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and American Samoa, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when the same three facilities are present but they may be either in the unit being enumerated or inside the building in which the unit is located.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on plumbing facilities were tabulated for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1980, plumbing was considered to be complete if all three facilities were located in the same building as the unit being enumerated, for all areas. Since 1990, these facilities must be located in the unit being enumerated for Guam only and data are shown for all housing units.

POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder.

Poverty thresholds for the United States are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust thresholds for regional, state, or local variations in the cost of living. The thresholds used for Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa are the same as those used for the United States. (For more information, see "Poverty Status in 1999" and "Income in 1999" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 58, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (56c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes condominiums, houses with a business for medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

In American Samoa, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 2000.

REFRIGERATOR

The data on refrigerators were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42c, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The refrigerator may be located in the housing unit or in a kitchen elsewhere in the building where the house is located. The category "No" refrigerator consists of units utilizing any type of cooling system other than an electric or gas refrigerator, or units that do not have a refrigerator.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on refrigerators were collected for the first time in 1960 and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for occupied housing units. Since 1990, the data are shown for all housing units and the question asking if the refrigerator was gas or electric was dropped from the questionnaire.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 39, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

For households in American Samoa that occupy two or more structures, a vacant *fale* intended to be occupied by guests is considered to be a room of the Matai's *fale*. The Matai is the highest ranking person in the family.

Median rooms. This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rooms. To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The data on rooms were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 57a and 57b, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Question 57a asks whether a second mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 57b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made “No” in question 57a and blank in question 57b.

Comparability. The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage or a home equity loan. In Census 2000, question 57a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the second mortgage payment question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage or home equity loan.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d, 56b, 57b, 58, 59, and 61 at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums.

Specified owner-occupied housing units. In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied, one-family houses without a business or medical office on the property). Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median selected monthly owner costs. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units

“with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Median selected monthly owner costs is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the components of selected monthly owners costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In American Samoa, it was collected for the first time in 1990. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the component questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units and also shown for all owner-occupied housing units.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest hundredth percent. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category “Other means” included housing units which dispose of sewage some other way.

Comparability. The data on sewage disposal were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SINK WITH PIPED WATER

The data on sink with piped water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42d, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A sink with piped water must be inside the building where the housing unit being enumerated is located for the unit to be classified as having a sink with piped water.

Comparability. The data on sink with piped water were collected for the first time in 1990.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 47, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. The source may be in the building, in some other place on the property, or elsewhere. A common source supplying water through underground piped to five or more units is classified as “A public system only.” The water may be supplied by a municipal water system, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. A source of water may be “A public system and catchment” if there is running water which comes from a public system and a catchment is also used. If the water is supplied from a well on the property or a neighboring property serving 4 or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by “An individual well.” Well water that is hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks or used directly from the well is included. A source of water may be “A catchment, tanks, or drums only” if the only source of water is a catchment, tanks, or drums, in which rainwater is collected. The category “Some other source” includes water obtained privately from standpipes, springs, rivers, irrigation canals, creeks, or other sources not listed.

In American Samoa only, there may be village water systems. “A village water system only” is defined as running water supplied through underground pipes by a village water system or as water supplied by a well that is maintained by the village.

Comparability The data on source of water were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category “A public standpipe or steel hydrant” was deleted as a response category from the questionnaire.

TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 43, which was asked at occupied housing units. A telephone must be in working order and service available in the house, apartment, or mobile home that allows the respondent both to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

Comparability. The data on telephones were collected for the first time in 1980. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit.

TENURE

The data on tenure were obtained from answers questionnaire Item 35, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. A housing unit is “Rented for cash rent” if any money rent is paid or contracted for. The rent may be paid by someone who is not living in the unit such as a relative or friend living elsewhere, or it may be paid by a private company or organization, for example, a cannery or welfare agency.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on tenure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research done in the United States after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

TOILET FACILITIES

The data on toilet facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41c and 41d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A flush toilet is connected to piped water and empties into a main sewer, a septic tank, or a cesspool. If the unit did not have a flush toilet, the respondent was asked to identify their type of toilet facilities as “Outhouse or privy” or “Other or none.”

Comparability. In Guam, the data on toilet facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were not shown separately but were combined with data on water supply and bathtub or shower to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION

The data on type of material used for foundation of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 52, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the foundation of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Concrete”; (2) “Wood pier or pilings”; or (3) “Other,” for all types of construction materials which cannot be described by any other specific categories or if there is no foundation.

Comparability. The data on type of material used for foundation were collected for the first time in 1990.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS

The data on type of material used for outside walls of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 50, which was asked of both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the outside walls of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Poured concrete”; (2) “Concrete blocks” (the wall may be covered with plaster cement); (3) “Metal,” including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (4) “Wood,” including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (5) “Other,” for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on type of construction were collected for the first time in 1960. Materials used for outside walls have been collected since 1980 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category “no walls” was dropped from the questionnaire.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF

The data on type of material used for the roof of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 51, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the roof of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Poured concrete”; (2) “Metal,” including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (3) “Wood,” including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (4) “Other,” for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

Comparability. The data on type of material used for roofs were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category “thatch” was dropped from the questionnaire.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-unit, detached. This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-unit, attached. This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or more units. These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was “mobile home or trailer.”

Boat, RV, van, etc. This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 1990, the category

“Boat” was replaced with “Other” and the categories “2 houses” and “3 or more houses” were added only in American Samoa to help identify traditional living arrangements. In 2000, the category “Other” was replaced with “Boat, RV, van, etc.” and the category “A container” was added.

In American Samoa, the term “house” refers to conventional western style houses as well as *fales*. For cases where a household occupies more than one structure, answer categories were provided to reflect the number of houses/*fales*/structures comprising the living quarters. In American Samoa, the definition for “1-unit detached,” “1-unit attached,” “A container,” and “Boat, RV, van, etc.” are the same as for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. In addition, the following categories were included in American Samoa:

2 houses. This category includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures both of which were occupied by only one household.

3 or more houses. This category includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which were occupied by only one household.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a through 54d, which were asked of occupied housing units. Questions 54a through 54d asked for the average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). They are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the data. Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on utility costs were collected for the first time in 1960 but were not collected in 1970. The data have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas. In 1990, “average monthly costs for gas” is asked separately from “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.” In 1980, “gas” was included in the “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.,” category. In 2000, “and sewer” was added to the “Water” utility category.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from the questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered “for rent,” and vacant units offered either “for rent” or “for sale.”

For sale only. These are vacant units offered “for sale only,” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.” If units are offered either “for rent” or “for sale,” they are included in the “for rent” classification.

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are “for sale only” or “for rent.”

Available housing vacancy rate. The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available “for sale only” or “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant “for sale.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental vacancy rate. The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for rent” by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are “for rent,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. Since 1990, the category, “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use,” was used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 60, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or apartment) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. In American Samoa, value was the respondent’s estimate of how much the housing unit only would sell for if it were for sale. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, specified owner-occupied housing units, and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median and quartile value. The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate value. To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000,000 or more” is \$1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability. In Guam, the data on value were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1980, data on value of mobile homes were not collected. Since 1990, the question was asked of mobile homes.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 45, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available). This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the data. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability. The data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified “7 or more”; this was changed to “6 or more” in Census 2000.

WATER SUPPLY

The data on water supply (also referred to as “piped water”) were obtained from answers to questionnaire item 41a, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Piped water means a supply of water is available at a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. Hot water need not be supplied continuously. Hot water supplied by an electric faucet attachment at the kitchen sink, an electric shower attachment, etc., is not considered to be hot piped water.

Piped water may be located within the unit itself, or it may be in the hallway, or in a room used by several units in the building. It may even be necessary to go outdoors to reach that part of the building in which the piped water is located.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on water supply were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units and were shown separately by type of energy used to heat the water, as well as combined with the data on bathtub or shower and flush toilet to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities. In 1990, the data were shown for all housing units and tabulations similar to 1980 are presented. In 2000, the question relating to type of energy used for heating water was dropped.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to

another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Median year householder moved into unit. Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability. The data on year householder moved into unit were collected for the first time in 1980. For 1990 and 2000, the response categories have been modified to accommodate moves during each 10-year period between 1980 and 1990, and between 1990 and 2000.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 37, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. In the case of a *fale*, the construction was considered to be complete when the foundation, pillar posts, and roof were in place. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category 1999 or 2000 was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median year structure built. Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the data. Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

Comparability. The data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1970 census and were shown only for year-round housing units in 1970 and 1980. Since then, data are shown for all housing units and the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a “Don’t know” category was added in 1990. Responses of “Don’t know” were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item. In the United States, a 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a “Don’t know” category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the “Don’t know” category. As a result, “Don’t know” was deleted for Census 2000.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

Aggregate

See “Mean.”

Average

See “Mean.”

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than \$2,500.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Aggregate. An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

Rounding for selected aggregates. To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

Special rounding rules for aggregates

- If the dollar value is between $-\$100$ and $+\$100$, then the dollar value is rounded to $\$0$.
- If the dollar value is less than $-\$100$, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest $-\$100$.

Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent
Earnings in 1999 (Households)
Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)
Gross Rent*
Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual
Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)
Income in 1999 (Individuals)
Real Estate Taxes
Rent Asked
Selected Monthly Owner Costs* by Mortgage Status
Travel Time To Work**
Type of Income in 1999 (Households)
Value, Price Asked

* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for “contract rent” and the “costs of utilities and fuels.” Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for “mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels.”

** Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if *n* is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if *n* is even) in an ordered list of *n* data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see “Interpolation.”)

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., “\$2,000+” for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., “\$100- for contract rent”). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The “Standard Distributions” section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

Standard distributions. In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

Standard Distribution for **Median Age:**

[116 data cells]

Under 1 year
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
. . .
112 years
113 years
114 years
115 years and over

Standard Distribution for **Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:**

[22 data cells]

Less than \$100
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 to \$249
\$250 to \$299
\$300 to \$349
\$350 to \$399
\$400 to \$449
\$450 to \$499
\$500 to \$549
\$550 to \$599
\$600 to \$649
\$650 to \$699
\$700 to \$749
\$750 to \$799
\$800 to \$899
\$900 to \$999
\$1,000 to \$1,249
\$1,250 to \$1,499
\$1,500 to \$1,749
\$1,750 to \$1,999
\$2,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999**

(Individuals):

[36 data cells]

\$1 to \$999 or loss
\$1,000 to \$2,499
\$2,500 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$7,499
\$7,500 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$12,499
\$12,500 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$17,499
\$17,500 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$22,499
\$22,500 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$27,499
\$27,500 to \$29,999
\$30,000 to \$32,499
\$32,500 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$37,499
\$37,500 to \$39,999
\$40,000 to \$42,499
\$42,500 to \$44,999
\$45,000 to \$47,499
\$47,500 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$52,499
\$52,500 to \$54,999
\$55,000 to \$57,499
\$57,500 to \$59,999
\$60,000 to \$62,499
\$62,500 to \$64,999
\$65,000 to \$67,499
\$67,500 to \$69,999
\$70,000 to \$72,499
\$72,500 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$79,999
\$80,000 to \$84,999
\$85,000 to \$89,999
\$90,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent
10.0 to 14.9 percent
15.0 to 19.9 percent
20.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 29.9 percent
30.0 to 34.9 percent
35.0 to 39.9 percent
40.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

[40 data cells]

Less than \$1,000
\$1,000 to \$2,499
\$2,500 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$7,499
\$7,500 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$12,499
\$12,500 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$17,499
\$17,500 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$22,499
\$22,500 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$27,499
\$27,500 to \$29,999
\$30,000 to \$32,499
\$32,500 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$37,499
\$37,500 to \$39,999
\$40,000 to \$42,499
\$42,500 to \$44,999
\$45,000 to \$47,499
\$47,500 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$52,499
\$52,500 to \$54,999
\$55,000 to \$57,499
\$57,500 to \$59,999
\$60,000 to \$62,499
\$62,500 to \$64,999
\$65,000 to \$67,499
\$67,500 to \$69,999
\$70,000 to \$72,499
\$72,500 to \$74,999
\$75,000 to \$79,999
\$80,000 to \$84,999
\$85,000 to \$89,999
\$90,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 to \$124,999
\$125,000 to \$149,999
\$150,000 to \$174,999
\$175,000 to \$199,999
\$200,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Real Estate Taxes:**

[14 data cells]

Less than \$200
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$599
\$600 to \$799
\$800 to \$999
\$1,000 to \$1,499
\$1,500 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,999
\$4,000 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$7,499
\$7,500 to \$9,999
\$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Rooms:**

[9 data cells]

1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 rooms
7 rooms
8 rooms
9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):**

[19 data cells]

Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 to \$599
\$600 to \$699
\$700 to \$799
\$800 to \$899
\$900 to \$999
\$1,000 to \$1,249
\$1,250 to \$1,499
\$1,500 to \$1,749
\$1,750 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,499
\$2,500 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,499
\$3,500 to \$3,999
\$4,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**

[14 data cells]

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:**

[9 data cells]

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

- Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week
- Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week
- Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week
- Usually worked 40 hours per week
- Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week
- Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week
- Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week
- Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week
- Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

Standard Distribution for **Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:**

[24 data cells]

Less than \$10,000
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$29,999
\$30,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$39,999
\$40,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$59,999
\$60,000 to \$69,999
\$70,000 to \$79,999
\$80,000 to \$89,999
\$90,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 to \$124,999
\$125,000 to \$149,999
\$150,000 to \$174,999
\$175,000 to \$199,999
\$200,000 to \$249,999
\$250,000 to \$299,999
\$300,000 to \$399,999
\$400,000 to \$499,999
\$500,000 to \$749,999
\$750,000 to \$999,999
\$1,000,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Weeks Worked in 1999:**

[6 data cells]

50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999
48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999
40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999
27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999
14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999
1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**

[6 data cells]

Moved in 1999 to March 2000
Moved in 1995 to 1998
Moved in 1990 to 1994
Moved in 1980 to 1989
Moved in 1970 to 1979
Moved in 1969 or earlier

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Structure Built:**

[9 data cells]

Built 1999 to March 2000
Built 1995 to 1998
Built 1990 to 1994
Built 1980 to 1989
Built 1970 to 1979
Built 1960 to 1969
Built 1950 to 1959
Built 1940 to 1949
Built 1939 or earlier

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Ratio

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

Appendix C.

Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS PAGE

	Page
Introduction	C-1
Headquarters and Field Office Staffing	C-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	C-2
Data Collection Procedures	C-4
Processing Procedures	C-5
Glossary	C-5

INTRODUCTION

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), and Guam (collectively referred to as the “Pacific Island Areas”) in partnership with the government of each Pacific Island Area. This partnership ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Pacific Island Areas were built around the following three strategies:

- **Strategy One: Build Partnerships at Every Stage of the Process.** The Census Bureau and the government of each Pacific Island Area developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of each area, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Pacific Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Pacific Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.

Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas was conducted using the list/enumerate procedure. This decision was based on recommendations from Pacific Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike the stateside list/enumerate procedures, the United States Post Office delivered Advance Census Reports, (ACRs) (D-13 AS, D-13 CNMI, and D-13 G) to residential addresses in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

- **Strategy Two: Keep it Simple.** Using the findings from our stateside census testing and research, the Census Bureau designed respondent-friendly questionnaires and forms that were simpler and easier for respondents to understand and answer and for the enumerators to administer.

Questionnaires were available in English. Locally produced questionnaire guides were available in languages widely spoken in the Pacific Island Areas.

Be Counted questionnaires were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.

- **Strategy Three: Use Technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone as a data collection tool, in addition to its use in providing assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000.

The Census Bureau developed an Office Control System software package for the Pacific Island Areas. The system was designed to check-in questionnaires and address registers and locate any duplicates or missing questionnaires. The control system also was available at Headquarters to receive status reports.

HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD OFFICE STAFFING

Headquarters: The Decennial Management Division (DMD). The DMD provided overall guidance to the Pacific Island Areas regarding field office infrastructure based on staffing requirements for planned data collection and office operations. The DMD provided the Pacific Island Areas with a calendar of operations and monitored all census data collection operations with the help of the Census Advisor assigned to each Pacific Island Area. As in previous censuses, headquarters staff developed all field and office use forms, procedures, and training materials. Each of the Pacific Island Areas was consulted and informed about the development and content of these materials.

Regional Census Center (RCC). The Los Angeles RCC had responsibility for conducting the TIGER database updates and for working with the Pacific Island Areas on the participant statistical programs. The Los Angeles RCC also was responsible for producing maps (other than those used by enumerators) for the Pacific Island Areas.

Local Census Office (LCO). The Government of each Pacific Island Area established a LCO. The LCO for American Samoa was in Pago Pago. The LCO for CNMI was on Saipan and the LCO for Guam was in Tamuning. The Governor of each Pacific Island Area, through the terms of the MOA for each area, was responsible for selecting the Census Manager for the LCOs. The Census Manager was responsible for the overall coordination and administration of the LCO, including staffing, payroll, and census field and office operations. Other staff in the LCO included the Partnership/Media Specialist, the Assistant Manager for Field Operations (AMFO), the Geographic Specialist, the Field Operations Supervisor (FOS), the Assistant Manager for Office Operations (AMOO), crew leaders, and enumerators.

A Census Bureau employee was appointed to work with the Census Manager. This person, designated as the Census Advisor, worked in the LCOs with the local census staff and was responsible for ensuring procedures were followed during all office and field data collection activities.

National Processing Center (NPC), Jeffersonville, Indiana. Once the LCOs closed, the Pacific Island Areas address registers, maps, and questionnaires were shipped to the NPC in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for check-in, keying, the digitizing of map spots and map features and data capture.

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the Pacific Island Areas who had not established a residence.

Residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI who were temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the Pacific Island Areas. Persons with a usual residence outside the Pacific Island Areas were not enumerated in Census 2000.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence – the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the Pacific Island Areas. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time) whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – American Samoa. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in an American Samoa port or sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The American Samoa port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the American Samoa census:

- Those docked in a port other than in American Samoa.
- Those sailing from an American Samoa port to a non-American Samoa port.
- Those sailing from a non-American Samoa port to an American Samoa port.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – CNMI. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a CNMI port or sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The CNMI port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the CNMI census:

- Those docked in a port other than in CNMI.
- Those sailing from a CNMI port to a non-CNMI port.
- Those sailing from a non-CNMI port to a CNMI port.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – Guam. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Guam port or sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The Guam port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the Guam census:

- Those docked in a port other than in Guam.
- Those sailing from a Guam port to a non-Guam port.

-
- Those sailing from a non-Guam port to a Guam port.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in local jails; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans' Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Enumeration of housing units. Beginning in late March, enumerators visited and listed every housing unit and collected the ACR from the household if it was completed prior to the enumerator's visit. Otherwise, the enumerator conducted a personal interview to complete a simplified enumerator questionnaire (D-2(E) AS, G, CNMI) at each housing unit or recorded vacant housing information at vacant units. Enumerators also developed an address list for their assigned area and map spotted each living quarter's location on a map.

The ACR and the enumerator questionnaire contained all questions asked of every person at every housing unit. Each questionnaire contained both basic (stateside 100-percent equivalent) and detailed (stateside sample equivalent) population and housing questions. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Clerical edit and coding. The enumerators conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. The census office staff performed additional edit checks. Failed edit cases that didn't have a telephone number or for whom the office attempt to telephone failed, were assigned for field follow-up.

The coding of all written entries, including relationship, ethnic origin and race, language, place of birth, migration, place of work, and industry and occupation was done at the Pacific Island Areas Local Census Offices (LCOs). Coded questionnaires were sent to the National Processing Center (NPC) in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for data capture.

Field follow-up. Follow-up enumerators visited each address in the Pacific Island Areas for which questionnaires were missing to obtain a completed questionnaire. They returned to the households that could not be reached by telephone to complete missing or incomplete items on

the questionnaires which failed clerical edit. Enumerators also visited housing units that were enumerated as vacant to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. If they were not vacant on Census Day, they collected the appropriate information for the housing unit. If a follow-up enumerator determined that the unit was vacant on Census Day, regardless of the present occupancy status, the enumerator obtained information about the unit from a neighbor or other knowledgeable source and filled out a questionnaire for that unit, completing specified items on the questionnaire for vacant units.

Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. Group quarters include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, and military barracks or installations.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- Group quarters enumeration identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each special place. (A special place is a place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment.) Census staff listed all residents at group quarters in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

Be Counted Program

The Be Counted Questionnaires were available for people who believed they did not receive a questionnaire or were not included on a census form. Be Counted Questionnaires were placed at locations people frequent, such as post offices, community centers, and other convenient places.

The Pacific Island Areas Be Counted Questionnaires contained both the basic and detailed population and housing questions and were available in English.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were processed in the Census Bureau's Jeffersonville, Indiana, processing office. The information supplied to the enumerator by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires passed through a check-in procedure upon their arrival at the processing office. The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were keyed, and the resulting file was sent to the Census Bureau headquarters for editing and tabulating operations. The files were prepared at headquarters using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPs).

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on population and housing questions collected from every inhabitant and housing unit in American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Address List Review

As part of the Memoranda of Agreement for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the governor of each area designated a committee to review the Address Listing Pages and census maps once census enumeration was complete. The committee compared the local estimates for housing unit counts and the group quarters population with the census results shown on the local review map spotted maps and Address Listing Pages. Any problems were documented on a Local Government Review Listing Form and resolved before the LCOs closed.

Advance Notice Letter

This letter was part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. This strategy included a blanket mailing to all residential customers of an advance notice letter, followed by a blanket mailing of advance questionnaires.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000. The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted From

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Local Census Office. The sites are in targeted areas that local government and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Decennial Census

The Census of Population and Housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives. Title 13 of the U.S. Code sets out the basic laws under which the Census Bureau conducts the census.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Field Follow-Up

Field follow-up (FU) in the Pacific Island Areas was an operation designed to collect missing questionnaires, follow-up on questionnaires that failed edit, and verify housing units classified as vacant. This operation was designed to improve data quality and coverage.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as a housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in housing units as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters: institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military barracks and military ships, maritime vessels, group homes, missions, and shelters).

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

List/Enumerate

In the Pacific Island Areas, a method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and pick up the completed ACR or interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas, provides the information needed to update the TIGER database, and provides a starting point for building a Master Address File for the Pacific Island Areas (see definitions below).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer-based file of addresses. Information collected from Census 2000 will be used as the starting point for building a MAF for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas, the United States Post Office delivered an Advance Letter and Advance Census Reports (ACRs) to residential postal customers in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at selected service locations that serve people without conventional housing. The SBE locations include shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

In the Pacific Island Areas, if a household did not complete their Advanced Census Report (ACR) or did not receive an ACR in the mail, enumerators were instructed to conduct an interview at the household using the "simplified enumerator questionnaire" designed for personal interview situations. This questionnaire also was used for transient, or T-night enumeration, and when conducting field follow-up in the Pacific Island Areas.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

A place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Special places may have both group quarters and housing units associated with them.

Special Place Update

Special Place Update was a procedure used in the Pacific Island Areas to verify location information for living quarters at special places. The Crew Leader Assistant interviewed an official at each special place for the purpose of collecting address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and map spotting the special place and any housing units and/or group quarters associated with it.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state or state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas. For Census 2000 activities in American Samoa, CNMI, and Guam the State Data Center was the Department of Commerce.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at shelters and soup kitchens might be living without paying to stay there. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, road, rivers, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the Pacific Island Areas. The TIGER database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps and entity headers for data tabulations.

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using a Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the “blue line” - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska. American Samoa, Guam, and the CNMI were TEA(3) – list/enumerate areas.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Appendix D. Questionnaire

**Census
2000**
American
Samoa

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here  Please use a black or blue pen. Do NOT mail this form, your completed form will be picked up by a census worker.

1 How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

→ Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

Please fill out your form promptly. A census worker will visit your home to pick up your completed questionnaire or assist you if you have questions.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 62 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0860, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Form **D-13 AS**

OMB No. 0607-0860: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Questionnaire

D-1

List of Persons

➔ Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front page before continuing.

2 Please print the names of all the people who you indicated in question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

Example — Last Name

J | O | H | N | S | O | N |

First Name MI

R | O | B | I | N | J

Start with the person, or one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here.

Person 1 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 2 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 3 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 4 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 5 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 6 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 7 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 8 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 9 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 10 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 11 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 12 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

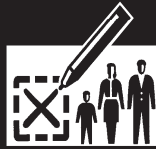
First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

➔ Next, answer questions about Person 1. If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please tell this to the census worker when you are visited. The census worker will complete a census form for the additional people.

Person

1



Your answers are important!
Every person in the Census counts.

1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.

Last Name

First Name

MI

2 What is this person's telephone number? We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.

Area Code + Number

3 What is this person's sex? Mark ONE box.

- Male
 Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

5 What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE
USE ONLY

6 What is this person's marital status?

- Now married
 Widowed
 Divorced
 Separated
 Never married

7 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 8a
 Yes, public school, public college
 Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending?

Mark ONE box.

- Pre-kindergarten
 Kindergarten
 Grade 1 to grade 4
 Grade 5 to grade 8
 Grade 9 to grade 12
 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
 Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)

8 a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? Mark ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

- No schooling completed
 Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade
 5th grade or 6th grade
 7th grade or 8th grade
 9th grade
 10th grade
 11th grade
 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED)
 Some college credit, but less than 1 year
 1 or more years of college, no degree
 Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)
 Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
 Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
 Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
 Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? Do not include academic college courses.

- No
 Yes, in this Area
 Yes, not in this Area



Person 1 (continued)

9 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- Yes
- No → Skip to 10

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, Carolinian, Tongan)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Does this person speak this language at home more frequently than English?

- Yes, more frequently than English
- Both equally often
- No, less frequently than English
- Does not speak English

10 Where was this person born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

11 Is this person a CITIZEN or NATIONAL of the United States?

- Yes, born in this Area → Skip to 14a
- Yes, born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Yes, born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents
- Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- No, not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)
- No, not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)

12 When did this person come to this Area to stay? If this person has entered the Area more than once, what is the latest year? Print numbers in boxes.

Year

13 What was this person's main reason for moving to this Area?

- Employment
- Military
- Subsistence activities
- Missionary activities
- Moved with spouse or parent
- To attend school
- Medical
- Housing
- Other

14 a. Where was this person's mother born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 Is this person a dependent of an active-duty or retired member of the Armed Forces of the United States or of the full-time military Reserves or National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.

- Yes, dependent of an active-duty member of the Armed Forces
- Yes, dependent of retired member of the Armed Forces, or dependent of an active-duty or retired member of full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve
- No

16 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?

- Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 35
- Yes, this house → Skip to 17
- No, different house

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. If outside this Area, print the answer below and skip to 17.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

17 Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

- | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Person 1 (continued)

18 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Yes | No |
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

19 Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- Yes → Skip to 35
 No

20 a. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- None → Skip to 21a
- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 or more |

b. What was the date of birth of the last child born to this person? Print numbers in boxes.

Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

21 a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes
 No → Skip to 22a

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes
 No → Skip to 22a

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months
 6 to 11 months
 1 or 2 years
 3 or 4 years
 5 years or more

22 a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty
 Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 23
 No, never served in the military → Skip to 23

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for EACH period in which this person served.

- April 1995 or later
 August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
 September 1980 to July 1990
 May 1975 to August 1980
 Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
 February 1955 to July 1964
 Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
 World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
 Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- Less than 2 years
 2 years or more

23 LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Also indicate whether the person did subsistence activity last week, such as fishing, growing crops, etc., NOT primarily for commercial purposes. Mark (X) ONE box.

- Yes, worked for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity
 Yes, worked for pay or profit AND did subsistence activity
 No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did subsistence activity → Skip to 27a
 No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity → Skip to 27a

24 At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? Do not include subsistence activity. If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

<input type="text"/>	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY <input type="text"/>
----------------------	---

b. Name of city, town, or village

<input type="text"/>	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY <input type="text"/>
----------------------	---



Person 1 (continued)

30 Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, machine repairer, watchmaker, auto mechanic, accountant)

Grid for occupation description

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, repairing machinery, making watches, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)

Grid for activities or duties

31 Was this person — Mark (X) ONE box.

- Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business...
Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization...
Local or territorial GOVERNMENT employee...
Federal GOVERNMENT employee...
SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business...
SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business...
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

32 a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time? Do not include subsistence activity.

- Yes
No -> Skip to 33

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service; do not count subsistence activity.

Weeks worked grid

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? Do not include subsistence activity.

Usual hours worked each WEEK grid

33 INCOME IN 1999 — Mark (X) the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark (X) the "No" box if the income source was not received.

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark (X) the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | | , | | | .00 Loss

No

c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | | , | | | .00 Loss

No

d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | , | | | .00

No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | , | | | .00

No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ | | , | | | .00

No



Person 1 (continued)

33 g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions —
Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
\$ | | | | , | | | .00

No

h. Any remittances — Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
\$ | | | | , | | | .00

No

i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
\$ | | | | , | | | .00

No

34 What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 33a—33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount — Dollars
 None OR \$ | | | | , | | | .00 Loss

→ **Now, please answer questions 35—61 about your household.**

35 Is this living quarters —

- Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

36 Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- A mobile home
- A one-family house detached from any other house
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- Two houses — **Applies only in American Samoa**
- Three or more houses — **Applies only in American Samoa**
- A building with 2 apartments
- A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- A building with 50 or more apartments
- A container
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

37 About when was this building first built?

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1940 to 1949
- 1939 or earlier

38 When did this person move into this living quarters?

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1969 or earlier

39 How many rooms do you have in this living quarters? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 or more rooms

40 How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this living quarters were on the market for sale or rent?

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

41 a. Do you have hot and cold piped water?

- Yes, in this unit
- Yes, in this building, not in unit
- No, only cold piped water in this unit
- No, only cold piped water in this building
- No, only cold piped water outside this building
- No piped water

b. Do you have a bathtub or shower?

- Yes, in this unit
- Yes, in this building, not in unit
- Yes, outside this building
- No

Person 1 (continued)

- 41** c. Do you have a flush toilet?
- Yes, in this unit → *Skip to 42a*
 - Yes, in this building, not in unit → *Skip to 42a*
 - Yes, outside this building → *Skip to 42a*
 - No
- d. What type of toilet facilities do you have?
- Outhouse or privy
 - Other or none
- 42** a. Are your MAIN cooking facilities located inside or outside this building?
- Inside this building
 - Outside this building
 - No cooking facilities → *Skip to 42c*
- b. What type of cooking facilities are these?
- Electric stove
 - Kerosene stove
 - Gas stove
 - Microwave oven and non-portable burners
 - Microwave oven only
 - Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)
- c. Do you have a refrigerator in this building?
- Yes
 - No
- d. Do you have a sink with piped water in this building?
- Yes
 - No
- 43** Is there telephone service available in this living quarters from which you can both make and receive calls?
- Yes
 - No
- 44** Do you have air conditioning?
- Yes, a central air-conditioning system (includes split-type)
 - Yes, 1 individual room unit
 - Yes, 2 or more individual room units
 - No
- 45** How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?
- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> None | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | |
- 46** Do you have a battery operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.
- Yes, 1 or more
 - No

- 47** Do you get water from —
- A public system only?
 - A public system and catchment?
 - A village water system only? — **Applies only in American Samoa**
 - An individual well?
 - A catchment, tanks, or drums only?
 - Some other source such as a standpipe, spring, river, creek, etc.?
- 48** Is this building connected to a public sewer?
- Yes, connected to public sewer
 - No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
 - No, use other means
- 49** Is this living quarters part of a condominium?
- Yes
 - No
- 50** What is the MAIN type of material used for the outside walls of this building?
- Poured concrete
 - Concrete blocks
 - Metal
 - Wood
 - Other
- 51** What is the MAIN type of material used for the roof of this building?
- Poured concrete
 - Metal
 - Wood
 - Other
- 52** What is the MAIN type of material used for the foundation of this building?
- Concrete
 - Wood pier or pilings
 - Other
- 53** Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 54a.
- Is there a business (such as a store or shop) or a medical office on THIS property?
- Yes
 - No
- 54** a. What is the average monthly cost for electricity for this living quarters?
- Average monthly cost — Dollars
- \$ | | | .00
- OR
- Included in rent or in condominium fee
 - No charge or electricity not used



Person 1 (continued)

54 b. What is the average monthly cost for gas for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or gas not used

c. What is the average monthly cost for water and sewer for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge

d. What is the average monthly cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or these fuels not used

55 a. Answer 55b ONLY if RENT IS PAID for this living quarters — All others skip to 56.

b. What is the monthly rent?

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

56 Answer questions 56a–61 if you or someone in this household owns or is buying this living quarters; otherwise, skip to questions for Person 2.

a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No → Skip to 57a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required → Skip to 57a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

56 d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

57 a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property? Mark (X) all boxes that apply.

- Yes, a second mortgage
- Yes, a home equity loan
- No → Skip to 58

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required

58 What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

Yearly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- None

59 What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on THIS property?

Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- None

60 What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale?

Value of property — Dollars

\$ | | , | | , | | .00

61 Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM — What is the monthly condominium fee?

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | .00

→ Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 2.

Person

2



Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more.

1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.

Last Name

First Name

MI

2 How is this person related to Person 1? Mark ONE box.

- Husband/wife
- Natural-born son/daughter
- Adopted son/daughter
- Stepson/stepdaughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Grandchild
- Parent-in-law
- Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- Other relative — Print exact relationship.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Housemate, roommate
- Unmarried partner
- Foster child
- Other nonrelative

3 What is this person's sex? Mark ONE box.

- Male
- Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

5 What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 What is this person's marital status?

- Now married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never married

7 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 8a
- Yes, public school, public college
- Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending?

Mark ONE box.

- Pre-kindergarten
- Kindergarten
- Grade 1 to grade 4
- Grade 5 to grade 8
- Grade 9 to grade 12
- College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)



Person 2 (continued)

8 a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? Mark (X) ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

- No schooling completed
- Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade
- 5th grade or 6th grade
- 7th grade or 8th grade
- 9th grade
- 10th grade
- 11th grade
- 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED)
- Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- 1 or more years of college, no degree
- Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)
- Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
- Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? Do not include academic college courses.

- No
- Yes, in this Area
- Yes, not in this Area

9 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- Yes
- No → Skip to 10

b. What is this language?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, Carolinian, Tongan)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Does this person speak this language at home more frequently than English?

- Yes, more frequently than English
- Both equally often
- No, less frequently than English
- Does not speak English

10 Where was this person born? Print the name of the island, (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

11 Is this person a CITIZEN or NATIONAL of the United States?

- Yes, born in this Area → Skip to 14a
- Yes, born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- Yes, born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents
- Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- No, not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)
- No, not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)

12 When did this person come to this Area to stay? If this person has entered the Area more than once, what is the latest year? Print numbers in boxes.

Year

13 What was this person's main reason for moving to this Area?

- Employment
- Military
- Subsistence activities
- Missionary activities
- Moved with spouse or parent
- To attend school
- Medical
- Housing
- Other

14 a. Where was this person's mother born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 Is this person a dependent of an active-duty or retired member of the Armed Forces of the United States or of the full-time military Reserves or National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.

- Yes, dependent of an active-duty member of the Armed Forces
- Yes, dependent of retired member of the Armed Forces, or dependent of an active-duty or retired member of full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve
- No

Person 2 (continued)

16 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?

- Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 35
- Yes, this house → Skip to 17
- No, different house

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. If outside this Area, print the answer below and skip to 17.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

17 Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Yes | No |
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

18 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Yes | No |
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

19 Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- Yes → Skip to 35
- No

20 a. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- None → Skip to 21a
- 1 6 11
- 2 7 12
- 3 8 13
- 4 9 14
- 5 10 15 or more

20 b. What was the date of birth of the last child born to this person? Print numbers in boxes.

Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

21 a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes
- No → Skip to 22a

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes
- No → Skip to 22a

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months
- 6 to 11 months
- 1 or 2 years
- 3 or 4 years
- 5 years or more

22 a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty
- Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 23
- No, never served in the military → Skip to 23

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark a box for EACH period in which this person served.

- April 1995 or later
- August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- February 1955 to July 1964
- Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- Less than 2 years
- 2 years or more



Person 2 (continued)

33 c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00 Loss

No

d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

h. Any remittances — Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

34 What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 33a–33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

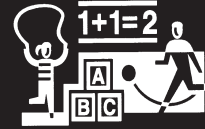
Annual amount — Dollars

None OR \$ | | | , | | | .00 Loss

35 Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.

Person

3



Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.

Last Name
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 How is this person related to Person 1? Mark (X) ONE box.

- Husband/wife
- Natural-born son/daughter
- Adopted son/daughter
- Stepson/stepdaughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Grandchild
- Parent-in-law
- Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- Other relative — Print exact relationship.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Housemate, roommate
- Unmarried partner
- Foster child
- Other nonrelative

3 What is this person's sex? Mark (X) ONE box.

- Male
- Female

Appendix E.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products.....	E-1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products	E-2
Reference Materials.....	E-2
Sources of Assistance	E-2

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS—AMERICAN SAMOA

Census 2000 for American Samoa yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A complete list of Census 2000—American Samoa data products, with their release status, is available at http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/sch_as.html.

Detailed results of Census 2000—American Samoa are in a single file titled American Samoa Summary File. A Demographic Profile for American Samoa can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. A printed report is planned for release in 2003 and will be available in Portable Document Format (.pdf) on the Internet.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Internet. For Internet access to all Census 2000—American Samoa information, select American FactFinder™ on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov). Generally, most data products are released first on the American FactFinder, followed by subsequent releases in other media.

CD-ROM and DVD. Census 2000—American Samoa tabulations and maps are available on CD-ROMs and/or DVDs. Viewing software will be included on most CDs. CD-ROMs may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-INFO (4636), or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

Summary File—American Samoa. This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; households and families; urban and rural; group quarters; children ever born (fertility); citizenship status and year of entry; disability; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; marital status; place of birth; parents' place of birth; migration and main reason for moving; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; military dependency; veteran status; class of worker; employment status; income; industry; occupation; and poverty status. Housing items include air conditioning; battery-operated radio; condominium status; household size; monthly rent; mortgage status; number of bedrooms; number of rooms; occupants per room; occupancy status; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower, toilet facilities, cooking facilities); sewage disposal; shelter costs; source of water; telephone service; tenure; type of building materials; units in structure; value of home; vehicles available; water supply; year moved into unit; year structure built; and vacancy status.

Printed Report

Census 2000: Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-4). This report is the sole printed report for Census 2000—American Samoa. It will include information on detailed population and housing characteristics to the place level. It will be available on the Internet (.pdf format). The report also will be available for purchase through the U.S. Government Printing Office. For more availability information, see the Census Bureau's online catalog.

CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and for maps, as print-on-demand products.

TIGER/Line™ files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, and coordinates for use with geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

Census block maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for each of the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series will be produced for each county equivalent, MCD, and place.

Census tract outline maps. These county equivalent based maps show boundaries and number of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places.

Reference maps. This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps and urban area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Generalized boundary files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000—American Samoa are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVDs, files are on the product itself.

Census online catalog. Census 2000 data products, including availability and prices, are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar.

American FactFinder™. American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000—American Samoa as well as other data programs via the Internet. The AFF home page URL is factfinder.census.gov/. It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder in either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical documentation. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is available on the Web site at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/index.html>.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000—American Samoa CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov/> or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-INFO (4636).

The Census Bureau has a Puerto Rico and Island Areas Branch that is actively involved in preparing decennial materials for American Samoa and other Island Areas. They can be reached at 301-763-9331.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including the planned Census 2000—American Samoa report. The GPO online bookstore is available at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/support/index.html>.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access <http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/>.

The State Data Center affiliate in American Samoa is:

Department of Commerce
Statistics Division
Pago Pago, AS 36799

Contact: Mr. Vaitoelau Filiga
Phone: 684-633-5155
vfiliga@samotelco.com

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html>.

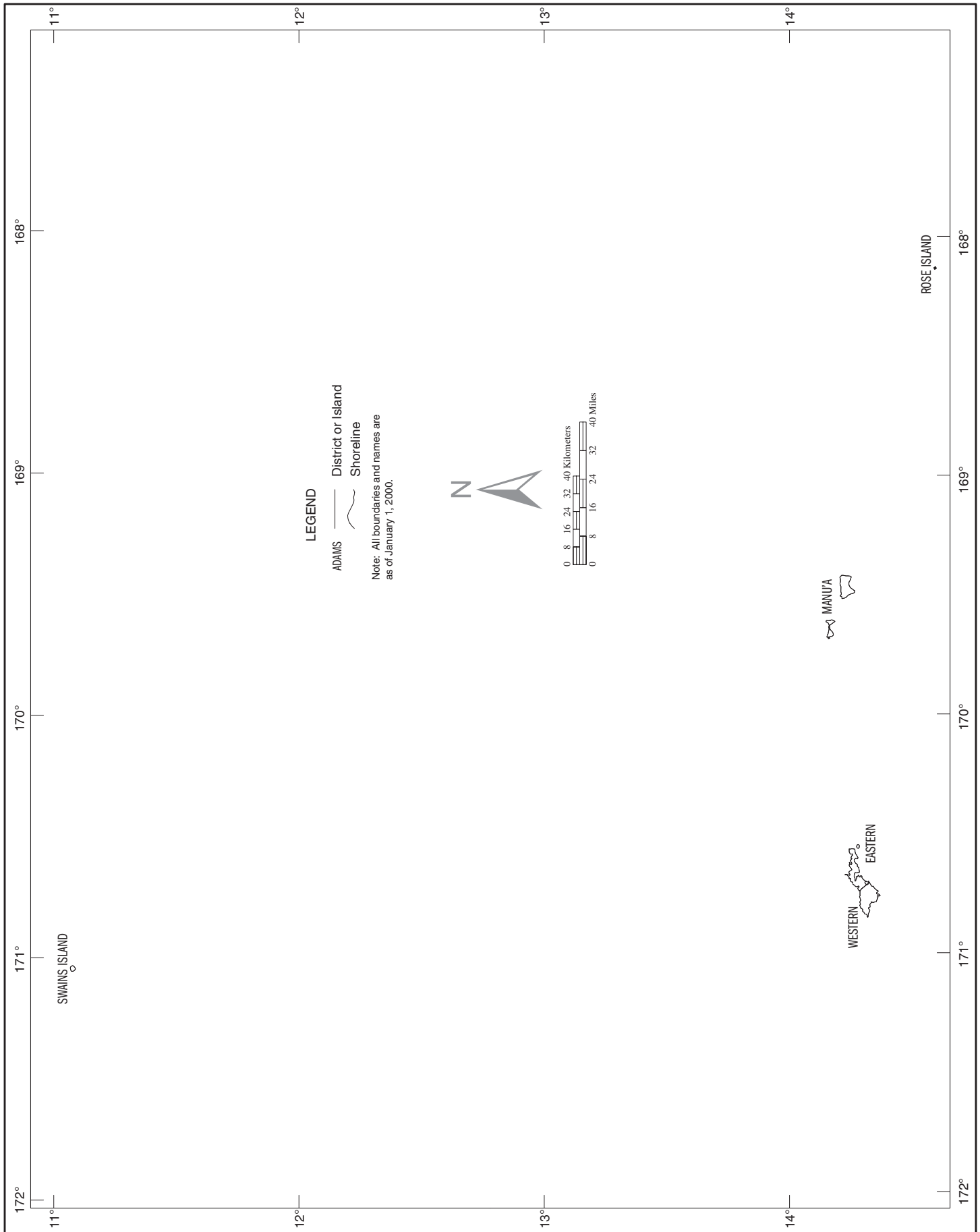
The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.

Appendix F. Maps

American Samoa and the Pacific Area

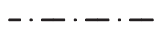


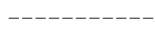




Districts and Islands



District Subdivision Outline Map Legend

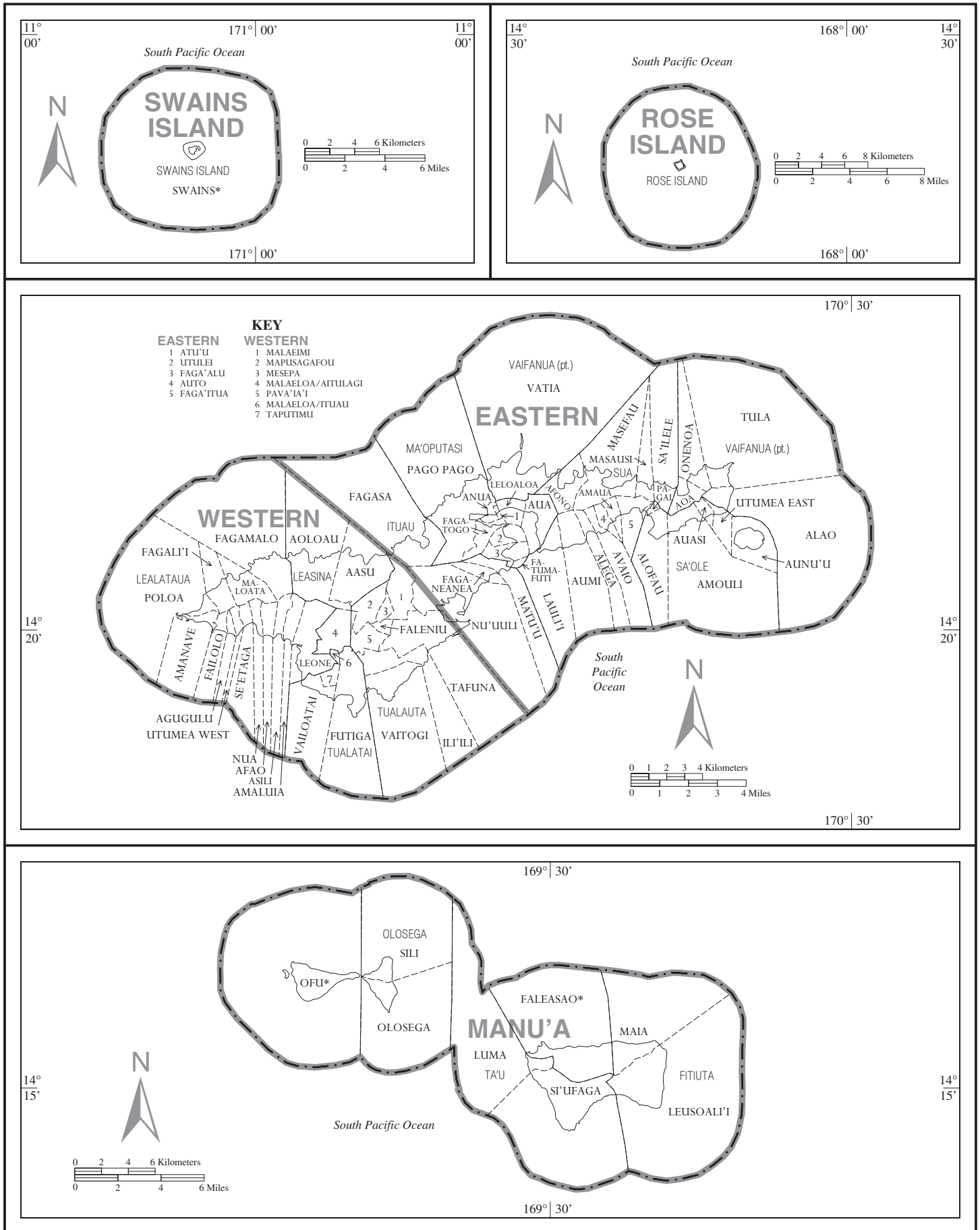
Map Legend

		State or Statistically Equivalent Entity
	EASTERN	Island, District
	SUA	County ¹
	TULA	Village ¹
	<i>Pacific Ocean</i>	Large River, Lake, Water Body, or Shoreline
	A fishhook joins contiguous and/or discontinuous parts of the same geographic entity	

¹ A '*' following a village name indicates that the village is coextensive with a separate county. The county name is shown only if different than the name of the village.

Note: All legal boundaries and names are as of January 1, 2000. Where state or statistically equivalent, island/district, and/or county boundaries coincide, the map shows the boundary symbol for the highest level of these geographic entities. The island/district boundary is always shown. Where a county boundary coincides with a village boundary, the map does not show the village boundary symbol. Any geographic entity name may include '(pt.)' if some portion of the entity extends beyond the limits of the map area displayed on the page, or if multiple discontinuous pieces of the entity have been discretely labeled on the page. A geographic entity name may include '(pts.)' if many discontinuous pieces exist for that entity that cannot be discretely labeled. The boundaries shown on this map are for Census Bureau statistical data collection and tabulation purposes only; their depiction and designation for statistical purposes does not constitute a determination of jurisdictional authority or rights of ownership or entitlement.

Districts, Islands, Counties, and Places – Section 1



Appendix G.

Accuracy of the Data

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

Title 13, United States Code. Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure limitation. Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary depending on the type of data.

Disclosure limitation for the Pacific Island Areas (which include American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam) is conducted in basically the same way for the two types of data that are collected from people and housing units in these areas. In the United States census, certain data (referred to as stateside 100-percent data) are collected from everyone, while some additional data (referred to as stateside sample data) are collected from approximately 1-in-6 households. As in the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census, the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census asked both basic and detailed questions of *all people and housing units*. Basic subjects include items such as race/ethnicity, age, sex, and tenure (whether the home is owned or rented) and are equivalent to the stateside 100-percent component subjects. Detailed subjects in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census include items like income, occupation, disability, and housing costs. The detailed subjects are equivalent to the stateside sample component subjects.

Data swapping. Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is little or no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operations is to produce a set of data that describe the population as clearly and accurately as possible. To meet this objective, crew leaders review and edit questionnaires for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection operations. Census clerks in the local census offices also review questionnaires for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” are considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions. As a result of this review operation, missing information was collected through a telephone or personal visit followup.

Subsequent to field operations, imputation procedures assign acceptable values to remaining incomplete or inconsistent data records. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person (or housing unit) on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person (or housing unit). Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Substitutions, which assign a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit, are not performed in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census. This contrasts with the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census that incorporated substitutions.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation such as the 2000 decennial census, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators’ work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the planning, data collection, and data processing operations. Several 2000 Pacific Island Areas census initiatives focus on improving data quality. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the 2000 United States decennial census testing cycle.

A quality assurance program was designed to improve coverage. Coverage improvement initiatives include telephone and personal visit followups. For the Field Followup Operation, census workers visit housing units that are classified as “vacant.” Field Followup also includes housing units for which the questionnaire failed the clerical edit and for which there was no telephone contact. Census workers also visit addresses for which the questionnaire could not be located in the local census office.

Computer and clerical edits improve the quality and consistency of the data. The objective of the Clerical Merge Operation is: 1) to ensure that, after the edit and coding operations, an address register exists for each assignment area, and 2) each listing on the address register is associated with a questionnaire (and any continuation forms for households with more than 5 members). Also, the number of people in the address register is cross-checked against information on the questionnaire for consistency.

One of the primary goals of Census 2000 is to make it simpler for people to be counted. Be Counted forms were available in public places for use by people or households who believed they were not included in the census. Providing these response options made it easier for people to be counted but may have increased the possibility that more than one response was submitted for a given person or household. The objective of the Unduplication Operation was to resolve situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit.

Finally, there was a Local Government Review of Census Addresses Operation. During this operation, the Pacific Island Area governments reviewed the completeness and accuracy of their Census 2000 counts. Local governments appointed reviewers who were familiar with local geography and development patterns. Reviewers who identified potential problems at the block level reviewed census maps and the address listing pages. Since local census offices were still open at the time of this review, census enumerators could investigate locally reported problems and make corrections as needed.

Appendix H.

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer**, Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira**, Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez**, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia**, **Kathleen M. Halterman**, **Idabelle B. Hovland**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Agnes S. Kee**, **Edward L. Kobilarcik**, **Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer**, **Carol M. Miller**, **William E. Norfolk**, **Burton H. Reist**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Maria E Urrutia**, **Violeta Vazquez**, **Andrew W. Visnansky**. Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer**, **Ramala Basu**, **William D. Biggar**, **Nicholas I. Birnbaum**, **Joanne L. Bluhm**, **Tasha R. Boone**, **Sharon K. Boyer**, **Sarah E. Brady**, **Carol Briggs**, **Andrea F. Brinson**, **Julia Buckley-Ess**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Bennie K. Butler**, **Rochelle Carpenter**, **Edmund J. Coan, Jr.**, **David A. Coon**, **Donnesha Y. Correll**, **Karen A. Crook**, **Enid Cruz-Mirabal**, **Alex E. Cutter**, **KaTrina J. Dandie**, **Gail S. Davidson**, **Sherry P. Deskins**, **Gretchen A. Dickson**, **Mark E. Dickson**, **William B. Eaton**, **Richard T. Edwards**, **Cynthia R. Eurich**, **Karen S. Fields**, **Lourdes N. Flaim**, **Linda Flores-Baez**, **Charles F. Fowler, III**, **Wallace Fraser**, **Gemma M. Furno**, **Alfred Gigletto**, **John W. Gloster**, **Tere M. Glover**, **Audrian J. Gray**, **Mark T. Gray**, **Annette M. Guevarez**, **Rebecca J. Halterman**, **Carolyn L. Hampton**, **Catherine J. Hartz**, **Anne Jones**, **Doris M. Kling**, **Debra A. Latham**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Charles T. Lee, Jr.**, **Vanessa M. Leuthold**, **Raymond N. Loftin**, **Jeannie A. McClees**, **Joy McLaughlin**, **Karen S. Medina**, **Hector X. Merced**, **Lourdes M. Morales**, **Laureen H. Moyer**, **Margarita M. Musquiz**, **Jaime Nazario-Perez**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **Ivonne Pabon-Marrero**, **Deborah Padua-Ferris**, **Eloise K. Parker**, **Alicia E. Pickett**, **Ann Quarzo**, **Annette M. Quinlan**, **Monica L. Rodia**, **Denise Sanders**, **Monique V. Sanders**, **Glenn C. Schneider**, **Clayton D. Spangenberg**, **Darlene L. Stewart**, **Kathleen J. Stoner**, **Shirley H. Stover**, **Myss R. Sykes**, **Wanda J. Thomas**, **Maura E. Tipping**, **Nichole Tillman**, **Nevalle Wade**, **Shelley A. Walker**, **Sherri M. Walker**, **Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini**, Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.**, Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly**, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky**, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi**, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt**, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway**, **Danny Burkhead**, **Neil Thomas Cotton**, **Don Danbury**, **Wendy D. Hicks**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Ben Eng**, **Suzanne Fratino**, **Pauline C. Hanson**, **Carolyn Hay**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **James Marsden**, **Warren McKay**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **William L. Peil**, **William Russell**, **David Sliom**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Marie P. Sudik**, **Tracy Wessler**. Other Contributors: **Carolyn G. Blackford**, **Mary Louise Bohle**, **Jean M. Clark**,

Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez**, Division Chief; **William K. Stuart**, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland**. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan**, Division Chief; **Jon Clark**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch**, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat**. Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby**, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward**. Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Lockett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandarith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

The Population Division, **John F. Long**, Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan**, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski**, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way**, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera**. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durdin, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark**, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm**. Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson**.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer**. Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith**.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully**, Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin**,

Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn. Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin**, Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini**, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti**, Division Chief; **Howard Prouse**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson**, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright**, Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas**, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware**. Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle**, Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates**, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates**. Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Suttan** and **Judith Waldrop**. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton**, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri**, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski**, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace, Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan**, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings**, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser**, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor**, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme**, **Harold Hayes**, **Brenda August**, **Miriam Balutis**, **Jennifer Jones**, **Nola Krasko**, **Jan Jaworski**, **Karen Seebold**, **Pamela White**, **Dwight Osbourn**, **Bill Phalen**, **Isabelle McCants**, **Nancy Jones**, **Fred Borsa**, **Tim Devine**, **Gerald Brooke**, **Mike Stump**, **Clif Taylor**, **Cheryl Querry**, **Maisha Strozier**, **Geraldine Burt**, **Sandra Lucas**, **Dennis Van Langen**, **Karen Field**, **David McCormack**, **John Donnelly**, **Kathy Wimbish**, **Sharon Schoch**, **Jeanne Benetti**, **Peter Sefton**, **Alicia Morris**, **Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds**, **Diana Harley**, **Bettye Moohn**, **Kim Higginbotham**, **Lorraine Barnett**, **Charles Moore**, **Griland Hall**. Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams**, **Keisha Wilson**, **Louise Sciukas**, **Alemayehu Bishaw**, **Monsita Hemsley**, **Maxine Judkins**, **Anita Lembo**, **Laura Sewell**, **Kathy Maney**, **Diana Martin**, **Georgina Manley**, **William Bivens**, **Carol Foley**, **Patricia Pace**, **Vicky Glasier**, **Veronica Pollard**, **Todd Gore**, **Stacie Lowe**, **Dorothy Wilson**, **Nancy Radcliffe**, **Shannon Hill**, **Troy Scott**, **Brenda Holmes**, **Orphas Sommerville**, **Thomas Ickes**, **Marcia White**, **Monica Parrott Jones**, **Virginia Zamaitis**, **Lillian Witters**, **Tina Cunningham**, **JoAnne Dewey**, **Chuck Hovland**, **Andrea Sugarman**, **Marcia Thessin**, **Jennifer Weitzel**, **Edwin Shaw**, **Neala Stevens**, **Edith Harvey**, **Charles Tull**, **Rene Toole**, **Richard Rodgers**, **Lori Vehrs**, **Debbie Blizzard**, **Kathleen Garcia**, **Lydia Hartley**, **Theresa Huseman**, **Dayna Jacobs**, **Jennifer Tate**, **Tammie Nelson**, **Samuel Santos**, **Tracy Block**, **Agnes Brown**, **Sandra Hatcher**, **Janice Watson**, **Catherine Valchera**, **Ken Graves**, **Connie Murray**, **Don Halcombe**, **Marilynn Kempf**, **June Lee**, **Anita Bryner**, **Edward Hightower**, **Marietta Johnson**, **Nicole Perrine**, **Russ Roberts**, **Bruce Williams**, **Michelle White**, **Lorraine Helms**, **Wanda Smith**, **Matthew Stewart**, **William Pope**, **Charlene McNeil**, **Sheri Smalls**, **Kathy Belfield**, **Lakrisha Morton**, **Geraldine Mekennon**, **Alvin Osborne**, **Linda Williams**, **Billi Jo Wickstrand**, **Jim Carrier**, **Phyllis Godette**, **Eric Florimon-Reed**, **Kimberly Ross**, **Mary Meadows**, **Gwen Thomas**, **Connie Williams**, **Lu Wood**, **Rosamond Harris**, **Craig Cassidy**, **Raymond Burgess**, **Arlet Aanestad**, **Joyce Boston**, **Yorlunza Brown**, **Elizabeth Squires**, **Gina Winchester**, **Eve Franklin**, **Tiffany Miller**, **Cheryl Banks**, **Maureen Brady**, **Kimberly Hollingsworth**, **Robert Tomassoni**, **Jean Williams**, **Michelle Williams**, **Evette Gomez**, **Warren Drummond**, **Paul Riley**, **Charles Roe**, **Laura Waggoner**, **Ron Whitehead**, **Jim Cawlo**, **Ian Millett**, **Alfonso Zapata**, **Cicely Stinson**, **Marcy Bailey**, **Carolyn Johnson**, **Elaine Neal**, **Elda Robinson**, **Deborah Russell**, **Milicent Stewart**, **Kathy Gaidis**, **Delores Jeter**, **Marilyn Quiles Amaya**, **Ruby Lewis**, **Gary Styles**, **Lillian Wilson**, **Sabrina Yates**, **Latoya Williams**, **Annetta Akins**, **Roger Clark**, **Brian Deevy**, **Charnessa Hanshaw**, **Dennis Hickey**, **Caleb Kriesberg**, **Tom Loo**, **Luis Padilla**, **Julia Williams**.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes**, Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham**, **Manuel Landivar**, **Sneha Desai**. **Hilda S. Dimmock**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing**, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford**, **Allen Wells**, **Patrick Graeser**, **Stephanye Staggers-Profit**, **Dorothy Clayton**, **Margaret Kelly**, **Jazmin Mariani**, **Sherri Dickerson**. Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee**, **Teri Henderson**. **Rose Polk**, Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner**, Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace**, **Ralph Rose**, **Nancy Bechler**. Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford**, **Danielle Jones**.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll**, **David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter**. **Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

Wanda Wood. Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. “Doug” Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmeneck, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman. Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeeahan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Guccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro**, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco**, Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns**, Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson**, Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert**, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei**, Assistant Manager for A.C.E.; **Thomas Callahan**, Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker**, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee**, Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy**, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney**, Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn**, Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman**, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska**. Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack**.

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty**, Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski**, Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice**, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods**, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth**, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**

American Samoa: 2000
Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics **2000 Census of Population and Housing**